

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

3210

CHANCELLOR'S DOCKET NO. 46

May 5, 1989

TO MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE AND FACILITIES COMMITTEE:

Mr. W. A. "Tex" Moncrief, Jr., Chairman
Mr. Louis A. Beecherl, Jr.
Mr. Jack S. Blanton
Mr. Tom Loeffler

The Docket for The University of Texas System Administration and the Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the U. T. System Board of Regents on June 8, 1989. The appropriate Executive Vice Chancellors and I concur in these recommendations.

<u>Institutions</u>	<u>Pages</u>
The University of Texas System Administration	C-1 through C-39
The University of Texas at Arlington	AR-1 through AR-73
The University of Texas at Austin	A-1 through A-127
The University of Texas at Dallas	D-1 through D-32
The University of Texas at El Paso	EP-1 through EP-40
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	PB-1 through PB-14
The University of Texas at San Antonio	SA-1 through SA-34
The University of Texas at Tyler	TA-1 through TA-19
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas	HD-1 through HD-37
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	G-1 through G-61
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	HH-1 through HH-55
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	HS-1 through HS-32
The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center	CC-1 through CC-22
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler	HT-1 through HT-11



Hans Mark
Chancellor

HM:nml

xc: Mr. William F. Roden
Mr. Sam Barshop
Mr. Robert J. Cruikshank
Mr. Mario E. Ramirez, M.D.
Mr. Shannon H. Ratliff
Dr. James P. Duncan
Dr. Charles B. Mullins

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS

JUNE 8, 1989

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations.	C-3
Land Matters, including Standard Easements, Surface Leases, Permits and Water Contracts	C-4
Summary of Operations - Medical and Dental Services, Research and Development Programs/Physician Referral Service	C-12
Business Contracts for Services.	C-17
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services - State (Funds Going Out).	C-18
Changes to the 1988-89 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan.	C-19
Amendments to the 1988-89 System Administration Operating Budget (Including staff appointments, changes of status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).	C-21
Other Fiscal Items	C-24
Land and Investment Report (See attachment L & I 1-111)	C-39

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Cray Research, Inc. 5847 San Felipe, Suite 3000 Houston, Texas 77057	Donation of an engineering change to the newly installed Cray X-MP/14se supercomputer which causes the computer to operate 18% faster than the standard computer rate.	\$250,000.00*

Monetary gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of the receipt by the institution.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
JUNE 8, 1989
LAND MATTERS, INCLUDING STANDARD EASEMENTS
SURFACE LEASES, PERMITS AND WATER CONTRACTS

Easement and Surface Lease Nos. 7349 - 7408, Assignment of Lease Nos. 5634 & 6044, Material Source Permit No. 702, and Salt Water Disposal Contract Nos. 62D - 64D.--It is recommended by the Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management that the following applications for easements and surface leases, assignment of leases, material source permits and salt water disposal contract be approved and the appropriate filing fees be accepted. All have been approved as to content by the appropriate officials. Payment for each has been received unless otherwise indicated, and each document is on the University's standard form when applicable and is at the standard rate effective February 1, 1986, unless otherwise indicated.

Easements and Surface Leases Nos. 7349 - 7389

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
7349	Reading & Bates Petroleum Co. (Renewal of #4778)	Pipe Line Gas/Oil/Water	Reagan & Upton	2 & 3 2" line	519.90 rods of 3/31/99	4/1/89	\$ 2,339.55
7350	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4881)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	1 & 9	247.90 rods of 4.50" line	3/1/89 2/28/99	1,115.55
7351	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4895)	Pipe Line Gas	Crane	30 & 31	701.43 rods of 24" line 1,876.75 rods of 20" line	5/1/89 4/30/99	17,634.96
7352	Chevron U.S.A. Inc. (Renewal of #4901)	Pipe Line Gas	Ward	18	249.15 rods of 4" line	4/1/89 3/31/99	1,121.18
7353	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4768)	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	4	327.60 rods of 3.50" line	3/1/89 2/28/99	1,474.20
7354	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4922)	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	10, 11, 12, 7, 14 & 6	1,498.10 rods of 4.50" line & 439.00 rods of 6.625" line	3/1/89 2/18/99	8,716.95
7355	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4923)	Pipe Line Gas	Crane	31	90.42 rods of 4.50" line	3/1/89 2/28/99	406.89
7356	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4925)	Pipe Line Gas	Reagan	10 & 58	303.30 rods of 4.50" line	3/1/89 2/28/99	1,364.85

7357	Cabot Petroleum Corporation	Power Line Distribution	Andrews	9	347.55 rods of single pole	11/1/88 10/31/98	\$ 695.10
7358	Texas Utilities Electric Co. (Renewal of #4867)	Power Line Distribution	Andrews, Ector & Ward	5, 9, 11, 35, 17, 16, 1 & 8	1,590.42 rods of single pole	3/1/89 2/28/99	2,226.59
7359	Texas Utilities Electric Co. (Renewal of #4899)	Power Line Distribution	Andrews	5, 10, 14, 6, 13, 3, 4 & 7	2,138.42 rods of single pole	5/1/89 4/30/99	2,993.79
7360	Texas Utilities Electric Co. (Renewal of #4900)	Power Line Distribution	Andrews & Crane	10, 9, 35 & 31	2,819.66 rods of single pole	4/1/89 3/31/99	3,947.52
7361	Texas Utilities Electric Co.	Power Line Distribution	Ward	17	10.30 rods of single pole	3/1/89 2/28/99	400.00 (Min.)
7362	Western Oil Transportation	Surface Lease Crude Oil Sales Station	Andrews	14	1 acre approximately	3/1/89 2/28/99	4,000.00
7363	Mobil Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4864)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	1, 5, 4 & 2	2,034.73 rods of 4.50" line & 315.88 rods of 5.50" line 113.45 rods of 6.625" line	3/1/89 2/28/99	11,088.27
7364	Texas-New Mexico Power Co. (Renewal of #4789)	Power Line Distribution	Pecos	27	21.70 rods of single pole	4/1/89 3/31/99	400.00 (Min.)
7365	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc. (Renewal of #4898)	Surface Lease Truck & Pole Yard	Reagan	11	0.92 acre approximately	4/1/89 3/31/90	400.00*

*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

7366	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4851)	Pipe Line Gas	Martin	b	370.20 rods of 4.50" line	4/1/89 3/31/99	\$ 1,665.90
7367	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4892)	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	5 & 8	1,676.01 rods of 2.375" line	4/1/89 3/31/99	7,542.45
7368	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4924)	Pipe Line Gas	Crockett	5	37.30 rods of 4.50" line	4/1/89 3/31/99	400.00 (Min.)
7369	W.D. Pruitt, Jr. (Renewal of #3960)	Surface Lease Agricultural Purposes	El Paso	L	4.13 acres approximately	1/1/89 12/31/89	400.00*
7370	J.L. Davis (Renewal of #4637)	Pipe Line Gas	Reagan	1 & 2	942.10 rods of 8.625" line, 870.70 rods of 4.50" line & 548.80 rods of 6.625" line	9/1/88 8/31/98	10,627.20
7371	J.L. Davis (Renewal of #4638)	Pipe Line Gas	Reagan	1	338.30 rods of 6.625" line & 104.00 rods of 4.50" line	10/1/88 9/30/98	1,990.35
7372	J.L. Davis (Renewal of #4800)	Pipe Line Gas	Reagan	48	220.60 rods of 22" line, 136.10 rods of 16" line, 69.10 rods of 14" line & 294.20 rods of 12" line & 4,248.00 rods of 10" line	11/1/88 10/31/98	23,796.00

*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

	(Renewal of #4802)	Gas			4.50" line, 122.36 rods of 3.50" line	2/28/99	
7374	J.L. Davis (Renewal of #4814)	Pipe Line Gas	Reagan	9 & 2	425.19 rods of 4.50" line	11/1/88 10/31/98	1,913.36
7375	J.L. Davis (Renewal of #4815)	Pipe Line Gas	Reagan	58	319.70 rods of 2.875" line	12/1/88 11/30/98	1,438.65
7376	J.L. Davis (Renewal of #4823)	Pipe Line Gas	Reagan	58	757.50 rods of 2.875" line	3/1/89 2/28/99	3,408.75
7377	J.L. Davis (Renewal of #4826)	Pipe Line Gas	Irion	40	456.57 rods of 2" line	1/1/89 12/31/98	2,054.57
7378	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Co.	Pipe Line Gas	Crane	30	81.70 rods of 3" line	3/1/89 2/28/99	408.50
7379	Atlantic Richfield Co. (Renewal of #4884)	Pipe Line Gas	Crane	30	1,954.00 rods of 8" line	4/1/89 3/31/99	8,793.00
7380	Apache Gas Corporation (Renewal of #4905)	Pipe Line Gas	Crockett	29 & 33	1,375.68 rods of 6.625" line	4/1/89 3/31/99	6,190.56
7381	Garaland L. Eggleston (Renewal of #5021)	Surface Lease Oil Field Supply Store	Reagan	11	1.033 acres approximately	5/1/89 4/30/99	550.00*
7382	C.H. Poyner Construction Co., Inc. & D.D. Poyner Constrion, Co., Inc.	Surface Lease Construction Yard Site & Oil Field Storage	Reagan	11	5.5 acres approximately	4/1/89 3/31/90	2,200.00*

*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

	(Renewal of #4918)	Oil Treatment Plant			approximately	4/30/99	
7384	Phillips Petroleum Company (Renewal of #4769)	Pipe Line Gas	Pecos	19 & 20	3,370.10 rods of 3" line	4/1/89 3/31/99	15,165.45
7385	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Co. (Renewal of #4979)	Pipe Line Gas	Martin	6	375.58 rods of 6.625" line	5/1/89 4/30/99	1,690.11
7386	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Co.	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	5 & 12	132.25 rods of 4" line	3/1/89 2/28/99	661.25
7387	Texas Utilities Electric Co.	Power Line Distribution	Andrews	10	99.76 rods of single pole	5/1/89 4/30/99	400.00 (Min.)
7388	Exxon Corporation (Renewal of #4931)	Surface Lease Microwave Tower Site	Schleicher	55	2.07 acres approximately	7/1/89 6/30/99	5,000.00
7389	Bobby J. Gray (Renewal of #4767)	Pipe Line SWD	Winkler	20	60.00 rods of 2" line	4/1/89 3/31/99	400.00 (Min.)
7390	Citation Oil & Gas Corporation (Renewal of #4784)	Pipe Line Water	Andrews	1	217.94 rods of 6.625" line	4/1/89 3/31/99	980.73
7391	Texas-New Mexico Power Company	Power Line Distribution	Ward	17 & 18	505.20 rods of single pole	4/1/89 3/31/99	1,010.40
7392	Big Lake Double "R", Inc. (Combine #6154 & #6359)	Surface Lease Oil Field Construction Yard & Office	Reagan	11	5.510 acres approximately	3/1/89 2/28/90	1,100.00*
7393	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4910)	Pipe Line Gas	Reagan	2	11.64 rods of 4.5" line	6/1/89 5/31/99	400.00 (Min.)
7394	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4912)	Pipe Line Gas	Terrell	37 & 34	3,112.29 rods of 20" line	8/1/89 7/31/99	20,229.89

*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

	(Renewal of #4982)	Gas			4.5" line	6/30/99	
7396	Chevron U.S.A. Inc. (Renewal of #4920)	Pipe Line Gas	Crane	31	187.87 rods of 3" line & 166.66 rods of 12" line	6/1/89 5/31/99	1,928.71
7397	Permian Corporation (Renewal of #4948)	Pipe Line Oil	Reagan	10 & 9	2,092.97 rods of 4.5" line 477.87 rods of 3.5" line	5/1/89 4/30/99	11,568.78
7398	Texas-New Mexico Pipe Line Co. (Renewal of #4791)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	13 & 32	943.38 rods of 4.5" line	4/1/89 3/31/99	4,245.21
7399	Texas-New Mexico Power Company (Renewal of #4991)	Power Line Distribution	Ward	18	361.52 rods of single pole	5/1/89 4/30/99	506.13
7400	Texas-New Mexico Power Company (Renewal of #4992)	Power Line Distribution	Ward	18	364.30 rods of single pole	5/1/89 4/30/99	510.02
7401	Southwest Texas Electric Coop. (Renewal of #4998 & #4999)	Power Line Distribution	Crockett	50 & 47	419.09 rods of single pole	5/1/89 4/30/99	586.73
7402	Southwest Texas Electric Coop. (Renewal of #4994, #5066 & #5071)	Power Line Distribution	Reagan	49	331.85 rods of single pole	5/1/89 4/30/99	465.99
7403	Northern Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4787)	Pipe Line Gas	Pecos	22 & 23	2,786.67 rods of 16" line	2/1/89 1/31/99	18,113.36
7404	Transwestern Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4824)	Pipe Line Gas	Ward	16	660.19 rods of 24" line	2/1/89 1/31/99	5,116.47
7405	Oasis Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #5046)	Pipe Line Gas	Winkler	21	147.64 rods of 4" line	6/1/89 5/31/99	664.38
7406	Texas-New Mexico Pipe Line Co.	Pipe Line Oil	Martin	7	134.44 rods of 4.5" line	5/1/89 4/30/99	672.20

	(Renewal of #4975)	SND		& 58	2" line	5/31/99	
7408	Breck Operating Corporation	Powerline Distribution	Andrews	13	125.15 rods of single pole	5/1/89 4/30/99	400.00 (Min.)

Assignment of Leases Nos. 5634 & 6044

No.	Assignor	Assignee	Type Permit	County	Consideration
5634	Cotton Petroleum Corp.	Terra Resources, Inc.	Pipe Line	Upton	\$ 400.00
6044	Harper Oil Company	Terra Resources, Inc.	Pipe Line	Schleicher	400.00

Material Source Permit No. 702

No.	Grantee	County	Location (Block #)	Quantity	Consideration
702	Williams Paving & Excavation, Inc.	Winkler	21	492 cubic yds.	\$ 442.80

Salt Water Disposal Contracts Nos. 62D - 64D

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance Or Area	Period	Consideration
62D	Amoco Production Co. (Renewal of #6097)	SND	Andrews	13	1 acre	3/1/89 2/28/90	\$ 2,500.00*
63D	Amoco Production Co. (Renewal of #6149)	SND	Andrews	3	.92 acre	6/1/89 5/31/90	1,000.00*
64D	Texaco, Inc. (Renewal of #6148)	SND	Andrews	8	1 acre	6/1/89 5/31/90	1,000.00*

*Annual advance rental. Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of five years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
JUNE 8, 1989
MEDICAL AND DENTAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/PHYSICIANS
REFERRAL SERVICE

Summary of Operations
 Medical Services, Research and Development Programs/Physicians Referral Service
 For the Quarter Ending February 28, 1989

	UTSWMC - Dallas	UTMB- Galveston	UTHSC- Houston	UTHSC- San Antonio	UTMD Anderson Cancer Ctr.	UT Health Center-Tyler
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Income						
Medicare	\$ 3,655,148	\$ 2,884,270	\$ 3,245,616	\$ 1,704,339	\$ 2,325,069	\$ 1,030,943
Medicaid	2,445,572	1,456,254	1,786,283	1,595,377	233,154	95,218
Commercial Insurance	13,040,579	6,949,977	14,162,987	3,584,214	12,670,039	962,214
State and Federal	694,006	285,414	146,709	728,583	130,487	0
Paid by Patients	2,307,856	1,779,747	2,729,935	1,136,343	2,981,299	195,169
Affiliated Institutions	1,550,444	0	1,516,695	860,450	0	0
Other Income	1,349,671	1,035,357	488,506	694,285	373,324	59,594
Interest Income	464,660	288,328	435,138	376,230	189,051	111,518
New Program Development	0	0	0	20,502	0	0
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total Income	\$ 25,507,936	\$ 14,679,347	\$ 24,511,869	\$ 10,700,323	\$ 18,902,423	\$ 2,454,656
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

C-13

For the Quarter Ending February 28, 1989

	UTSWMC - Dallas	UTMB- Galveston	UTHSC- Houston	UTHSC- San Antonio	UTMD Anderson Cancer Ctr.	UT Health Center-Tyler
Expenditures						
Faculty Salaries	\$ 1,731,626	\$ 3,120,996	\$ 1,496,666	\$ 261,626	\$ 5,415,659	\$ 893,624
Faculty Augmentation	2,578,390	3,353,655	3,941,227	2,053,125	3,115,625	0
Fringe Benefits	6,751,962	3,153,437	4,640,574	3,578,619	4,977,049	690,175
Education and Research Support	5,985,493	3,203,717	7,433,628	2,420,589	1,110,472	43,172
Institutional Development	1,048,970	327,996	1,010,100	438,669	390,418	194,930
Billing and Collections	1,964,759	1,516,118	1,734,590	1,084,076	1,689,639	195,682
Patient Care	2,565,360	1,130,575	2,919,839	339,393	2,520,200	623,756
Professional Liability Insurance	3,085,096	1,062,543	1,163,996	1,789,771	497,715	213,328
New Programs	1,041,189	214,404	2,064,638	0	1,002,500	0
Medical Liability Reserves		2,500,000	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	\$ 26,752,845	\$ 19,583,441	\$ 26,405,258	\$ 11,965,868	\$ 20,719,277	\$ 2,854,667

The University of Texas System
 Summary of Operations
 Medical Services, Research and Development Programs/Referral Service
 For the Quarter Ending February 28, 1989

	UTSWMC - Dallas	UTMB- Galveston	UTHSC- Houston	UTHSC- San Antonio	UTMD Anderson Cancer Ctr.	UT Health Center-Tyler
Balance, September 1, 1988	\$ 32,003,214	\$ 14,232,936	\$ 18,907,171	\$ 14,807,754	\$ 5,390,334	\$ 3,275,536
Income	25,507,936	14,679,347	24,511,869	10,700,323	18,902,423	2,454,656
Total Funds Available	\$ 57,511,150	\$ 28,912,283	\$ 43,419,040	\$ 25,508,077	\$ 24,292,757	\$ 5,730,192
Less: Expenditures	(26,752,845)	(19,583,441)	(26,405,258)	(11,965,868)	(20,719,277)	(2,854,667)
Balance, February 28, 1989	\$ 30,758,305	\$ 9,328,842	\$ 17,013,782	\$ 13,542,209	\$ 3,573,480	\$ 2,875,525

C-15

3224

The University of Texas System
 Summary of Operations
 Dental Services, Research and Development Programs
 For the Quarter Ending February 28, 1989

	UTHSC- San Antonio Dental -----
Balance, September 1, 1988	\$ 105,903
Income	349,741
Total Funds Available	\$ 455,644
Less: Expenditures	(246,237)
Balance, February 28, 1989	\$ 209,407 =====

The University of Texas System
 Summary of Operations
 Dental Services, Research and Development Programs
 For the Quarter Ending February 28, 1989

	UTHSC- San Antonio Dental -----
Income	
Medicare	\$ 5,508
Medicaid	0
Blue Cross/Blue Shield	234
Commercial Insurance	59,610
Other State and Federal	2,985
Paid By Patients	258,066
Affiliated Institutions	0
Interest Income	16,681
Other Income	6,657
New Programs	0
Total Income	\$ 349,741 =====
Expenditures	
Faculty Salaries	\$ 0
Faculty Augmentation	77,629
Fringe Benefits	23,573
Education and Research Support	8,554
Institutional Development	862
Billing and Collections	115,117
Patient Care	0
Professional Liability Insurance	0
New Programs	20,502
Total Expenditures	\$ 246,237 =====

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is submitted for approval of the U. T. Board of Regents:

. Agency: The Avis Rent A Car System, Inc.
Contract No.: AWD# B7388 STC 400301
Funds: N/A
Period: 2-1-89
Description: Automobile Rental Contract for U. T. System Employees.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following interagency contract has been awarded and is submitted for formal approval of the U. T. Board of Regents:

- Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
- Contract No.: IAC (88-89) 1632
- Funds: \$37,500
- Period: January 23, 1989 through August 31, 1989
- Description: Conduct a study of higher education insurance programs to determine how education insurance programs should be restructured to obtain the optimum actuarial benefits to higher education employees.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE, 8, 1989

SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN RECOMMENDATION

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1988-89 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Recommendation is requested for the following adjustments to the 1988-89 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan:

ADDITIONS

<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
Orthotic/Prosthetic Technician	18,252 - 25,524
Orthoptist	24,684 - 34,476
Bookstore Merchandise Coordinator	18,888 - 26,412

ADJUSTMENTS IN SALARY RANGE

<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
Assistant Director, Nursing Service	31,188 - 53,280	31,188 - 55,092
Nursing Supervisor II	25,524 - 46,596	25,524 - 49,824
Professional Nurse Practitioner	23,076 - 39,420	23,076 - 49,824
Staff Nurse IV	26,412 - 42,156	28,212 - 48,204
Staff Nurse III	20,880 - 38,124	20,880 - 45,060
Staff Nurse II	17,088 - 36,888	17,088 - 42,156
Physical Therapist I	19,524 - 38,124	19,524 - 39,420
Assistant Director, Occupational Therapy	32,280 - 40,776	34,476 - 55,092
Chief Occupational Therapist/Occupational Therapist III	22,320 - 36,888	22,320 - 48,204
Occupational Therapist II	19,524 - 35,664	19,524 - 42,156
Occupational Therapist I	17,088 - 32,280	17,088 - 38,124
Assistant Technical Director/Chief Respiratory Therapy/Care	25,524 - 51,528	27,312 - 51,528
Respiratory Therapist I	17,088 - 36,888	18,252 - 36,888
Cytogenetic Technologist I	17,652 - 24,684	17,652 - 29,160

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN RECOMMENDATION

(continued)

ADJUSTMENTS IN SALARY RANGE

Ophthalmic Assistant	13,704 - 23,076	14,580 - 23,076
Technical Supervisor, Hyperbaric Facility	20,880 - 28,212	30,168 - 48,204
Telecommunications Systems Specialist (UT Dallas addition with an institutional range of	18,888 - 23,868	18,888 - 27,312 20,880 - 27,312)
Deckhand I	12,084 - 18,888	14,136 - 20,880
Police Communications Operator (UT Arlington addition with an institutional range of	13,284 - 21,576	13,284 - 22,320 16,008 - 22,320)
Public Information Specialist	14,136 - 20,196	14,580 - 25,524
Personnel/Human Resources Interviewer	15,516 - 26,412	15,048 - 26,412
Supervisor, Procurement (UT Dallas addition with an institutional range of	27,312 - 45,060	26,412 - 45,060 26,412 - 34,476)

above referenced adjustments reflect those actions necessary to establish or maintain internal and external equity and/or accurately define and classify jobs. Salary adjustments are supported by compensation data for the area concerned. These adjustments have been initiated by the various component institutions, appropriately reviewed, and received the approval of the Office of the Chancellor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION OFFICES					
Office of the Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs					
1. Francie A. Frederick					081
From: Assistant Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs		100	12	\$87,500	
To: Assistant Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs	4/1/89	100	12	93,500	
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND					
University Lands Accounting					
2. John W. Gravenor					D78
From: Gas Revenue Supervisor		100	12	43,584	
To: Acting Director	3/1/89	100	12	43,584	
EVOLVING FUNDS					
Office of Facilities Planning and Construction					
3. Robert R. Minter					D73
From: Construction Inspector		100	12	32,100	
To: Senior Construction Inspector	3/1/89	100	12	34,400	
4. Otis W. Grafa, Jr.					D76 D77
From: Project Manager (Sematech)		100	12	56,800	
To: Chief, Supervision and Inspection	3/1/89	100	12	56,800	
5. Bob L. Ford					074
From: Assistant Resident Construction Manager (Sematech)		100	12	39,300	
To: Senior Construction Inspector	3/1/89	100	12	35,500	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ESIGNATIONS</u>					
EVOLVING FUNDS					
Office of Facilities Planning and Construction					
Senior Construction Inspector					
6. Bob L. Ford	3/21/89	100	12	\$35,500	079

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION OFFICES

7. Amount of Transfer - \$10,200 D80

From: Unallocated Operating

To: Office of the Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs -
Classified Personnel

Transfer funding for Administrative Assistant II position.

8. Amount of Transfer - \$608,454 D82

From: Available University Fund Unallocated Operating
and Allocation for Operations and Capital Improvements

To: Office of Management Information Systems

Transfer funds to establish a new division under the Vice Chancellor
for Business Affairs as recommended by Peat-Marwick Main.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

FOR THE RECORD

OTHER FISCAL ITEM

U. T. Austin - Balcones Research Center - Microelectronics and Engineering Research Building (Project No. 102-660), Technical Correction of Institutional Funding Sources.

In the Minutes of the February 1989 meeting of the U. T. Board of Regents, the source for the institutionally generated funds directed to the Microelectronics and Engineering Research Building at U. T. Austin (Project No. 102-660) was incorrectly identified as General Fee Balances. The correct funding sources for the total project cost are as set forth below:

Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds	\$11,400,000
General Fee Balances	4,100,000
Unexpended Plant Funds	<u>7,000,000</u>
TOTAL	\$22,500,000

Shifts in institutional fund sources were previously reflected in docket approvals on August 1987 and February 1988 and there are no changes in the Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds allocations or total project cost.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
JUNE 8, 1989
OTHER FISCAL ITEM

In accordance with Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, the financial disclosure statement for Chancellor Mark is as follows:

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,
Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 198 8

- ONLY ONE:**
- Candidate for (Office) _____
 - Elected official (Office) _____
 - Appointed official (Agency) _____
 - Executive head (Agency) _____

INSTRUCTIONS: Please type when filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and each response by the part to which it relates. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate responding city and state.

DUAL REQUIRED TO FILE: Hans Michael Mark
601 Colorado Street, Austin, Texas 78701 (Full Name) (512) 499-4201

 (City) (State) (Zip Code) (Telephone Number—Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street, Austin, Texas 78701

 (City) (State)

Position Held Chancellor

Name and Address of Employer _____

 (City) (State)

Position Held _____

If Self-employed:
 Name and Address of Business _____

 (City) (State)

Nature of Occupation _____

Financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his dependent children over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year. A person's natural child, adopted child, stepchild is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the calendar year. [Art. §§4(a), 2(14)]

Marion T. Mark

1909 Hill Oaks Court (Full Name)
Austin, Texas 78703

 (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer Austin Independent School District
Austin, Texas

 (City) (State)

Position Held Consultant

If Self-employed:
 Name and Address of Business _____

 (City) (State)

Nature of Occupation _____

SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME (travel expenses only reimbursed)

Strategic Defense Initiative Organization
U.S. Department of Defense
Washington, D.C. 20301-7100
Consultant

Barry Goldwater Scholarship and Excellence in Education Foundation
499 South Capitol Street
Suite 405
Washington, D.C. 20003
Board of Directors

EASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part II. Stock

Identify by name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Report the category of number of shares as follows: Category A—less than 100; Category B—100 to 499; Category C—500 or more. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(2)]

Name of Business Entity	Held-acquired by	Category of Shares	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
Lomas & Nettleton	Self	Category A		N/A	
Lomas & Nettleton	Spouse	Category A		N/A	
American Capital	Spouse	Category C		Loss	A
*Commonwealth Edison	Spouse	Category C		Gain	A
*Iowa Electric Light & Power	Spouse	Category C		Gain	A
American Capital Comstock	Spouse	Category C(IRA)		N/A	
American Capital Pace	Spouse	Category C(IRA)		N/A	
First American Bank of Wash. D.C.	Spouse	Category C(IRA)		N/A	

* Name changed to Capital Income Builder

** Name changed to Growth Fund

*** Name changed to MCAP Fund, Inc.

Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper

List all bonds, notes, and other commercial paper² held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(3)]

Description	Held-acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
-------------	------------------	----------	-------------------	----------

NONE

See Reverse Side for Footnote

Page 3

FOOTNOTE

Commercial paper is any other negotiable paper, such as certificates of deposits (CDs), money market certificates, treasury bills, bills exchange, etc.

AS APPLICABLE FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents

Identify each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$100.00 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A - \$500.001 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B - \$1,000 to \$4999.99; CATEGORY C - \$5,000 or more. [AO: 6252-9b, 34(c)(4)]

source	Type	Received by	Category
House - 2704 George Mason Place, Alexandria, VA	Rent	Self	C
House - 12874 Viscaino Rd. Los Altos Hills, CA	Rent	Self	C
AMCAP Pace Fund	Dividends	Self	A
AMCAP fund	Dividends	Self	A

(see attached sheet)

Part V. Personal Liabilities

Identify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 existed at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A - \$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B - \$5,000 or more. [AO: 6252-9b, 34(c)(5)]

source	Money Owed by	Category
Crocker Bank Palo Alto, CA	Self	B (mortgage)

Interest Income:

Wells Fargo Bank	\$ 31.75
P.O. Box 4062	300.84
Concord, CA 94524	
State Mutual Life	371.66
440 Lincoln St. B-12	
Worcester, MA01605	
Texas Commerce Bank	157.96
P.O. Box 550	
Austin, TX 78789	
Sovran Bank, N.A.	321.60
P.O. Box 27025	
Richardmond, VA 23261	
State Mutual of America	370.03
2nd Floor, 200 White Plains Rd.	
Tarrytown, NY 10591	
Bank Austin	46.24
221 W. 6th St.	131.20
Austin, TX 78780	

EASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part VI. Beneficial Interests

Describe all beneficial interests which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(6)]

REAL PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:

A description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
House - 12874 Viscaino Rd. Los Altos Hills, CA	Self	N/A	N/A	N/A
House - 2704 George Mason Pl. Alexandria, VA	Self	N/A	N/A	n/A

BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receivership, trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
NONE				

See Reverse Side for Footnote

Page 5

FOOTNOTE

¹ A beneficial interest may be either legal or equitable title (such as when a creditor takes the legal title as security for repayment on a debt). A trust item should be reported under Part VII.

EASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS. CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more

Part VII. Gifts

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or your dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(7)]

Source of Gift _____ Brief Description of Gift _____ Received by _____

NONE

Part VIII. Trusts

Identify the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. Identify each asset from which income in excess of \$500 was received by the beneficiary, if the identity is known. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(8)]

Source (Trust Name) _____ Beneficiary _____ Category _____ Assets, if known _____

NONE

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IDENTIFY CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A - less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B - \$1,000 - \$4,999; CATEGORY C - \$5,000 or more.

Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities

Identify by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held, acquired or sold. [Art. 6252-9b, §46.0191]

Corporation	Brief Description of Assets and Liabilities	Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by	Category
-------------	---	---------------------------------	----------

NONE

Part X. Positions

List all boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and proprietorships, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Art. 6252-9b, §46.010]

Name of Organization	Position Held	Position Held by
Stutz Foundation	Director	Self
Stutz Falcon Foundation	Board of Trustees member	Self
American Society for Maco-Eng. Inc.	Board of Directors member	Self
Polytechnic University	Board of Trustees member	Self
Academy Society	Board of Advisors member	Self
Teacher in Space Education Foundation	Honorary Advisory Board	Self
Large Scale Programs Institute	Board Chairman	Self
Henry Goldwater Scholarship & Excellence in Education Foundation	Board Member	Self
Cyclopedia of Applied Physics	Advisory Board member	Self
Challenger Center	Honorary Board member	Self

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

Part XI. Honoraria^a

List honoraria^a received by source, including name, address, and amount. Also report the expenses you incurred in performing the services for which you received each honorarium; identify each expense by purpose and amount.

<u>Honoraria</u>		<u>Expenses Incurred</u>	
<u>Source and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Purpose of Expense</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Washingtonian Magazine, Inc. Suite 200, 1828 L St., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036	\$2,000		
Duke University Press - Royalties on Space Station Book Box 40005 Durham, N.C. 27706	\$1,158.35		
MITRE Board of Director Fees Burlington Rd. Bedford, MA 01730	\$10,850.00		
University of California, Berkeley 401 Sproul Hall Berkeley, CA 94720	\$ 5,000.00		

(continued on additional sheet)

Part XII. Benefits^b

List benefits derived from functions in honor of or appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount.

<u>Source of Benefit and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>
NA	

See Reverse Side for Footnotes

Page 5

FOOTNOTES

An honorarium that satisfies the three requirements of section 36.10(3) of the Penal Code is excluded from the penal sanctions of sections 36.08 and 36.09.

Section 36.10(3) provides as follows:

[A]n honorarium in consideration for legitimate services rendered above and beyond official duties and responsibilities if:

- (A) not more than one honorarium is received from the same person in a calendar year;
- (B) not more than one honorarium is received for the same service; and
- (C) *the honorarium and expenses, regardless of amount, are reported in the financial statement filed under Chapter 421, Acts of the 63rd Legislature, 1973 (Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), if the recipient is required to file a financial statement under that Act. (Emphasis added.)*

An honorarium is a gratuitous payment in the form of money or other thing of value made and accepted in exchange for services rendered voluntarily. An honorarium is distinguished from compensation for actual services rendered in the normal course of business.

A benefit that satisfies the requirements of section 36.10(5) of the Penal Code is excluded from the penal sanctions of sections 36.08 and 36.09.

Section 36.10(5) provides as follows:

[A] benefit to a public servant required to file a statement under Chapter 421, Acts of the 63rd Legislature, Regular Session, 1973 (Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes) or [Chapter 254, Texas Election Code], that is derived from a function in honor or appreciation of the recipient if

- (A) *the benefit and the source of any benefit in excess of \$50 is reported in the statement; and*
- (B) *the benefit is used solely to defray the expenses that accrue in the performance of duties or activities in connection with the office which are nonreimbursable by the state or political subdivision. (Emphasis added.)*

A benefit reported as a contribution by the officeholder on a sworn statement under Title 15 of the Election Code need not be reported again here.

A benefit is anything reasonably regarded as economic gain or economic advantage, including benefit to any other person in whose welfare the beneficiary is interested.

. . .
compensation received continued:

McEneaney Associates, Rent on Virginia Home 10 King Street Alexandria, VA 22314	\$13,612.50
ASA-Lewis Res. Center 1000 Brookpark Rd. Cleveland, OHIO 44135	\$ 1,833.00
University of Missouri P.O. Box 56 Columbia, Missouri 65205	\$ 1,000.00

VERIFICATION

I do solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith, is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all information required to be reported by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252-9b (Vernon Supp. 1987)

Hans Mark
Signature of Affiant

Sworn to and subscribed before me by HANS MARK this the 24th day of APRIL 1989, to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office

Becky F. Boyer
Signature of officer administering oath



BECKY F. BOYER
Print name of officer administering oath

ASSISTANT TO THE CHANCELLOR
Title of officer administering oath

FOOTNOTE

- oaths, affidavits, or affirmations made within this State may be administered and a certificate of the fact given by:
- a. A judge, clerk, or commissioner of any court of record;
 - b. A notary public;
 - c. A justice of the peace;
 - d. Any member of any board or commission created by the laws of this state, in matters pertaining to the duties thereof;
 - e. The Secretary of State of Texas;
 - f. An employee of the Secretary of State of Texas who has duties related to the records required by [Title 15], Texas Election Code, as amended, in matters pertaining to those duties.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
JUNE 8, 1989
LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of June 8, 1989

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1989	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	26
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED MARCH 31, 1989	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	28
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	48
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1989	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	50
2. Report on Securities Transactions	53
3. Securities Transactions Detail	58
B. ADDITIONS AND WITHDRAWALS - COMMON TRUST FUND - MARCH 1, 1989	75
C. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED MARCH 31, 1989	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	76
2. Report on Securities Transactions	78
3. Securities Transactions Detail	85
III. JOHN SEALY MEMORIAL ENDOWMENT FUND FOR BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH - PART A	
A. SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS - PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 1988	105
IV. TRUST FUND REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS	
A. SALES AND EXCHANGES	107
B. LEASES	108
C. MINERAL LEASES	109
D. MORTGAGES/NOTES	111

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended February 28, 1989

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in February, 1989. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

	BOOK VALUE 02/29/88	BOOK YIELD 02/29/88	BOOK VALUE 02/28/89	BOOK YIELD 02/28/89
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U.S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$227,134,831.19	11.61%	\$483,162,751.45	10.28%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	179,170,895.00	10.14%	128,751,542.82	9.57%
FHA Mortgages	3,950,663.21	6.99%	3,545,520.94	6.99%
TOTAL - U.S. Government Obligations	410,256,389.40	10.93%	615,459,815.21	10.11%
U.S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	268,697,154.26	9.69%	309,076,602.23	9.71%
Corporate Bonds	647,975,460.57	10.65%	705,819,790.74	10.21%
TOTAL - Debt Securities	1,326,929,004.23	10.54%	1,630,356,208.18	10.08%
Preferred Stocks	5,902,580.56	13.32%	5,902,580.56	13.24%
TOTAL - Fixed Income Securities	1,332,831,584.79	10.55%	1,636,258,788.74	10.09%
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Conv. Debentures	727,854.00	7.89%	566,679.00	8.14%
Conv. Preferred Stocks	1,956,691.12	11.80%	1,435,877.61	9.59%
Common Stocks	921,901,080.27	4.46%	1,044,638,488.27	4.37%
TOTAL - Equity Securities	924,585,625.39	4.48%	1,046,641,044.88	4.38%
Special Investments	0.00	0.00%	4,000,008.00	0.00%
TOTAL - Long Term Investments	2,257,417,210.18	8.06%	2,686,899,841.62	7.85%
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U.S. Govt. (Direct & Gtd.)	134,791,823.97	8.39%	29,517,920.70	10.06%
U.S. Govts. (Non-Gtd.)	9,710,822.22	7.60%	62,019,488.90	9.11%
Corporate Bonds	16,604,488.07	10.38%	16,235,230.67	11.81%
U.S. Treasury Bills	17,234,036.11	6.43%	28,555,488.89	8.12%
Commercial Paper	472,000,000.00	6.91%	335,000,000.00	9.26%
Cash (Interest Bearing)	93,288,328.86	6.62%	39,189,361.45	8.02%
TOTAL - Cash & Equivalents	743,629,499.23	7.21%	510,517,490.61	9.21%
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENTS	\$3,001,046,709.41	7.85%	\$3,197,417,332.23	8.07%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$235,492,043.46		\$257,972,638.05	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000'S OMITTED)

FEBRUARY 28, 1989

	SYSTEM STAFF		DISCIPLINED		FRANKLIN		GAMCO		FAYEZ SAROFIM	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>										
U.S. Governments										
Treasury Bonds	\$483,163	10.28%								
Various Govt. Gtd.	128,752	9.57%								
FHA Mortgages	3,545	6.99%								
TOTAL U.S. Govts.	<u>615,460</u>	<u>10.11%</u>								
Non-Gtd. Agencies	309,076	9.71%								
Corporate Bonds	705,820	10.21%					\$1	11.59%		
TOTAL DEBT	<u>1,630,356</u>	<u>10.08%</u>					<u>1</u>	<u>11.59%</u>		
Preferred Stocks	5,903	13.24%								
TOTAL FIXED	<u>1,636,259</u>	<u>10.09%</u>					<u>1</u>	<u>11.59%</u>		
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>										
Convertible Debs.							567	8.14%		
Conv. Preferred							1,436	9.59%		
Common Stocks	566,466	4.93%	\$60,906	4.52%	\$64,857	3.84%	58,184	2.64%	\$56,444 3.47%	
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>566,466</u>	<u>4.93%</u>	<u>60,906</u>	<u>4.52%</u>	<u>64,857</u>	<u>3.84%</u>	<u>60,187</u>	<u>2.85%</u>	<u>56,444 3.47%</u>	
Special Investments	4,000	0.00%								
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>2,206,725</u>	<u>8.75%</u>	<u>60,906</u>	<u>4.52%</u>	<u>64,857</u>	<u>3.84%</u>	<u>60,188</u>	<u>2.85%</u>	<u>56,444 3.47%</u>	
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>										
U.S. Govts. (Dir. & Gtd.)	29,518	10.06%								
Corporate Bonds	16,236	11.81%								
Cash, Com. Paper, Non-Gtd., & U.S. T-Bills	406,935	9.06%	69	9.06%	2,198	9.06%	9,256	9.06%	3,725 9.06%	
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>452,689</u>	<u>9.23%</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>9.06%</u>	<u>2,198</u>	<u>9.06%</u>	<u>9,256</u>	<u>9.06%</u>	<u>3,725 9.06%</u>	
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$2,659,414</u>	<u>8.83%</u>	<u>\$60,975</u>	<u>4.52%</u>	<u>\$67,055</u>	<u>4.01%</u>	<u>\$69,444</u>	<u>3.68%</u>	<u>\$60,169 3.82%</u>	

1
8
1
3

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000'S OMITTED)

FEBRUARY 28, 1989

	DONALD SMITH		SOUND SHORE		TRINITY		VALUEQUEST		TOTAL FUND		
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>											
U.S. Governments									\$483,163	10.28%	
Treasury Bonds									128,752	9.57%	
Various Govt. Gtd.									3,545	6.99%	
FHA Mortgages											
TOTAL U.S. Govts.									<u>615,460</u>	<u>10.11%</u>	
Non-Gtd. Agencies									309,076	9.71%	
Corporate Bonds									705,821	10.21%	
TOTAL DEBT									<u>1,630,357</u>	<u>10.08%</u>	
Preferred Stocks									5,903	13.24%	
TOTAL FIXED									<u>1,636,260</u>	<u>10.09%</u>	
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>											
Convertible Debs.									567	8.14%	
Conv. Preferred									1,436	9.59%	
Common Stocks	\$39,247	4.31%	\$59,345	3.15%	\$68,732	3.92%	\$70,456	3.89%	1,044,637	4.37%	
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>39,247</u>	<u>4.31%</u>	<u>59,345</u>	<u>3.15%</u>	<u>68,732</u>	<u>3.92%</u>	<u>70,456</u>	<u>3.89%</u>	<u>1,046,640</u>	<u>4.38%</u>	
Special Investments									4,000	0.00%	
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>39,247</u>	<u>4.31%</u>	<u>59,345</u>	<u>3.15%</u>	<u>68,732</u>	<u>3.92%</u>	<u>70,456</u>	<u>3.89%</u>	<u>2,686,900</u>	<u>7.85%</u>	
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>											
U.S. Govts. (Dir. & Gtd.)									29,518	10.06%	
Corporate Bonds									16,236	11.81%	
Cash, Com. Paper, Non-Gtd & U.S. T-Bills	29,497	9.06%	11,700	9.06%	1,328	9.06%	56	9.06%	464,764	9.06%	
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>29,497</u>	<u>9.06%</u>	<u>11,700</u>	<u>9.06%</u>	<u>1,328</u>	<u>9.06%</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>9.06%</u>	<u>510,518</u>	<u>9.21%</u>	
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$68,744</u>	<u>6.35%</u>	<u>\$71,045</u>	<u>4.12%</u>	<u>\$70,060</u>	<u>4.02%</u>	<u>\$70,512</u>	<u>3.90%</u>	<u>\$3,197,418</u>	<u>8.07%</u>	

L S T
7 1 1 7

3252

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(February, 1989)

<u>PURCHASES:</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
U.S. Govt. Obligations Direct	\$38,009,257.82	9.24%
Corporate Bonds	18,890,636.00	10.09%
TOTAL FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	<u>56,899,893.82</u>	<u>9.52%</u>
Special Investments	4,000,008.00	0.00%
Common Stocks	40,405,020.70	2.79%
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS	<u>\$101,304,922.52</u>	<u>6.46%</u>

<u>SALES:</u>	<u>TOTAL PROCEEDS</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
U. S. Govt. Obligations - Guaranteed	\$1,821,760.00	\$2,000,000.00	(\$178,240.00)	9.17%
Corporate Bonds	643,831.80	767,900.79	(124,068.99)	9.89%
Convertible Preferred Stock	51,207.98	23,538.82	27,669.16	30.24%
Common Stocks	50,565,055.97	37,772,872.49	12,792,183.48	3.04%
TOTAL SALES	<u>53,081,855.75</u>	<u>40,564,312.10</u>	<u>12,517,543.65</u>	<u>3.36%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS:

U.S. Govt. Obligations Guaranteed			
GNMA Pools	664,380.67	639,250.78	25,129.89
Various	131,000.00	131,000.00	0.00
FmHA	24,323.18	24,197.45	125.73
FHA Mortgages	23,911.80	23,911.80	0.00
TOTAL - U.S. Govt. Obligations	<u>843,615.65</u>	<u>818,360.03</u>	<u>25,255.62</u>
U.S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed	1,778,696.59	1,767,849.13	10,847.46
Corporate Bonds	9,656,006.68	9,654,529.65	1,477.03
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>12,278,318.92</u>	<u>12,240,738.81</u>	<u>37,580.11</u>
Short Term Securities (Net)	20,049,226.39	20,049,226.39	0.00
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$85,409,401.06</u>	<u>\$72,854,277.30</u>	<u>\$12,555,123.76</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

January 31, 1989 Balance	\$3,178,928,281.40
Additions	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$5,933,927.07
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	12,555,123.76
February 28, 1989 Balance	<u>\$3,197,417,332.23</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(February, 1989)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

PAR VALUE OR NO. OF SHARES	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)	YIELD AT COST
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
	U. S. Treasury Notes:			
\$10,000,000.00	9.00%, 01/31/91	99.33	\$9,932,812.50	9.38%
10,000,000.00	9-1/8%, 02/15/92	99.68	9,968,359.38	9.25%
8,250,000.00	9-1/4%, 01/15/96	99.98	8,248,710.94	9.25%
10,000,000.00	8-7/8%, 02/15/99	98.59	9,859,375.00	9.09%
<u>\$38,250,000.00</u>	Total - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)		<u>38,009,257.82</u>	<u>9.24%</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$8,500,000.00	American General 9-5/8% Notes, 07/15/00	97.46	8,284,440.00	10.00%
9,000,000.00	Kidder Peabody Mtge 9.95% Assets Trust 23 GNMA CMO 23-D, 03/01/19	98.88	8,898,750.00	10.07%
1,700,000.00	Occidental Petroleum 10-3/4% Sr. Notes 05/01/98	100.44	1,707,446.00	10.64%
<u>\$19,200,000.00</u>	Total - Corporate Bonds		<u>18,890,636.00</u>	<u>10.09%</u>
	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>			
166,667	Farm & Home Financial - Series B	24.00	4,000,008.00	0.00%

9 1 8 7

3254

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(February, 1989)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
9,400	American Electric Power	26.58	\$249,852.00	8.73%
21,400	AMP	46.43	993,623.40	2.15%
26,800	Apple Computer	37.38	1,001,650.00	1.07%
8,400	Caterpillar	59.27	497,847.00	2.02%
400,000	Church's Fried Chicken	10.28	4,111,600.00	4.47%
33,500	Gray Research	59.50	1,993,268.00	0.00%
21,600	Mobil	46.21	998,028.00	5.19%
19,000	Northrop	26.42	\$501,923.00	4.54%
4,500	Pfizer	55.58	250,110.00	3.96%
100,700	Telerate	14.46	1,456,473.50	2.21%
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>12,054,374.90</u>	<u>3.03%</u>
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$72,954,276.72</u>	<u>7.93%</u>

<u>ASSETS HELD IN PUF SHORT TERM POOL AT 02/28/89:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>Commercial Paper:</u>	
Associates of North America	\$15,000,000.00
Barclays American	30,000,000.00
Chevron Oil Financial	30,000,000.00
Chrysler Finance	25,000,000.00
John Deere Capital	30,000,000.00
Exxon	15,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit	30,000,000.00
General Electric Capital	30,000,000.00
General Electric Finance	30,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	25,000,000.00
Heller Financial	15,000,000.00
ITT Financial	30,000,000.00
Westinghouse	30,000,000.00
 TOTAL - Commercial Paper	 <u>335,000,000.00</u>
<u>U.S. Treasury Bills:</u>	
6.40%, 3/16/89	9,367,111.11
8.01%, 5/11/89	9,610,138.89
8.53%, 8/3/89	9,578,238.89
 TOTAL - U. S. Treasury Bills	 <u>28,555,488.89</u>
<u>U.S. Non-Guaranteed:</u>	
FHLMC 8.48% Discount Note, 4/14/89	4,838,644.45
FNMA 8.80% Discount Note, 4/03/89	14,655,333.33
FNMA 8.30% Discount Note, 6/01/89	9,550,416.67
FNMA 8.80% Discount Note, 7/13/89	9,557,555.56
FNMA 8.875% Discount Note, 8/10/89	9,553,784.72
FNMA 8.365% Discount Note, 10/20/89	13,863,754.17
 TOTAL - U. S. Non-Guaranteed	 <u>62,019,488.90</u>
<u>U.S. Treasury Notes:</u>	
8.250%, 10/31/90	19,682,812.50
9.375%, 2/28/91	4,975,000.00
 TOTAL - U. S. Treasury Notes	 <u>24,657,812.50</u>
 TOTAL - Assets held in Short Term Pool	 <u><u>\$450,232,790.29</u></u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(February, 1989)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
\$2,000,000.00	Wilmington Trust 8.0% Mer Marine XI Due 06/07/02 (\$2mm par)	91.09	\$1,821,760.00	(\$178,240.00)	9.17%
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
430,942.83	Alabama Power 4-3/8% 1st Mtge, 05/01/93 (\$445m par)	81.48	362,586.00	(68,356.83)	9.88%
79,859.38	Union Electric 4-1/2% 1st Mtge, 11/01/93 (\$85m par)	79.87	67,886.10	(11,973.28)	9.98%
257,098.58	Virginia Electric Power 4-1/2% 1st Ref Series S 12/01/93, (\$267m par)	79.91	213,359.70	(43,738.88)	9.88%
<u>767,900.79</u>	<u>TOTAL - Corporate Bonds</u>		<u>643,831.80</u>	<u>(124,068.99)</u>	<u>9.89%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(February, 1989)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,667,450.78	American Express	63,800 shs 31.31	\$1,997,791.70	\$330,340.92	2.68%
1,695,872.58	American International Group	27,400 shs 73.35	2,009,740.89	313,868.31	0.55%
326,482.18	Bell Atlantic	6,600 shs 75.48	498,167.87	171,685.69	5.40%
494,624.91	Coca-Cola	36,500 shs 47.81	1,745,071.68	1,250,446.77	2.51%
2,082,118.30	Consolidated Edison of New York	48,400 shs 46.87	2,268,406.74	186,288.44	7.27%
1,132,967.63	Pacific Telesis Group	59,500 shs 33.39	1,986,948.56	853,980.93	5.26%
112,814.54	Philip Morris	4,400 shs 110.92	488,031.71	375,217.17	4.05%
3,686,399.73	RJR Nabisco	90,400 shs 97.72	8,834,081.81	5,147,682.08	2.25%
3,745.00	RJR Nabisco Stock Rights	74,900 shs 0.05	3,745.00	0.00	0.00%
214,633.65	Texas Eastern	10,000 shs 51.92	519,182.66	304,549.01	1.92%
826,097.26	United Technologies	22,300 shs 44.68	996,307.71	170,210.45	3.57%
990,240.09	Xerox	15,500 shs 64.48	999,514.03	9,273.94	4.65%
<u>13,233,446.65</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>22,346,990.36</u>	<u>9,113,543.71</u>	<u>3.20%</u>
<u>\$16,001,347.44</u>	TOTAL SALES		<u>\$24,812,582.16</u>	<u>\$8,811,234.72</u>	<u>3.81%</u>

L N I 10

3258

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(February, 1989)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>		
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>		
	<u>Various Long Term</u>		
\$639,250.78	GNMA Pass-Throughs and Project Loans, Various Pools (\$664,380.67 par)	\$664,380.67	\$25,129.89
19,674.18	FmHA 6.0% Note, 12/14/91 (\$19,776.41 par)	19,776.41	102.23
4,523.27	FmHA 5-3/4% Note, 6/29/01 (\$4,546.77 par)	4,546.77	23.50
131,000.00	Foss Launch & Tug 7-3/4% Mer Marine XI 2/15/01 (\$131m par)	131,000.00	0.00
<u>794,448.23</u>	TOTAL - Various Long Term	<u>819,703.85</u>	<u>25,255.62</u>
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>		
23,911.80	Principal Payments (\$23,911.80 par)	23,911.80	0.00
<u>818,360.03</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>843,615.65</u>	<u>25,255.62</u>

11187

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(February, 1989)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>		
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>		
\$1,767,849.13	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C. 's Various Groups (\$1,778,696.59 par)	\$1,778,696.59	\$10,847.46
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
1,456,006.68	Nash Phillips CMO 10.95% GNMA, 8/01/94 (\$1,456,006.68 par)	1,456,006.68	0.00
200,000.00	Oneok 9-7/8% Notes, 2/01/91 (\$200m par)	200,000.00	0.00
5,248,522.97	Oneok 15-3/8% Notes, 12/01/91 (\$5,250mm par)	5,250,000.00	1,477.03
1,000,000.00	Penn. Power & Light 12-1/8% 1st Mtge, 2/01/89 (\$1mm par)	1,000,000.00	0.00
750,000.00	Public Service Indiana 4-3/8% 1st Mtge Series M 2/01/89 (\$750m par)	750,000.00	0.00
1,000,000.00	Sears Acceptance 9-3/4% Med Term Notes 2/01/89 (\$1mm par)	1,000,000.00	0.00
<u>9,654,529.65</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>9,656,006.68</u>	<u>1,477.03</u>
<u>12,240,738.81</u>	TOTAL - MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>12,278,318.92</u>	<u>37,580.11</u>
20,969,008.82	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	20,969,008.82	0.00
<u>\$49,211,095.07</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$58,059,909.90</u>	<u>\$8,848,814.83</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN
(February, 1989)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
32,100	American International Group	73.24	\$2,351,162.70	0.55%
7,600	Automatic Data Processing	39.44	299,769.00	1.32%
4,600	Dayton Hudson	42.72	196,519.90	2.62%
38,000	Grace (W. R.)	27.81	1,056,963.60	5.03%
4,100	May Department Stores	37.19	152,479.00	3.44%
13,400	Occidental Petroleum	27.90	373,799.00	8.96%
23,900	Pacific Gas & Electric	18.16	434,095.00	7.71%
600	Pennzoil	81.19	48,714.00	3.70%
3,900	Safeco	26.81	104,556.00	4.03%
1,800	Security Pacific	37.69	67,842.00	5.20%
33,700	Texaco	51.04	1,719,890.50	5.88%
	 TOTAL PURCHASES		 6,805,790.70	 3.79%
	 NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		 77,463.79	
	 TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		 \$6,883,254.49	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN (Continued)
(February, 1989)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$454,619.73	Amoco	5,500 shs 77.93	\$428,628.20	(\$25,991.53)	4.87%
1,478,427.57	Bristol-Myers	31,000 shs 46.34	1,436,406.12	(42,021.45)	4.31%
404,591.16	Brunswick	16,200 shs 19.02	308,102.19	(96,488.97)	1.89%
85,150.87	Du Pont (E.I.) de Nemours	1,000 shs 99.43	99,431.68	14,280.81	4.22%
1,397,319.93	General Dynamics	21,400 shs 50.37	1,077,857.52	(319,462.41)	1.98%
1,091,861.89	Georgia-Pacific	30,000 shs 38.50	1,154,931.43	63,069.54	3.63%
930,804.89	Household International	22,900 shs 63.19	1,447,023.60	516,218.71	3.38%
503,571.48	Snap On Tools	15,000 shs 37.06	555,881.43	52,309.95	2.69%
299,328.70	Texas Utilities	9,600 shs 28.94	277,866.71	(21,461.99)	9.93%
61,703.27	Wells Fargo	1,000 shs 67.93	67,932.73	6,229.46	4.41%
<u>\$6,707,379.49</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$6,854,061.61</u>	<u>\$146,682.12</u>	<u>3.66%</u>

41131

3262

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DISCIPLINED
(February, 1989)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
53,500	Merrill Lynch	30.74	<u>\$1,644,490.91</u>	<u>3.25%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,375,575.98	International Minerals & Chemical 34,500 shs	40.21	\$1,387,146.96	<u>\$11,570.98</u>	<u>2.49%</u>
231,719.06	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		231,719.06		
<u>\$1,607,295.04</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$1,618,866.02</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM
(February, 1989)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
5,000	AMR	58.07	\$290,350.00	0.00%
7,000	Eastman Kodak	48.32	338,240.00	4.14%
	<u>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</u>		<u>\$628,590.00</u>	<u>2.23%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	<u>\$511,310.57</u>
-------------------------------------	---------------------

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO
(February, 1989)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
50,000	Graphic Scanning	8.55	\$427,500.00	0.00%
20,000	Great American Communications	9.54	190,800.00	0.21%
7,900	Media General - Class A	34.62	273,498.00	1.16%
5,000	Quaker State	18.72	93,575.00	4.27%
20,000	Ramada	9.19	183,700.00	0.00%
15,000	Tenneco	50.01	750,105.00	6.08%
4,900	Western Publishing Group	17.58	86,146.90	0.00%
	TOTAL PURCHASES		<u>2,005,324.90</u>	<u>2.65%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		963,756.92	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$2,969,081.82</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO (Continued)
(February, 1989)

<u>INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF</u>					
<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK:</u>				
\$23,538.82	B-E Holdings - Series A	5,002 shs	10.24	\$51,207.98	\$27,669.16 30.24%
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
77,044.96	Centel	2,000 shs	63.97	127,940.72	50,895.76 2.87%
9,891.35	Century Telephone Enterprises	1,000 shs	35.28	35,283.82	25,392.47 1.67%
556,125.13	Champion Spark Plug	50,000 shs	20.33	1,016,301.01	460,175.88 0.25%
47,441.45	Curtiss-Wright	1,000 shs	54.41	54,408.18	6,966.73 2.94%
125,693.75	Kroger	5,000 shs	9.70	48,498.37	(77,195.38) 11.49%
56,453.00	McGraw-Hill	1,000 shs	69.28	69,282.68	12,829.68 2.88%
183,700.00	Ramada	20,000 shs	10.45	208,993.00	25,293.00 0.00%
575.00	RJR Nabisco Stock Rights	11,500 shs	0.05	575.00	0.00 0.00%
27,433.17	Scheib (Earl)	2,000 shs	16.08	32,152.92	4,719.75 2.27%
224,020.00	Whirlpool	8,000 shs	26.35	210,797.95	(13,222.05) 4.16%
<u>1,308,377.81</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>1,804,233.65</u>	<u>495,855.84 1.41%</u>
<u>\$1,331,916.63</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS			<u>\$1,855,441.63</u>	<u>\$523,525.00 2.20%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO (Continued)
(February, 1989)

TENDER SALES

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>SALES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>		<u>OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>TENDERED</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>TENDERED</u>	<u>YIELD</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>			
<u>Common Stock for Cash</u>							
	RJR Nabisco (8,651 shs)	<u>\$758,312.06</u>	<u>2.02%</u>		<u>\$942,959.00</u>	<u>\$942,959.00</u>	<u>\$184,646.94</u>

3267

L 8 1 19

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SOUND SHORE MANAGEMENT
(February, 1989)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
4,000	General Dynamics	51.18	\$204,716.80	1.95%
14,500	General Re	60.91	883,256.00	1.97%
56,800	MBIA	22.19	1,260,650.48	1.26%
75,000	Norsk Hydro ADS	22.61	1,695,540.00	1.81%
65,000	Schafer Value Trust	9.01	585,539.50	3.44%
	 TOTAL PURCHASES		 <u>4,629,702.78</u>	 <u>1.90%</u>
	 NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		 3,454,931.65	
	 TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		 <u>\$8,084,634.43</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SOUND SHORE MANAGEMENT
(February, 1989)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,363,503.60	Archer-Daniels-Midland	70,350 shs 22.97	\$1,615,948.95	\$252,445.35	0.43%
634,494.16	Citicorp	31,300 shs 26.92	842,567.85	208,073.69	5.49%
1,163,610.70	Communications Satellite	40,500 shs 27.46	1,112,047.83	(51,562.87)	4.80%
920,190.00	First Wachovia	25,000 shs 39.38	984,546.84	64,356.84	3.85%
630,086.52	Marion Laboratories	32,500 shs 23.34	758,388.14	128,301.62	1.54%
846,239.55	Martin Marietta	19,500 shs 42.49	828,470.18	(17,769.37)	2.59%
427,849.75	McDonald's	9,500 shs 51.19	486,288.77	58,439.02	1.09%
1,306,969.56	Monarch Capital	29,900 shs 39.99	1,195,689.51	(111,280.05)	0.00%
216,468.69	RJR Nabisco	4,500 shs 94.74	426,346.83	209,878.14	2.32%
<u>\$7,509,412.53</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$8,250,294.90</u>	<u>\$740,882.37</u>	<u>2.34%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DONALD SMITH
(February, 1989)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
50,000	Bethlehem Steel	24.81	\$1,240,500.00	0.00%
116,100	Long Island Lighting	14.43	1,674,742.50	0.00%
	<u>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</u>		<u>\$2,915,242.50</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS \$2,183,340.04

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY
(February, 1989)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
30,200	Consolidated Freightways	31.05	\$937,710.00	3.16%
30,600	E-Systems	30.71	939,604.20	1.63%
13,700	Seagram	67.96	931,091.50	2.06%
	TOTAL PURCHASES		<u>2,808,405.70</u>	<u>2.28%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		279,953.93	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$3,088,359.63</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$603,328.07	Contel	25,100 shs 46.40	\$1,164,626.24	\$561,298.17	4.48%
845,350.00	Honeywell	14,500 shs 63.88	926,264.09	80,914.09	3.28%
839,866.40	Xerox	15,700 shs 63.98	1,004,430.28	164,563.88	4.69%
<u>\$2,288,544.47</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$3,095,320.61</u>	<u>\$806,776.14</u>	<u>4.19%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST
(February, 1989)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
19,200	Baker Hughes	14.94	\$286,752.00	3.08%
64,400	Calfed	23.38	1,505,364.47	5.99%
800	Caterpillar	61.56	49,248.00	1.95%
1,300	Combustion Engineering	28.59	37,164.26	3.50%
26,700	Cray Research	60.98	1,628,136.63	0.00%
800	Dana	39.32	31,456.00	4.07%
4,700	Eastern Gas & Fuel	24.93	117,147.50	5.22%
4,400	Kansas City Power & Light	30.37	133,608.00	8.04%
17,900	McDonnell Douglas	89.42	1,600,626.95	3.15%
15,700	Royal Dutch Petroleum	58.95	925,436.50	4.50%
9,200	Salomon	27.79	255,657.00	2.30%
2,200	Travelers	36.56	80,432.00	6.56%
5,000	US Bancorporation	26.00	130,000.00	3.85%
4,200	Williams	31.45	132,069.00	4.45%
	<u>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</u>		<u>\$6,913,098.31</u>	<u>3.38%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST (Continued)
(February, 1989)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$130,478.16	Aluminum of America	3,600 shs 61.56	\$221,626.60	\$91,148.44	2.27%
1,049,617.60	Black & Decker	52,500 shs 24.73	1,298,460.12	248,842.52	1.61%
453,240.13	Burlington Northern	19,800 shs 23.19	459,146.65	5,906.52	9.46%
1,128,466.27	Burlington Resources	34,513 shs 48.15	1,661,769.15	533,302.88	1.20%
580,017.73	Hospital of America	16,600 shs 47.07	781,418.92	201,401.19	1.53%
0.00	Kroger - Prior Month Correction		282,900.00	282,900.00	0.00%
1,157,122.00	Lone Star Industries	35,700 shs 29.82	1,064,716.94	(92,405.06)	6.36%
92,881.61	Lotus Development	5,100 shs 22.36	114,010.50	21,128.89	0.00%
<u>4,591,823.50</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>5,884,048.88</u>	<u>\$1,292,225.38</u>	<u>2.87%</u>
929,954.19	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		929,954.19		
<u>\$5,521,777.69</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$6,814,003.07</u>		

CASH STATEMENT
PERMANENT FUND
February 28, 1989

Cash on Hand 01/31/89 (Interest Bearing) \$49,626,128.90

RECEIPTS:

From West Texas Lands:

Oil Royalties	\$3,730,822.47
Gas Royalties	2,104,446.35
Sulphur Royalties	33,797.86
Water Royalties	53,727.34
Brine Royalties	4,347.50
Mineral Lease Rentals	8,639.09
Other Lease Rentals	(1,853.54)

Total From West Texas Lands	5,933,927.07
-----------------------------	--------------

From Disposition of Securities:

U. S. Government Obligations	
GNMA Pass-Throughs	664,380.67
FmHA Notes	24,323.18
FHA Mortgages	23,911.80
Various Guaranteed Bonds	1,952,760.00
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	1,778,696.59
Corporate Bonds	10,299,838.48
Convertible Preferred Stock	51,207.98
Common Stocks	50,565,055.97
Short Term Securities (Net)	20,049,226.39
Write Off	150,585.14
Amortization of Premium	46,556.83

TOTAL RECEIPTS	91,540,470.10
----------------	---------------

DISBURSEMENTS:

Securities Acquired:

U. S. Government Obligations	
U. S. Direct & Guar.	38,009,257.82
Corporate Bonds	18,890,636.00
Common Stocks	40,405,020.70
Special Investments	4,000,008.00
Write On	35,585.14
Amortization of Discount	636,729.89

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	(101,977,237.55)
---------------------	------------------

Cash on Hand 02/28/89 (Interest Bearing)	\$39,189,361.45
--	-----------------

INCOME RECEIVED
AVAILABLE FUND
February 28, 1989

Interest Received:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	\$4,981,969.34
GNMA Pass-Throughs	860,109.38
Various Guaranteed Bonds	339,982.31
FHA Mortgages	19,062.35
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	2,628,022.30
Corporate Bonds	7,201,727.21
Short Term Securities	2,408,474.25
Funds in State Treasury (PUF)	542,261.64

Dividends Received:

Convertible Preferred Stocks	23,493.75
Preferred Stocks	131,250.00
Common Stocks	3,242,913.86

TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$22,379,266.39
----------------	-----------------

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended March 31, 1989

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in March, 1989. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

	BOOK VALUE 03/31/88	BOOK YIELD 03/31/88	BOOK VALUE 03/31/89	BOOK YIELD 03/31/89
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U.S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$217,464,057.21	11.83%	\$483,523,213.02	10.28%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	178,563,613.00	10.13%	128,401,841.55	9.56%
FHA Mortgages	3,898,286.78	6.99%	3,500,815.33	6.99%
TOTAL - U.S. Government Obligations	399,925,956.99	11.03%	615,425,869.90	10.11%
U.S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	269,069,946.79	9.70%	307,909,263.42	9.71%
Corporate Bonds	682,857,340.39	10.56%	710,577,350.18	10.21%
TOTAL - Debt Securities	1,351,853,244.17	10.53%	1,633,912,483.50	10.08%
Preferred Stocks	6,011,915.56	13.08%	6,054,950.56	13.30%
TOTAL - Fixed Income Securities	1,357,865,159.73	10.54%	1,639,967,434.06	10.09%
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Conv. Debentures	628,729.00	7.90%	576,444.00	8.26%
Conv. Preferred Stocks	1,980,233.62	11.91%	1,435,877.61	9.59%
Common Stocks	931,045,472.13	4.40%	1,070,355,735.41	4.39%
TOTAL - Equity Securities	933,654,434.75	4.42%	1,072,368,057.02	4.40%
Special Investments	0.00	0.00%	4,647,008.00	0.00%
TOTAL - Long Term Investments	2,291,519,594.48	8.04%	2,716,982,499.08	7.83%
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U.S. Govt. (Direct & Gtd.)	137,839,469.13	8.19%	19,537,464.01	11.75%
U.S. Govts. (Non-Gtd.)	9,710,822.22	7.60%	91,485,975.71	9.48%
Corporate Bonds	30,314,792.89	9.28%	15,233,153.58	11.59%
U.S. Treasury Bills	102,574,046.88	6.56%	19,188,377.78	8.75%
Commercial Paper	404,000,000.00	6.71%	317,000,000.00	9.57%
Cash (Interest Bearing)	37,369,613.90	6.58%	31,536,456.79	8.02%
TOTAL - Cash & Equivalents	721,808,745.02	7.08%	493,981,427.87	9.57%
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENTS	\$3,013,328,339.50	7.81%	\$3,210,963,926.95	8.10%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$235,499,704.90		\$259,972,577.35	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000'S OMITTED)
MARCH 31, 1989

	SYSTEM STAFF		DISCIPLINED		FRANKLIN		GAMCO		FAYEZ SAROFIM	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>										
U.S. Governments										
Treasury Bonds	\$483,523	10.28%								
Various Govt. Gtd.	128,402	9.56%								
FHA Mortgages	3,501	6.99%								
TOTAL U.S. Govts.	615,426	10.11%								
Non-Gtd. Agencies	307,909	9.71%								
Corporate Bonds	710,576	10.21%					\$1	11.59%		
TOTAL DEBT	1,633,911	10.08%					1	11.59%		
Preferred Stocks	5,903	13.24%					152	15.95%		
TOTAL FIXED	1,639,814	10.09%					153	15.93%		
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>										
Convertible Debs.							576	8.26%		
Conv. Preferred							1,436	9.59%		
Common Stocks	591,088	4.91%	\$60,436	4.57%	\$66,281	3.95%	58,923	2.65%	\$57,719 3.54%	
TOTAL EQUITIES	591,088	4.91%	60,436	4.57%	66,281	3.95%	60,935	2.86%	57,719 3.54%	
Special Investments	4,647	0.00%								
TOTAL LONG TERM	2,235,549	8.70%	60,436	4.57%	66,281	3.95%	61,088	2.89%	57,719 3.54%	
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>										
U.S. Govts. (Dir. & Gtd.)	19,537	11.75%								
Non-Guaranteed	5,000	10.10%								
Corporate Bonds	15,233	11.81%								
Cash, Com. Paper, Non-Gtd., & U.S. T-Bills*	393,448	9.41%	746	9.41%	1,135	9.41%	9,877	9.41%	2,450 9.41%	
TOTAL SHORT TERM	433,218	9.61%	746	9.41%	1,135	9.41%	9,877	9.41%	2,450 9.41%	
TOTAL FUND	\$2,668,767	8.85%	\$61,182	4.63%	\$67,416	4.04%	\$70,965	3.80%	\$60,169 3.78%	

*February Interest Rate

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(OOO'S OMITTED)
MARCH 31, 1989

	DONALD SMITH		SOUND SHORE		TRINITY		VALUEQUEST		TOTAL FUND		
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>											
U.S. Governments											
Treasury Bonds									\$483,523	10.28%	
Various Govt. Gtd.									128,402	9.56%	
FHA Mortgages									3,501	6.99%	
TOTAL U.S. Govts.									<u>615,426</u>	<u>10.11%</u>	
Non-Std. Agencies									307,909	9.71%	
Corporate Bonds									710,577	10.21%	
TOTAL DEBT									<u>1,633,912</u>	<u>10.08%</u>	
Preferred Stocks									6,055	13.30%	
TOTAL FIXED									<u>1,639,967</u>	<u>10.09%</u>	
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>											
Convertible Debs.									576	8.26%	
Conv. Preferred									1,436	9.59%	
Common Stocks	\$39,960	4.13%	\$57,673	3.17%	\$67,740	4.06%	\$70,536	3.93%	1,070,356	4.39%	
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>39,960</u>	<u>4.13%</u>	<u>57,673</u>	<u>3.17%</u>	<u>67,740</u>	<u>4.06%</u>	<u>70,536</u>	<u>3.93%</u>	<u>1,072,368</u>	<u>4.40%</u>	
Special Investments									4,647	0.00%	
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>39,960</u>	<u>4.13%</u>	<u>57,673</u>	<u>3.17%</u>	<u>67,740</u>	<u>4.06%</u>	<u>70,536</u>	<u>3.93%</u>	<u>2,716,982</u>	<u>7.83%</u>	
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>											
U.S. Govts. (Dir. & Gtd.)									19,537	11.75%	
Non Guaranteed									5,000	10.10%	
Corporate Bonds									15,233	11.59%	
Cash, Com. Paper, Non-Gtd & U.S. T-Bills*	29,488	9.41%	13,587	9.41%	3,329	9.41%	152	9.41%	454,212	9.41%	
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>29,488</u>	<u>9.41%</u>	<u>13,587</u>	<u>9.41%</u>	<u>3,329</u>	<u>9.41%</u>	<u>152</u>	<u>9.41%</u>	<u>493,982</u>	<u>9.57%</u>	
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$69,448</u>	<u>6.17%</u>	<u>\$71,260</u>	<u>4.36%</u>	<u>\$71,069</u>	<u>4.31%</u>	<u>\$70,688</u>	<u>3.94%</u>	<u>\$3,210,964</u>	<u>8.10%</u>	

*February Interest Rate

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(March, 1989)

<u>PURCHASES:</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
U.S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed	\$5,000,000.00	10.10%
Corporate Bonds	7,838,017.80	10.10%
Preferred Stock	152,370.00	15.95%
TOTAL FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	12,990,387.80	10.17%
Convertible Debentures	22,522.50	0.00%
Special Investments	647,000.00	0.00%
Common Stocks	50,445,219.41	3.67%
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS	\$64,105,129.71	4.95%

<u>SALES:</u>	<u>TOTAL PROCEEDS</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
U.S. Govt. Obligations - Direct	\$9,982,812.50	\$9,997,530.24	(\$14,717.74)	8.86%
Corporate Bonds	1,515,220.00	1,497,451.76	17,768.24	9.83%
Convertible Debenture	18,000.00	12,757.50	5,242.50	5.75%
Common Stocks	31,496,616.89	24,727,972.27	6,768,644.62	3.31%
TOTAL SALES	43,012,649.39	36,235,711.77	6,776,937.62	4.83%

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS:

U.S. Govt. Obligations Guaranteed				
GNMA Pools	356,637.48	350,513.24	6,124.24	
FHA Mortgages	44,705.61	44,705.61	0.00	
TOTAL - U.S. Govt. Obligations	401,343.09	395,218.85	6,124.24	
U.S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed	1,183,281.15	1,176,942.89	6,338.26	
Corporate Bonds	2,735,158.49	2,734,014.93	1,143.56	
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	4,319,782.73	4,306,176.67	13,606.06	
Short Term Securities (Net)	2,900,624.30	2,900,624.30	0.00	
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	\$50,233,056.42	\$43,442,512.74	\$6,790,543.68	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

February 28, 1989 Balance	\$3,197,417,332.23
Additions	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$6,756,051.04
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	6,790,543.68
March 31, 1989 Balance	\$3,210,963,926.95

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(March, 1989)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
<u>\$5,000,000.00</u>	<u>U.S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u> FHLB 10.10% Debs, 3/26/90	100.00	\$5,000,000.00	10.10%
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$2,200,000.00	Gentel Capital 9-7/8% Notes, 10/01/98	97.91	2,154,024.00	10.22%
1,000,000.00	Gentel 8.0% Notes, 12/01/96	88.66	886,590.00	10.15%
2,690,000.00	Equitable Resources 8-1/4% Debs, 07/01/96	91.06	2,449,487.10	10.00%
740,000.00	Equitable Resources 7-1/2% Debs, 07/01/99	83.75	619,750.00	10.07%
1,000,000.00	Ohio Power 7-3/4% 1st Mtge., 03/01/99	85.62	856,160.00	10.07%
1,005,000.00	South Carolina Electric & Gas 8.0% 1st. & Ref. Mtge., 06/01/99	86.77	872,006.70	10.11%
<u>\$8,635,000.00</u>	Total - Corporate Bonds		<u>7,838,017.80</u>	<u>10.10%</u>
	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>			
<u>\$647,000.00</u>	GN Partners	100.00	647,000.00	0.00%

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(March, 1989)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
38,100	American Electric Power	26.20	\$998,398.00	8.85%
74,700	AMP	43.52	3,250,739.84	2.30%
28,200	Apple Computer	35.37	997,312.50	1.13%
115,700	Ashton Tate	20.26	2,344,237.50	0.00%
19,100	Carolina Power & Light	35.45	677,065.50	8.01%
26,100	Caterpillar	57.62	1,503,775.50	2.08%
45,100	Centex	27.88	1,257,244.60	1.43%
47,800	Champion International	31.40	1,500,849.00	3.51%
21,600	Gray Research	57.83	1,249,060.00	0.00%
10,900	First Interstate Bancorp	45.81	499,321.50	6.38%
34,300	Genuine Parts	36.45	1,250,096.90	3.29%
27,000	Ingersoll-Rand	37.05	1,000,296.00	2.81%
50,700	Microsoft	54.28	2,752,098.00	0.00%
3,800	New York Times - Class A	26.08	99,104.00	1.84%
53,200	Northeast Utilities	18.86	1,003,293.50	9.33%
3,700	Nynex	67.21	248,658.50	6.49%

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(March, 1989)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>			
7,500	Pacificorp	33.33	\$249,975.00	7.56%
22,800	Pfizer	54.90	1,251,736.50	4.01%
53,300	Public Service Enterprise Group	23.50	1,252,601.50	8.68%
3,800	Raytheon	65.83	250,154.00	3.34%
17,400	Telerate	13.83	240,642.00	2.31%
36,000	Union Camp	34.74	1,250,784.00	3.57%
56,900	Weingarten Realty	25.50	1,451,157.00	6.90%
87,500	Weyerhaeuser	25.74	2,252,373.50	4.66%
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>28,830,974.34</u>	<u>3.42%</u>
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u><u>\$42,315,992.14</u></u>	<u><u>5.39%</u></u>

<u>ASSETS HELD IN PUF SHORT TERM POOL AT 03/31/89:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>Commercial Paper:</u>	
Associates of North America	\$15,000,000.00
Barclays American	15,000,000.00
Chevron Oil Financial	15,000,000.00
Chrysler Finance	25,000,000.00
John Deere Capital	37,000,000.00
Exxon	30,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit	30,000,000.00
General Electric Capital	30,000,000.00
General Electric Finance	15,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	10,000,000.00
ITT Financial	30,000,000.00
J. C. Penney Funding	15,000,000.00
Sears Roebuck	15,000,000.00
Westinghouse	35,000,000.00
	<hr/>
TOTAL - Commercial Paper	317,000,000.00
<hr/>	
<u>U.S. Treasury Bills:</u>	
8.01%, 5/11/89	9,610,138.89
8.53%, 8/3/89	9,578,238.89
	<hr/>
TOTAL - U.S. Treasury Bills	19,188,377.78
<hr/>	
<u>U.S. Non-Guaranteed:</u>	
Federal Farm Credit 9.50% Bond, 9/01/89	14,950,781.25
FHLMC 8.48% Discount Note, 4/14/89	4,838,644.45
FHLMC 9.74% Discount Note, 9/18/89	9,515,705.56
FNMA 8.80% Discount Note, 4/03/89	14,655,333.33
FNMA 8.30% Discount Note, 6/01/89	9,550,416.67
FNMA 8.80% Discount Note, 7/13/89	9,557,555.56
FNMA 8-7/8% Discount Note, 8/10/89	9,553,784.72
FNMA 8.365% Discount Note, 10/20/89	13,863,754.17
	<hr/>
TOTAL - U.S. Non-Guaranteed	86,485,975.71
<hr/>	
<u>U.S. Treasury Notes:</u>	
8-1/4%, 10/31/90	19,682,812.50
9-3/8%, 2/28/91	4,975,000.00
	<hr/>
TOTAL - U.S. Treasury Notes	24,657,812.50
	<hr/>
TOTAL - Assets held in Short Term Pool	\$447,332,165.99
	<hr/> <hr/>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(March, 1989)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>U.S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>				
\$9,997,530.24	U.S. Treasury 6-3/8% Note, 03/31/89 (\$10mm par)	99.83	\$9,982,812.50	(\$14,717.74)	8.86%
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
997,451.76	E. I. Du Pont 12-7/8% Note, 09/01/92 (\$1mm par)	101.13	1,011,320.00	13,868.24	10.00%
500,000.00	Pennzoil 15-1/2% Debs, 05/01/92 (\$500m par)	100.78	503,900.00	3,900.00	9.50%
<u>1,497,451.76</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>1,515,220.00</u>	<u>17,768.24</u>	<u>9.83%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
1,027,426.46	American International Group	16,600 shs	75.08	1,246,355.39	218,928.93
690,312.89	Chevron	23,500 shs	53.27	1,251,940.69	561,627.80
429,578.32	Coca-Cola	31,700 shs	48.81	1,547,224.82	1,117,646.50
1,722,961.45	Lilly (Eli)	20,300 shs	98.33	1,996,009.39	273,047.94
276,101.35	Pacific Telesis Group	14,500 shs	34.42	499,023.32	222,921.97
56,407.27	Philip Morris	2,200 shs	111.92	246,215.78	189,808.51
6,000.00	Texas Eastern Stock Rights	120,000 shs	0.05	6,000.00	0.00
<u>4,208,787.74</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>6,792,769.39</u>	<u>2,583,981.65</u>	<u>3.04%</u>
<u>15,703,769.74</u>	TOTAL SALES		<u>18,290,801.89</u>	<u>2,587,032.15</u>	<u>6.78%</u>

1 3 1 3 6

3284

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(March, 1989)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>		
	<u>U.S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>		
	<u>Various Long Term</u>		
\$350,513.24	GNMA Pass-Throughs and Project Loans, Various Pools (\$356,637.48 par)	\$356,637.48	\$6,124.24
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>		
44,705.61	Principal Payments (\$44,705.61 par)	44,705.61	0.00
<u>395,218.85</u>	<u>TOTAL - U.S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)</u>	<u>401,343.09</u>	<u>6,124.24</u>
	<u>U.S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>		
1,176,942.89	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C. 's Various Groups (\$1,183,281.15 par)	1,183,281.15	6,338.26
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
311,014.93	Collateralized Mtge Oblig Trust 20 7.55% GNMA GMO Cl B, 02/25/17 (\$312,158.49 par)	312,158.49	1,143.56
2,000,000.00	Commercial Credit 12.0% Med Term Notes 03/01/89 (\$2mm par)	2,000,000.00	0.00
423,000.00	Phillips Petroleum 10.938% Floating Rate Note 03/15/95 (\$423m par)	423,000.00	0.00
<u>2,734,014.93</u>	<u>TOTAL - Corporate Bonds</u>	<u>2,735,158.49</u>	<u>1,143.56</u>
<u>4,306,176.67</u>	<u>TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>	<u>4,319,782.73</u>	<u>13,606.06</u>
6,462,336.41	<u>TOTAL NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</u>	6,462,336.41	0.00
<u>\$26,472,282.82</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>	<u>\$29,072,921.03</u>	<u>\$2,600,638.21</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN
(March, 1989)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
19,600	Automatic Data Process	36.58	\$716,987.50	1.42%
12,000	Compaq Computer	69.30	831,557.60	0.00%
27,600	Consolidated Edison of New York	45.05	1,243,328.10	7.64%
9,800	Donnelly (R. R.) & Sons	37.69	369,352.00	3.22%
16,700	General Motors	85.48	1,427,449.20	3.51%
9,600	May Department Stores	35.24	338,295.70	4.03%
57,100	Pacific Gas & Electric	17.95	1,024,782.80	7.80%
8,000	Pennzoil	82.91	663,281.10	3.62%
8,600	Safeco	27.05	232,658.80	3.99%
49,000	Security Pacific	37.42	1,833,377.00	5.24%
	<u>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</u>		<u>\$8,681,069.80</u>	<u>4.49%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN (Continued)
(March, 1989)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF</u>				
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$180,491.30	American Brands	3,700 shs 65.68	\$243,026.38	\$62,535.08	3.71%
1,537,441.29	Amoco	18,600 shs 80.03	1,488,595.83	(48,845.46)	4.74%
280,080.05	Bankers Trust New York	7,700 shs 37.38	287,791.98	7,711.93	5.55%
1,225,664.13	Bristol-Myers	25,700 shs 45.80	1,177,057.80	(48,606.33)	4.36%
207,290.54	Brunswick	8,300 shs 18.08	150,072.17	(57,218.37)	1.99%
1,678,018.20	Chevron	34,800 shs 50.36	1,752,497.06	74,478.86	5.55%
154,456.71	Household International	3,800 shs 63.43	241,044.95	86,588.24	3.37%
1,778,338.70	Monsanto	23,000 shs 89.18	2,051,186.57	272,847.87	3.36%
215,961.44	Wells Fargo	3,500 shs 64.77	226,689.93	10,728.49	4.63%
<u>7,257,742.36</u>	TOTAL SALES		<u>7,617,962.67</u>	<u>\$360,220.31</u>	<u>4.39%</u>
961,849.45	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		961,849.45		
<u>\$8,219,591.81</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$8,579,812.12</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DISCIPLINED
(March, 1989)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
35,400	American General	34.19	\$1,312,902.03	4.39%
32,100	Grumman	21.54	691,501.68	4.64%
47,500	Textron	28.57	1,357,028.20	3.50%
	TOTAL PURCHASES		<u>3,361,431.91</u>	<u>4.08%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		633,243.31	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u><u>\$3,994,675.22</u></u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,332,604.00	Halliburton	52,600 shs 28.05	\$1,475,203.84	\$142,599.84	3.56%
1,255,975.00	Honeywell	17,500 shs 63.90	1,118,276.97	(137,698.03)	3.28%
1,242,422.00	Xerox	23,600 shs 61.22	1,444,787.50	202,365.50	4.90%
<u>\$3,831,001.00</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u><u>\$4,038,268.31</u></u>	<u><u>\$207,267.31</u></u>	<u><u>3.96%</u></u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM
(March, 1989)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
15,000	Boeing	64.98	\$974,727.50	2.46%
3,000	Du Pont (E. I.) de Nemours	99.95	299,835.00	4.20%
	<u>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</u>		<u>\$1,274,562.50</u>	<u>2.87%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	<u>\$1,137,674.89</u>
-------------------------------------	-----------------------

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO
(March, 1989)

PAR VALUE OR NO. OF SHARES	<u>INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED</u> DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)	YIELD AT COST
	<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>			
39,000	Builder's Transport 6-1/2% Conv. Sub. Debs. 05/01/11	0.58	\$22,522.50	0.00%
	<u>PREFERRED STOCK:</u>			
15,000	Harcourt Brace Jovanovich	10.16	152,370.00	15.95%
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
3,000	Kellogg	60.09	180,270.00	2.86%
2,000	Lincoln Telecommunications	37.84	75,680.00	3.91%
2,000	Media General - Class A	35.20	70,398.00	1.14%
8,200	National Service Industry	23.39	191,837.36	3.59%
10,000	Neiman-Marcus	18.06	180,600.00	1.11%
13,000	Tenneco	48.18	626,359.00	6.31%
30,000	Texas Eastern	50.91	1,527,405.00	1.96%
8,500	Thomas Industries	19.47	165,479.70	3.70%
2,000	United Television	31.05	62,100.00	0.00%
25,100	Western Publishing Group	17.49	438,900.00	0.00%
2,600	Whitman	31.09	80,834.00	3.09%
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		3,599,863.06	2.66%
	TOTAL PURCHASES		3,774,755.56	3.19%
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		710,597.77	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$4,485,353.33	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO (Continued)
(March, 1989)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF</u>				
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>				
\$12,757.50	GATX 5-3/4% Conv. Deb. 03/01/99	18,000 shs	1.00	\$18,000.00	\$5,242.50 5.75%
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
346,702.35	Centel	9,000 shs	67.63	608,676.67	261,974.32 2.72%
89,022.15	Century Telephone Enterprises	9,000 shs	41.86	376,784.39	287,762.24 1.41%
278,062.56	Champion Spark Plug	25,000 shs	21.94	548,526.65	270,464.09 0.00%
47,819.42	Contel	1,700 shs	49.78	84,631.67	36,812.25 4.17%
21,325.27	Di Giorgio	1,000 shs	30.05	30,053.99	8,728.72 2.13%
231,043.00	Gulf & Western	10,000 shs	45.68	456,784.75	225,741.75 1.53%
17,986.36	Myers Industries	1,500 shs	18.03	27,051.59	9,065.23 1.10%
96,137.53	Pittway	1,000 shs	101.78	101,781.60	5,644.07 1.77%
249,731.94	RJR Nabisco	2,849 shs	84.53	240,832.18	(8,899.76) 2.60%
1,133,692.50	SPS Technologies	31,000 shs	47.00	1,457,005.60	323,313.10 2.55%
16,231.35	Telephone & Data Systems	2,000 shs	37.68	75,357.48	59,126.13 0.64%
333,233.49	United Cable TV	10,000 shs	36.91	369,087.66	35,854.17 0.16%
<u>2,860,987.92</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>4,376,574.23</u>	<u>1,515,586.31 1.82%</u>
<u>\$2,873,745.42</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS			<u>\$4,394,574.23</u>	<u>\$1,520,828.81 1.83%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SOUND SHORE MANAGEMENT
(March, 1989)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS \$1,929,685.43

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,067,420.40	First Wachovia	29,000 shs 40.37	\$1,170,726.80	\$103,306.40	3.76%
604,883.06	Marion Laboratories	31,200 shs 22.98	716,942.67	112,059.61	1.56%
<u>\$1,672,303.46</u>	<u>TOTAL SALES</u>		<u>\$1,887,669.47</u>	<u>\$215,366.01</u>	<u>2.93%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DONALD SMITH
(March, 1989)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
100,000	Long Island Lighting	13.80	\$1,380,000.00	0.00%
				=====
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		410,337.50	
			<u>\$1,790,337.50</u>	
			=====	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$667,406.25	Inland Steel Industries	30,000 shs 45.68	\$1,370,354.25	\$702,948.00	3.06%
=====			=====	=====	=====

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY
(March, 1989)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
31,400	FPL Group	29.90	\$938,864.80	7.36%
53,100	Pacific Gas & Electric	17.78	944,330.40	7.87%
17,600	Quantum Chemical	52.87	930,547.60	5.67%
	TOTAL PURCHASES		<u>2,813,742.80</u>	<u>6.97%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		1,887,691.88	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$4,701,434.68</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$875,625.70	Atlantic Richfield	11,300 shs 88.12	\$995,745.38	\$120,119.68	5.10%
213,618.32	Coastal	8,600 shs 34.75	298,834.42	85,216.10	1.15%
799,697.10	Du Pont (E. I.) de Nemours	9,700 shs 99.96	969,647.56	169,950.46	4.20%
226,036.96	Hospital of America	7,000 shs 48.95	342,638.56	116,601.60	1.47%
435,985.26	McDonnell Douglas	6,600 shs 90.45	596,950.09	160,964.83	3.12%
853,251.20	Motorola	20,300 shs 42.35	859,645.50	6,394.30	1.79%
250,305.00	NWA	4,100 shs 65.06	266,749.39	16,444.39	1.38%
150,541.75	Philip Morris	4,100 shs 118.07	484,091.35	333,549.60	3.81%
<u>\$3,805,061.29</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$4,814,302.25</u>	<u>\$1,009,240.96</u>	<u>3.24%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST
(March, 1989)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
3,500	Amoco	80.68	\$282,362.50	2.36%
1,500	International Business Machines	108.80	163,200.00	4.04%
1,500	Texas Instruments	38.68	58,012.50	1.86%
	TOTAL PURCHASES		<u>503,575.00</u>	<u>2.85%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		89,680.56	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$593,255.56</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$187,448.49	Dresser Industries	9,100 shs 37.04	\$337,026.57	\$149,578.08	2.16%
111,963.71	Rowan	18,200 shs 6.48	117,932.05	5,968.34	0.00%
125,270.05	USAir	3,500 shs 41.07	143,757.70	18,487.65	0.29%
<u>\$424,682.25</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$598,716.32</u>	<u>\$174,034.07</u>	<u>1.28%</u>

CASH STATEMENT
PERMANENT FUND
March 31, 1989

Cash on Hand 02/28/89 (Interest Bearing) \$39,189,361.45

RECEIPTS:

From West Texas Lands:

Oil Royalties	\$4,579,201.54
Gas Royalties	2,060,447.35
Sulphur Royalties	18,874.68
Water Royalties	77,259.78
Brine Royalties	2,084.89
Mineral Lease Rentals	(2,117.20)
Other Lease Rentals	20,300.00
 Total From West Texas Lands	 6,756,051.04

From Disposition of Securities:

U.S. Government Obligations	
Direct	9,982,812.50
GNMA Pass-Throughs	356,637.48
FHA Mortgages	44,705.61
U.S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	1,183,281.15
Corporate Bonds	4,250,378.49
Convertible Debentures	18,000.00
Common Stocks	31,496,616.89
Short Term Securities (Net)	2,900,624.30
Amortization of Premium	2,641.25

TOTAL RECEIPTS

56,991,748.71

DISBURSEMENTS:

Securities Acquired:

U.S. Government Agency	
Non-Guaranteed	5,000,000.00
Corporate Bonds	7,838,017.80
Convertible Debentures	22,522.50
Preferred Stock	152,370.00
Common Stocks	50,445,219.41
Special Investments	647,000.00
Amortization of Discount	539,523.66

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS

(64,644,653.37)

Cash on Hand 03/31/89 (Interest Bearing)

\$31,536,456.79

INCOME RECEIVED
AVAILABLE FUND
March 31, 1989

Interest Received:

U.S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	\$656,003.53
GNMA Pass-Throughs	841,566.35
FHA Mortgages	20,334.36
U.S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	2,394,374.83
Corporate Bonds	7,296,869.35
Short Term Securities	2,460,307.79

Dividends Received:

Preferred Stocks	7,875.79
Common Stocks	5,370,823.75

TOTAL RECEIPTS

\$19,048,155.75
=====

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended February 28, 1989

 II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS
 TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in February, 1989. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

 COMPARISON
 SUMMARY OF ASSETS

	BOOK VALUE 2/29/88	BOOK YIELD 2/29/88	BOOK VALUE 2/28/89	BOOK YIELD 2/28/89
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS				
Treasury Bonds	\$37,150,534.24	11.46%	\$47,583,629.44	10.95%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	5,714,031.73	10.20%	5,674,099.45	10.10%
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	42,864,565.97	11.29%	53,257,728.89	10.86%
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	69,589,090.88	9.74%	74,731,384.88	9.74%
Corporate Bonds	159,501,511.57	10.72%	173,556,229.78	10.69%
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	271,955,168.42	10.56%	301,545,343.55	10.49%
Preferred Stocks	1,151,900.00	13.56%	1,151,900.00	13.57%
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	273,107,068.42	10.57%	302,697,243.55	10.50%
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	350,000.00	8.04%	150,000.00	6.75%
Convertible Preferred Stocks	535,368.01	2.44%	177,231.61	5.84%
Common Stocks	133,743,886.33	3.07%	141,389,636.60	3.14%
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	134,629,254.34	3.08%	141,716,868.21	3.14%
Special Investments	12,317,514.93	0.00%	29,522,610.97	0.00%
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	420,053,837.69	7.86%	473,936,722.73	7.64%
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENTS:</u>				
Coldman Sachs	54,622,357.65	6.53%	52,764,422.68	8.67%
U.S. Govts. (Direct)	5,996,243.87	10.52%	0.00	0.00%
Corporate Bonds	3,158,693.37	9.04%	2,197,691.97	11.56%
Commercial Paper	0.00	0.00%	10,000,000.00	9.38%
Non-gtd. Agencies	0.00	0.00%	4,776,892.36	9.42%
Cash	85,892.58	0.00%	89,700.96	0.00%
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	63,863,187.47	7.02%	69,828,707.97	8.90%
TOTAL - COMMON TRUST FUND SECURITIES, CASH, & EQUIVALENT	\$483,917,025.16	7.75%	\$543,765,430.70	7.81%
Total Market Value	\$506,708,775.78		\$566,132,789.12	
Market Unit Value	\$2.6390561271		\$2.6798283339	
Indicated Annual Income per Unit	\$0.195378		\$0.20085352	
Based on Indicated Income - Yield on Market	7.40%		7.50%	

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(OOO'S OMITTED)
FEBRUARY 28, 1989

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>BREAU</u>		<u>TWEEDY, BROWNE</u>		<u>GEOCAPITAL</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds	\$47,584	10.95%						
Various Govt. Gtd.	5,674	10.10%						
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.	<u>53,258</u>	<u>10.86%</u>						
Non-Gtd. Agencies	74,731	9.74%						
Corporate Bonds	173,556	10.69%						
TOTAL DEBT	<u>301,545</u>	<u>10.49%</u>						
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.57%						
TOTAL FIXED	<u>302,697</u>	<u>10.50%</u>						
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Conv. Debentures							\$150	6.75%
Conv. Preferred					\$94	10.98%	83	0.00%
Common Stocks	56,774	3.17%	\$13,741	2.77%	9,899	2.81%	16,298	1.18%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>56,774</u>	<u>3.17%</u>	<u>13,741</u>	<u>2.77%</u>	<u>9,993</u>	<u>2.89%</u>	<u>16,531</u>	<u>1.22%</u>
Special Investments	29,523	0.00%						
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>388,994</u>	<u>8.63%</u>	<u>13,741</u>	<u>2.77%</u>	<u>9,993</u>	<u>2.89%</u>	<u>16,531</u>	<u>1.22%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	24,318	8.67%	5,192	8.67%	11,422	8.67%	846	8.67%
Commercial Paper	10,000	9.38%						
Non-gtd. Agencies	4,777	9.42%						
Corporate Bonds	2,198	11.56%						
Cash	90	0.00%						
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>41,382</u>	<u>9.06%</u>	<u>5,192</u>	<u>8.67%</u>	<u>11,422</u>	<u>8.67%</u>	<u>846</u>	<u>8.67%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$430,376</u>	<u>8.67%</u>	<u>\$18,934</u>	<u>4.39%</u>	<u>\$21,415</u>	<u>5.97%</u>	<u>\$17,377</u>	<u>1.58%</u>

L 8 1 5 1

3299

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
 (000'S OMITTED)
 FEBRUARY 28, 1989

	D S KENNEDY		KAHN BROTHERS		W H REAVES		TOTAL FUND	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments							\$47,584	10.95%
Treasury Bonds							5,674	10.10%
Various Govt. Gtd.								
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.							53,258	10.86%
Non-Gtd. Agencies							74,731	9.74%
Corporate Bonds							173,556	10.69%
TOTAL DEBT							301,545	10.49%
Preferred Stocks							1,152	13.57%
TOTAL FIXED							302,697	10.50%
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Conv. Debentures							150	6.75%
Conv. Preferred							177	5.84%
Common Stocks	\$13,321	0.95%	\$14,399	4.06%	\$16,957	6.35%	141,390	3.14%
TOTAL EQUITIES	13,321	0.95%	14,399	4.06%	16,957	6.35%	141,717	3.14%
Special Investments							29,523	0.00%
TOTAL LONG TERM	13,321	0.95%	14,399	4.06%	16,957	6.35%	473,937	7.64%
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	4,872	8.67%	3,348	8.67%	2,767	8.67%	52,764	8.67%
Commercial Paper							10,000	9.38%
Non-gtd. Agencies							4,777	9.42%
Corporate Bonds							2,198	11.56%
Cash							90	0.00%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	4,872	8.67%	3,348	8.67%	2,767	8.67%	69,829	8.90%
TOTAL FUND	\$18,193	3.01%	\$17,748	4.93%	\$19,724	6.67%	\$543,765	7.81%

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(February, 1989)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET COST</u> (BOOK VALUE)	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVT. OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
\$1,000,000.00	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$999,843.75	9.25%
500,000.00	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	499,921.88	9.25%
200,000.00	UTA - Rudolf Hermanns UTA Endowment for Excellence	199,968.75	9.25%
<u>\$1,700,000.00</u>	<u>TOTAL - U. S. Govt. (Direct)</u>	<u>\$1,699,734.38</u>	<u>9.25%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$2,500,000.00	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$2,465,580.00	10.16%
380,000.00	Ima Hogg Foundation	374,229.40	10.22%
100,000.00	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	97,464.00	10.00%
30,000.00	Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	29,834.00	10.43%
20,000.00	Winedale-Varner-Bayou Bend Heritage Fund	20,087.60	10.64%
31,000.00	UTSCC - H - Olla S. Stribling Chair for Cancer Research	30,392.28	10.13%
10,000.00	UTPB - Ellen and Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	10,043.80	10.64%
20,000.00	C. L. Lundell and Amelia A. Lundell Charitable Remainder Unitrust	19,790.20	10.32%
15,000.00	R. D. Woods Unitrust #2	14,768.30	10.22%
10,000.00	Wilson and Kathryn Fraser Charitable Remainder Unitrust	9,746.40	10.00%
50,000.00	UTMB - G - The Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	49,475.50	10.32%
50,000.00	UTMB - G - The Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	49,475.50	10.32%
34,000.00	UTMB - G - The Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	33,851.52	10.46%
50,000.00	UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	49,475.50	10.32%
<u>\$3,300,000.00</u>	<u>TOTAL - Corporate Bonds</u>	<u>\$3,254,214.00</u>	<u>10.18%</u>
<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$1,008,501.59	0.00%
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$2,487,078.00	3.09%
	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	548,030.90	1.61%
	Common Trust Fund - Tweedy, Browne	188,975.39	0.00%
	Common Trust Fund - Geocapital	157,390.00	2.80%
	Common Trust Fund - Kahn	175,725.00	4.16%
	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	537,170.00	5.68%
	Ima Hogg Foundation	126,028.40	0.00%
	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	136,640.00	2.78%
	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	324,506.12	4.00%
	UTMB - G - Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Chair Marine Biomedical Institute	13,157.26	0.00%
	<u>TOTAL - Common Stocks</u>	<u>\$4,694,701.07</u>	<u>3.08%</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(February, 1989)

NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES	BOOK VALUE
Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	\$300.00
Temporary Investments of Funds to be Added to the Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. System	1,803,059.09
U. T. Austin	2,428,365.23
U. T. Medical Branch - Galveston	152,959.74
U. T. System Cancer Center - Houston	59,336.86
U. T. Health Science Center - Dallas	851,677.27
U. T. El Paso	179,893.63
U. T. Health Science Center - San Antonio	10,142.78
U. T. Arlington	52,670.22
U. T. Health Science Center - Houston	61,526.39
U. T. Dallas	17,374.94
U. T. Permian Basin	737.43
U. T. Tyler	86,599.40
U. T. San Antonio	49,931.75
Common Trust Fund - Staff Unallocated	10,000,000.00
Common Trust Fund - Staff Equities	10,000,000.00
Common Trust Fund - Breau	338,194.40
Common Trust Fund - Tweedy, Browne	304,569.10
Common Trust Fund - Kennedy	221,682.59
Common Trust Fund - Kahn	863,620.21
Common Trust Fund - Reaves	811,938.02
The Robertson Poth Foundation	29,000.00
UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Unallocated	207,881.82
UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan Equities	349,233.98
UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	4,823.26
Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	9,600.00
UTSCC - H - Ann Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	40,000.00
UTSCC - H - Estate of Salome Kirby Fox	900.00
UTSCC - H - Estate of Betty B. Marcus	2,700.00
UTHSC - D - Estate of Ruth S. Harrell	800.00
UTHSC - D - Estate of Betty B. Marcus	2,700.00
UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account	9,600.00
UTHSC - SA - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery	100.00
UTPB - Kathlyn and Conrad Dunagan Scholarship Fund	100.00
UTPB - J. Conrad Dunagan Professorship	26,900.00
UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	38,700.00
Edgar J. Poth & Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	9,900.00
Victor L. Hand Unitrust	5,700.00
Charles F. and Agnes T. Wiebusch Unitrust	6,700.00
R. D. Woods Unitrust	100.00
Charles A. Stacey Charitable Remainder Unitrust	12,100.00
UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	800.00
UTSCC - H - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	700.00
Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	8,835,675.01
 TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	 <u>\$37,889,293.12</u>

ASSETS HELD IN CTF SHORT TERM POOL2/28/89:

Goldman Sachs Institutional Liquid	
Assets Government Portfolio	\$4,318,068.02
Commercial Paper:	
Chrysler Finance 9.40%	5,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance 9%	5,000,000.00
FNMA 8-7/8% Discount Note	4,776,892.36
	<hr/>
	\$19,094,960.38
	<hr/> <hr/>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(February, 1989)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>				
\$80,848.03 =====	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$80,848.03 =====	\$0.00 =====	0.00% =====
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$2,628,825.63	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$2,701,132.95	\$72,307.32	2.22%
686,700.84	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	886,225.30	199,524.46	2.78%
281,733.60	Common Trust Fund - Tweedy Browne	493,544.49	211,810.89	0.20%
416,518.80	Common Trust Fund - Geocapital	148,078.67	(268,440.13)	1.21%
58,574.26	Common Trust Fund - Kennedy	221,682.59	163,108.33	0.00%
589,993.21	Common Trust Fund - Kahn	1,039,345.21	449,352.00	2.80%
1,137,212.06	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	1,349,108.02	211,895.96	5.28%
100,300.00	Ima Hogg Foundation	94,074.85	(6,225.15)	2.75%
418,129.51	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	430,933.92	12,804.41	0.35%
303,695.42	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	308,860.53	5,165.11	4.61%
10,088.00	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	9,743.67	(344.33)	0.29%
26,889.60	UTSCC - H - Ann Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	27,335.08	445.48	8.78%
\$6,658,660.93 =====	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	7,710,065.28	\$1,051,404.35	2.70% =====
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	55,746.75		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	\$7,765,812.03 =====		
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u>				
<u>(Guaranteed):</u>				
\$3,546.19 =====	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$3,541.12 =====	(\$5.07) =====	
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u>				
<u>(Non-Guaranteed):</u>				
\$223,338.27 =====	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$224,136.67 =====	\$798.40 =====	
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$1,253,465.31 =====	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$1,253,465.31 =====	\$0.00 =====	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(February, 1989)

<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS (BOOK VALUE)</u>
Varner-Bayou Bend Heritage Fund for Child Guidance Center in Houston	\$34,950.00
Common Trust Fund - Pooled Investments	22,953,755.72
Common Trust Fund - Geocapital	9,311.33
Ima Hogg Foundation - Unallocated	100,050.00
Ima Hogg Foundation	410,000.00
UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	3,000,000.00
Estate of Lorene Morrow Kelley	380,800.00
Sheffield Challenge Fund Endowment Program	60,000.00
Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	109,000.00
UTMB - G - Estate of Dorothy Kuhlman Theisinger	27,400.00
UTSCC - H - Olla S. Stribling Chair for Cancer Research	50,000.00
UTSCC - H - Estate of Dorothy Kuhlman Theisinger	35,900.00
UTA - Rudolf Hermanns UTA Endowment Fund for Excellence	200,000.00
C. L. Lundell & Amelia A. Lundell Charitable Remainder Unitrust	19,800.00
R. D. Woods Unitrust #2	14,800.00
Wilson and Kathryn Fraser Charitable Remainder Unitrust	9,800.00
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	44,100.00
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	38,100.00
UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	28,400.00
UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	55,300.00
UTMB - G - J. Fredric Mullins, M. D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust	6,000.00
 TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	 =====
	\$27,587,467.05 =====

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(February, 1989)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$1,000,000.00	U. S. Treasury 9-1/4% Notes, 1/15/96	99.98	\$999,843.75	9.25%
1,000,000.00	American General 9-5/8% Notes, 7/15/00	97.46	974,640.00	10.00%
1,000,000.00	Kidder Peabody Mtge. Assets Trust 23 9.95% GNMA CMO 23-D	98.88	988,750.00	10.07%
500,000.00	Occidental Petroleum 10-1/4% Senior Notes, 5/1/98	100.44	502,190.00	10.64%
<u>\$3,500,000.00</u>			<u>\$3,465,423.75</u>	<u>9.90%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	
		<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>		
\$7,105.20	Cheyenne Partners		\$7,105.20
1,388.39	Cheyenne II		1,388.39
	Farm & Home Financial - Series B (41,667 shs)		1,000,008.00
			<u>\$1,008,501.59</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(February, 1989)

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
4,400	Brunswick	17.96	\$79,002.00	2.01%
38,000	Corroon & Black	32.89	1,249,801.00	3.28%
5,000	Pfizer	56.71	283,525.00	3.88%
16,000	Tribune	38.46	615,280.00	2.29%
9,000	Unisys	28.83	259,470.00	3.47%
			<u>\$2,487,078.00</u>	<u>3.09%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>TOTAL SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>	
\$36,272.83	Cheyenne Partners	\$36,272.83
44,575.20	Cheyenne II	44,575.20
<u>\$80,848.03</u>		<u>\$80,848.03</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(February, 1989)

STOCK SALES (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
\$791,883.26	Avnet 28,800 shs	\$642,679.30	(\$149,203.96)	2.23%
202,456.90	Lotus Development 11,000 shs	247,379.00	44,922.10	0.00%
779,614.58	Meredith 28,000 shs	870,518.90	90,904.32	2.05%
378,123.87	Smithkline Beckman 7,000 shs	364,302.83	(13,821.04)	3.53%
476,747.02	Springs Industries 15,000 shs	571,429.90	94,682.88	2.62%
0.00	Digital Equipment - Prior Year Adjustment 0 shs	4,823.02	4,823.02	0.00%
<u>\$2,628,825.63</u>		<u>\$2,701,132.95</u>	<u>\$72,307.32</u>	<u>2.22%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$3,546.19	GNMA Pass-Throughs and Project Loans, Various Pools (\$3,541.12 par)	\$3,541.12	(\$5.07)
223,338.27	Federal Home Loan Mortgage P. C.'s, Various Groups (\$224,136.67 par)	224,136.67	798.40
3,465.31	AST (Safeway) 9% Purchase Lease, 5/1/96 (\$3,465.31 par)	3,465.31	0.00
750,000.00	Enron/Internorth 11% Notes, 2/1/89 (\$750m par)	750,000.00	0.00
500,000.00	Sears Acceptance 9-3/4% Notes, 2/1/89 (\$500m par)	500,000.00	0.00
<u>\$1,480,349.77</u>		<u>\$1,481,143.10</u>	<u>\$793.33</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - BREAU CAPITAL
(February, 1989)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>AT COST</u>
7,500	Applied Magnetics	13.87	\$104,031.10	0.00%
3,700	Marshall Industries	16.95	62,729.80	0.00%
11,700	Orange	10.56	123,552.00	0.19%
7,800	Russ Berrie	20.08	156,624.00	1.99%
4,200	Telefonica de Espana ADS	24.07	101,094.00	5.40%
			<u>\$548,030.90</u>	<u>1.61%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>		<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
					<u>AT SALE</u>
					<u>PRICE</u>
\$27,450.00	Dynascan	3,600 shs	\$33,750.00	\$6,300.00	0.00%
316,137.50	Philip Crosby Associates	51,500 shs	477,517.76	161,380.26	3.76%
307,913.34	Unum	11,600 shs	327,657.54	19,744.20	1.69%
35,200.00	Weisfield's	2,200 shs	47,300.00	12,100.00	2.33%
<u>\$686,700.84</u>			<u>\$886,225.30</u>	<u>\$199,524.46</u>	<u>2.78%</u>

19 1 8 1

3309

COMMON TRUST FUND - TWEEDY, BROWNE
(February, 1989)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
10,700	Dime Savings Bank of New York	13.00	\$139,085.05	0.00%
11,500	Evans	4.34	49,890.34	0.00%
			<u>\$188,975.39</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>		<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
					<u>AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$174,256.18	Green (A. P.) Industries	10,000 shs	\$290,036.42	\$115,780.24	0.34%
107,477.42	Rohr Industries	6,300 shs	203,508.07	96,030.65	0.00%
<u>\$281,733.60</u>			<u>\$493,544.49</u>	<u>\$211,810.89</u>	<u>0.20%</u>

1 2 1 6 2

COMMON TRUST FUND - GEOCAPITAL
(February, 1989)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
10,000	First Illinois	15.74	\$157,390.00	2.80%

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$301,460.00	First Columbia Financial 18,400 shs	\$552.00	(\$300,908.00)	0.00%
115,058.80	Loews 1,800 shs	147,526.67	32,467.87	1.22%
<u>\$416,518.80</u>		<u>\$148,078.67</u>	<u>(\$268,440.13)</u>	<u>1.21%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - D. S. KENNEDY
(February, 1989)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$58,574.26</u>	Cleveland-Cliffs 7,000 shs	<u>\$221,682.59</u>	<u>\$163,108.33</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - KAHN BROTHERS
(February, 1989)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
10,000	Philips NV-NY	17.57	\$175,725.00	4.16%

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$396,812.50	Hanna (M.A.) 30,000 shs	\$664,477.75	\$267,665.25	1.80%
193,180.71	National Australia Bank Sponsored ADR 13,200 shs	374,867.46	181,686.75	4.56%
<u>\$589,993.21</u>		<u>\$1,039,345.21</u>	<u>\$449,352.00</u>	<u>2.79%</u>

1 3 1 6 5

3313

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES
(February, 1989)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>AT COST</u>
1,000	Baker Hughes	14.71	\$14,712.50	3.12%
500	Bell Atlantic	73.45	36,725.00	5.55%
1,000	Consolidated Natural Gas	39.60	39,600.00	4.14%
800	Exxon	44.60	35,680.00	4.93%
500	Imperial Oil Limited - Class A	42.45	21,225.50	4.24%
2,000	Ipalco Enterprises	22.48	44,950.00	7.30%
500	Mobil	46.35	23,175.00	5.18%
1,600	Noble Affiliates	11.26	18,008.60	1.07%
4,000	Northeast Utilities	19.88	79,518.00	8.85%
1,500	Ocean Drilling & Exploration	15.80	23,703.50	0.00%
800	Phillips Petroleum	20.31	16,246.40	4.33%
4,000	PSI Holdings	13.72	54,884.00	5.83%
500	Southwestern Energy	17.60	8,800.00	3.18%
4,000	Teco Energy	22.51	90,029.00	6.31%
1,000	UGI	29.91	29,912.50	7.15%
			\$537,170.00	5.68%

49 - V - 1

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES (Continued)
(February, 1989)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>		<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$100,367.93	American Information Technologies	2,500 shs	\$129,043.43	\$28,675.50	5.65%
23,807.27	American Telephone & Telegraph	1,000 shs	31,836.43	8,029.16	3.76%
17,705.31	Anadarko Petroleum	700 shs	18,466.88	761.57	2.13%
190,700.41	Bell Atlantic	3,000 shs	225,545.90	34,845.49	5.42%
95,452.82	Bellsouth	2,500 shs	105,662.46	10,209.64	5.57%
21,721.31	Exxon	500 shs	23,011.73	1,290.42	4.77%
19,050.00	Kerr-McGee	500 shs	20,621.81	1,571.81	2.66%
393,528.32	NYNEX	7,000 shs	486,170.74	92,642.42	5.81%
13,508.40	Occidental Petroleum	500 shs	13,741.04	232.64	9.06%
21,721.66	Pennzoil	300 shs	25,244.15	3,522.49	3.56%
18,165.72	Schlumberger	500 shs	18,136.89	(28.83)	3.30%
133,606.14	Southwestern Bell	3,500 shs	152,207.39	18,601.25	5.69%
87,876.77	Union Pacific	1,400 shs	99,419.17	11,542.40	3.09%
<u>\$1,137,212.06</u>			<u>\$1,349,108.02</u>	<u>\$211,895.96</u>	<u>5.27%</u>
=====			=====	=====	=====

BOND PURCHASES
(February, 1989)

PAR VALUE	ISSUE AND FUND	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
\$250,000.00	American General 9-5/8% Notes, 7/15/00	97.46	\$243,660.00	10.00%
130,000.00	Occidental Petroleum 10-3/4% Sr. Notes, 5/1/98	100.44	130,569.40	10.64%
\$380,000.00			\$374,229.40	10.22%
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY</u>			
	<u>INSURANCE PLAN - FIXED INCOME:</u>			
\$500,000.00	U. S. Treasury 9-1/4% Notes, 1/15/96	99.98	\$499,921.88	9.25%
100,000.00	American General 9 5/8% Notes, 7/15/00	97.46	97,464.00	10.00%
\$600,000.00			\$597,385.88	9.37%
	<u>WINEDALE STAGECOACH INN FUND:</u>			
\$10,000.00	American General 9-5/8% Notes, 7/15/00	97.46	\$9,746.40	10.00%
20,000.00	Occidental Petroleum 10-3/4% Sr. Notes, 5/1/98	100.44	20,087.60	10.64%
\$30,000.00			\$29,834.00	10.43%
	<u>WINEDALE-VARNER-BAYOU BEND HERITAGE FUND:</u>			
\$20,000.00	Occidental Petroleum 10-3/4% Sr. Notes, 5/1/98	100.44	\$20,087.60	10.64%

89 7 9 7

3316

BOND PURCHASES (Continued)
(February, 1989)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON OLLA S. STRIBLING CHAIR FOR CANCER RESEARCH: =====			
\$25,000.00	American General 9-5/8% Notes, 7/15/00	97.46	\$24,366.00	10.00%
6,000.00	Occidental Petroleum 10-3/4% Sr. Notes, 5/1/98	100.44	6,026.28	10.64%
<u>\$31,000.00</u>			<u>\$30,392.28</u>	<u>10.13%</u>
	U. T. ARLINGTON - RUDOLF HERMANN'S UTA ENDOWMENT FUND FOR EXCELLENCE: -----			
<u>\$200,000.00</u>	U. S. Treasury 9-1/4% Notes, 1/15/96	99.98	<u>\$199,968.75</u>	<u>9.25%</u>
	U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN AND BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND: -----			
<u>\$10,000.00</u>	Occidental Petroleum 10-3/4% Sr. Notes, 5/1/98	100.44	<u>\$10,043.80</u>	<u>10.64%</u>
	G. L. LUNDELL & AMELIA A. LUNDELL CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST: =====			
\$10,000.00	American General 9-5/8% Notes, 7/15/00	97.46	\$9,746.40	10.00%
10,000.00	Occidental Petroleum 10-3/4% Sr. Notes, 5/1/98	100.44	10,043.80	10.64%
<u>\$20,000.00</u>			<u>\$19,790.20</u>	<u>10.32%</u>

64 1 7 7

BOND PURCHASES (Continued)
(February, 1989)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>R. D. WOODS UNITRUST #2:</u>			
\$10,000.00	American General 9-5/8% Notes, 7/15/00	97.46	\$9,746.40	10.00%
5,000.00	Occidental Petroleum 10-3/4% Sr. Notes, 5/1/98	100.44	5,021.90	10.64%
<u>\$15,000.00</u>			<u>\$14,768.30</u>	<u>10.22%</u>
	<u>WILSON AND KATHRYN FRASER CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>			
<u>\$10,000.00</u>	American General 9-5/8% Notes, 7/15/00	97.46	\$9,746.40	10.00%
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - THE LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
\$25,000.00	American General 9-5/8% Notes, 7/15/00	97.46	\$24,366.00	10.00%
25,000.00	Occidental Petroleum 10-3/4% Sr. Notes, 5/1/98	100.44	25,109.50	10.64%
<u>\$50,000.00</u>			<u>\$49,475.50</u>	<u>10.32%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - THE LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON MEMORIAL TRUST:</u>			
\$25,000.00	American General 9-5/8% Notes, 7/15/00	97.46	\$24,366.00	10.00%
25,000.00	Occidental Petroleum 10-3/4% Sr. Notes, 5/1/98	100.44	25,109.50	10.64%
<u>\$50,000.00</u>			<u>\$49,475.50</u>	<u>10.32%</u>

L & I 70

3318

BOND PURCHASES (Continued)
(February, 1989)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON -</u> <u>THE ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u>			
\$10,000.00	American General 9-5/8% Notes, 7/15/00	97.46	\$9,746.40	10.00%
24,000.00	Occidental Petroleum 10-3/4% Sr. Notes, 5/1/98	100.44	24,105.12	10.64%
<u>\$34,000.00</u>			<u>\$33,851.52</u>	<u>10.46%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON -</u> <u>CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
\$25,000.00	American General 9-5/8% Notes, 7/15/00	97.46	\$24,366.00	10.00%
25,000.00	Occidental Petroleum 10-3/4% Sr. Notes, 5/1/98	100.44	25,109.50	10.64%
<u>\$50,000.00</u>			<u>\$49,475.50</u>	<u>10.32%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
16,800	Altos Computer Systems	7.50	\$126,028.40	0.00%

18171

3319

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)
(February, 1989)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:</u>			
1,000	Amp	46.43	\$46,431.00	2.15%
1,000	Apple Computer	37.38	37,375.00	1.07%
2,000	Northrop	26.42	52,834.00	4.54%
			<u>\$136,640.00</u>	<u>2.78%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
10,100	Great Western Financial	16.01	\$161,651.51	4.75%
5,300	Merrill Lynch	30.73	162,854.61	3.26%
			<u>\$324,506.12</u>	<u>4.00%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - CECIL H. AND IDA M. GREEN CHAIR MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE:</u>			
3.68	Common Fund	3,575.34	\$13,157.26	0.00%

STOCK SALES
(February, 1989)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>				
<u>\$100,300.00</u>	Reynolds & Reynolds - Class A	3,400 shs	<u>\$94,074.85</u>	<u>(\$6,225.15)</u> 2.75%
<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:</u>				
\$390,945.00	Paradyne	38,900 shs	\$398,725.00	\$7,780.00 0.00%
27,184.51	Xerox	500 shs	32,208.92	5,024.41 4.65%
<u>\$418,129.51</u>			<u>\$430,933.92</u>	<u>\$12,804.41</u> 0.35%
<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>				
\$108,234.00	Central & South West	3,600 shs	\$111,845.46	\$3,611.46 8.36%
195,461.42	International Minerals & Chemical	4,900 shs	197,015.07	1,553.65 2.49%
<u>\$303,695.42</u>			<u>\$308,860.53</u>	<u>\$5,165.11</u> 4.61%
<u>WALTER PRESCOTT WEBB CHAIR IN HISTORY:</u>				
<u>\$10,088.00</u>	Gemini II	700 shs	<u>\$9,743.67</u>	<u>(\$344.33)</u> 0.29%
<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - HOUSTON - ANN RIFE COX CHAIR IN GYNECOLOGY:</u>				
<u>\$26,889.60</u>	Commonwealth Edison	800 shs	<u>\$27,335.08</u>	<u>\$445.48</u> 8.78%

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(February, 1989)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>RALPH B. THOMAS REGENTS PROFESSORSHIP</u>	
	<u>IN INTERNATIONAL STUDIES IN BUSINESS:</u>	
6,000	Sunbelt Nursery	\$25,649.11
	<u>ROBERT E. EAKIN ENDOWED CENTENNIAL SCHOLARSHIP:</u>	
100	Prime Motor Inn	\$3,264.89
	<u>U. T. SAN ANTONIO:</u>	
18	Johnson & Johnson	\$1,582.29
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON:</u>	
934	Hibernia	\$21,271.85
150	New York Times - Class A	3,978.61
		<u>\$25,250.46</u>

1 5 1 74

3322

COMMON TRUST FUND ADDITIONS
(March, 1989)

	<u>NUMBER OF UNITS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
New Gifts Received	5,011,689	\$13,431,283.08
Withdrawals	(3,260,848)	(8,738,512.75)
Net Additions to CTF 3/1/89	<u>1,750,841</u>	<u>\$4,692,770.33</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000'S OMITTED)
MARCH 31, 1989

	SYSTEM STAFF		BREAU		TWEEDY, BROWNE		GEOCAPITAL	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds	\$47,584	10.95%						
Various Govt. Gtd.	5,639	10.09%						
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.	<u>53,223</u>	<u>10.86%</u>						
Non-Gtd. Agencies	74,522	9.75%						
Corporate Bonds	175,029	10.69%						
TOTAL DEBT	<u>302,774</u>	<u>10.49%</u>						
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.57%						
TOTAL FIXED	<u>303,926</u>	<u>10.50%</u>						
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Conv. Debentures							\$150	6.75%
Conv. Preferred					\$94	10.98%	83	0.00%
Common Stocks	58,508	3.12%	\$13,783	2.88%	10,594	2.96%	16,599	1.17%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>58,508</u>	<u>3.12%</u>	<u>13,783</u>	<u>2.88%</u>	<u>10,688</u>	<u>3.03%</u>	<u>16,832</u>	<u>1.22%</u>
Special Investments	31,748	0.00%						
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>394,182</u>	<u>8.56%</u>	<u>13,783</u>	<u>2.88%</u>	<u>10,688</u>	<u>3.03%</u>	<u>16,832</u>	<u>1.22%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	19,974	9.16%	5,126	9.16%	10,726	9.16%	545	9.16%
Commercial Paper	15,000	9.93%						
Non-gtd. Agencies	4,777	9.42%						
Corporate Bonds	1,699	11.44%						
Cash	(329)	0.00%						
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>41,121</u>	<u>9.64%</u>	<u>5,126</u>	<u>9.16%</u>	<u>10,726</u>	<u>9.16%</u>	<u>545</u>	<u>9.16%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$435,303</u>	<u>8.66%</u>	<u>\$18,909</u>	<u>4.58%</u>	<u>\$21,414</u>	<u>6.10%</u>	<u>\$17,377</u>	<u>1.47%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(000'S OMITTED)
MARCH 31, 1989

	D S KENNEDY		KAHN BROTHERS		W H REAVES		TOTAL FUND	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments							\$47,584	10.95%
Treasury Bonds							5,639	10.09%
Various Govt. Gtd.								
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.							53,223	10.86%
Non-Gtd. Agencies							74,522	9.75%
Corporate Bonds							175,029	10.69%
TOTAL DEBT							302,774	10.49%
Preferred Stocks							1,152	13.57%
TOTAL FIXED							303,926	10.50%
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Conv. Debentures							150	6.75%
Conv. Preferred							177	5.83%
Common Stocks	\$13,321	0.95%	\$14,275	3.83%	\$18,003	6.42%	145,083	3.14%
TOTAL EQUITIES	13,321	0.95%	14,275	3.83%	18,003	6.42%	145,410	3.15%
Special Investments							31,748	0.00%
TOTAL LONG TERM	13,321	0.95%	14,275	3.83%	18,003	6.42%	481,084	7.58%
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	4,872	9.16%	3,561	9.16%	1,820	9.16%	46,624	9.16%
Commercial Paper							15,000	9.93%
Non-gtd. Agencies							4,777	9.42%
Corporate Bonds							1,699	11.44%
Cash							(329)	0.00%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	4,872	9.16%	3,561	9.16%	1,820	9.16%	67,771	9.45%
TOTAL FUND	\$18,193	3.15%	\$17,836	4.89%	\$19,823	6.67%	\$548,855	7.81%

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended March 31, 1989

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in March, 1989. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(March, 1989)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET COST</u> (BOOK VALUE)	<u>YIELD</u> AT COST
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS::</u>			
<u>(Direct):</u>			
\$54,000.00	Marlene and Morton Meyerson Centennial Chair	\$64,462.50	9.41%
41,000.00	Littlefield Fund for Southern History Reserve for Publication	40,019.84	9.98%
52,000.00	Estelle Boughton Sharp Fund Pioneer Oil Project	50,756.88	9.98%
421,000.00	Longhorn Scholarship Fund	410,935.47	9.98%
550,000.00	Texas Union Endowment Fund	536,851.56	9.98%
61,000.00	UTD - Special Account- U. T. Dallas/TRF Investment Account	59,541.72	9.98%
<u>\$1,179,000.00</u>		<u>\$1,162,567.97</u>	<u>9.95%</u>
 <u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$1,500,000.00	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$1,470,340.00	10.20%
100,000.00	George W. Brackenridge Student Loan Funds	96,513.75	10.11%
50,000.00	College of Engineering Loan Fund	49,166.00	10.15%
100,000.00	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	98,332.00	10.15%
17,000.00	Catherine Mae Parker Centennial Professorship in Education	16,716.44	10.15%
5,000.00	B. M. Rankin, Jr. Scholarship Fund	4,916.60	10.15%
42,000.00	UTSCC - H - Olla S. Stribling Chair for Cancer Research	39,481.19	10.06%
10,000.00	UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust	9,105.90	10.00%
29,000.00	UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	28,516.28	10.15%
7,000.00	UTSCC - Houston - The Robert and Alma Moreton 1983 Unitrust	6,883.24	10.15%
<u>\$1,860,000.00</u>		<u>\$1,819,971.40</u>	<u>10.14%</u>
 <u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$2,536,749.88	0.00%

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(March, 1989)

DESCRIPTION AND FUND	TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)	YIELD AT COST
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>		
Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$2,985,734.90	1.32%
Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	267,741.70	0.84%
Common Trust Fund - Tweedy, Browne	695,417.73	3.20%
Common Trust Fund - Geocapital	300,850.00	0.99%
Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	1,823,735.31	5.22%
Ima Hogg Foundation	136,680.00	0.00%
UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	450,225.28	0.90%
UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	444,764.69	4.07%
Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	44,739.00	2.59%
	<u>\$7,149,888.61</u>	<u>2.59%</u>
 <u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u>		
Temporary Investments of Funds		
U. T. Dallas	\$3,989.91	
U. T. System Cancer Center - Houston	522,769.87	
U. T. System - Fixed Income	1,371,416.54	
U. T. System - Kahn Brothers	212,744.00	
Ima Hogg Foundation	19,402.20	
UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Unallocated	13,019,470.32	
UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	117,372.75	
UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Disciplined	125,764.37	
Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	92,898.43	
Estate of Billy Bob Draeger	100.00	
Estate of Alice Jane Sheffield	800.00	
Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	8,300.00	
UTSCC - H - Ann Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	100.00	
UTHSC - SA - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery	2,100.00	
UTA - Rudolf Hermanns UTA Endowment Fund for Excellence	1,100.00	
UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	9,800.00	
C. L. Lundell & Amelia A. Lundell Charitable Remainder Unitrust	20,100.00	
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	4,500.00	
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	13,100.00	
UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	6,600.00	
UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	6,800.00	
UTMB - G - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D. Charitable Remainder Unitrust	5,929.69	
Retirement of Indebtedness	725,322.20	
TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	<u><u>\$16,290,480.28</u></u>	

<u>ASSETS HELD IN CTF SHORT TERM POOL</u>	
<u>AT 03/31/89:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Goldman Sachs Institutional Liquid Assets Government Portfolio	\$8,658,937.07
Chrysler Finance 9.4% Commercial Paper, 05/15/89	5,000,000.00
FNMA 8-7/8% Discount Note, 08/10/89	4,776,892.36
	<u>\$18,435,829.43</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(March, 1989)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>			
	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>			
\$311,556.33	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$431,590.33	\$120,034.00	0.00%
8,500,000.00	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Unallocated	8,738,512.75	238,512.75	6.16%
<u>\$8,811,556.33</u>		<u>\$9,170,103.08</u>	<u>\$358,546.75</u>	<u>5.87%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
\$1,250,943.06	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$1,095,746.91	(\$155,196.15)	2.55%
226,167.51	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	201,720.77	(24,446.74)	2.65%
124,458.89	Common Trust Fund - Kahn Brothers	212,744.00	88,285.11	1.20%
778,153.98	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	876,430.38	98,276.40	5.35%
101,700.00	Ima Hogg Foundation	155,447.30	53,747.30	2.32%
36,115.52	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	42,072.08	5,956.56	5.32%
497,441.45	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	529,083.05	31,641.60	3.82%
15,379.50	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	18,885.35	3,505.85	1.59%
7,220.00	Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	8,817.70	1,597.70	0.36%
11,112.50	UTSCC - H - Ann Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	16,334.45	5,221.95	3.67%
16,245.00	UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	19,839.86	3,594.86	2.18%
10,466.07	C. L. Lundell & Amelia A. Lundell Charitable Remainder Unitrust	20,128.06	9,661.99	4.96%
3,610.00	UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	4,408.85	798.85	2.18%
10,830.00	UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	13,226.55	2,396.55	2.18%
5,415.00	UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	6,613.27	1,198.27	2.18%
10,830.00	UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	13,226.55	2,396.55	2.18%
<u>\$3,106,088.48</u>	<u>TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts</u>	<u>3,234,725.13</u>	<u>\$128,636.65</u>	<u>3.46%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	16,733.12		
	<u>TOTAL - All Common Stocks</u>	<u>\$3,251,458.25</u>		

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(March, 1989)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>		
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u>		
	<u>(Guaranteed):</u>		
\$35,165.79	Common Trust Fund -		
<u> </u>	System Staff	\$35,201.20	\$35.41
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u>		
	<u>(Non-Guaranteed):</u>		
\$210,718.68	Common Trust Fund -		
<u> </u>	System Staff	\$211,616.53	\$897.85
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
\$503,491.30	Common Trust Fund -		
<u> </u>	System Staff	\$503,491.30	\$0.00
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(March, 1989)

<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS (BOOK VALUE)</u>
Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	\$25,469.85
Temporary Investments of Funds to be Added to the Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. System	1,954,701.53
U. T. Austin	4,329,472.75
U. T. Medical Branch - Galveston	1,806,645.11
U. T. Health Science Center - Dallas	3,386,377.71
U. T. El Paso	218,788.86
U. T. Health Science Center - San Antonio	46,778.62
U. T. Arlington	64,914.54
U. T. Health Science Center - Houston	81,828.15
U. T. Permian Basin	738.43
U. T. Tyler	91,930.29
U. T. San Antonio	110,689.26
George W. Brackenridge Student Loan Funds	96,600.00
College of Engineering Loan Fund	49,200.00
J. Marion West Chair for Constructive Capitalism	300.00
Common Trust Fund - Pooled Investments	666,096.95
Common Trust Fund - Unallocated	2,712.87
Common Trust Fund - System Staff Equities	58,717.15
Frank B. Cotton Trust Damage Payment	
Common Trust Fund - Breau	66,020.93
Common Trust Fund - Tweedy, Browne	695,417.73
Common Trust Fund - Geocapital	300,850.00
Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	947,304.93
UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	348,402.99
Department Chairman's Permanent Endowment for Discretionary Spending	1,600.00
Hayden Head Centennial Professorship	100.00
Paul D. & Betty Robertson Meek Centennial Professorship in Chemical Engineering	200.00

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(March, 1989)

<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u> (Continued):	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS (BOOK VALUE)</u>
Marlene & Morton Meyerson Centennial Chair	\$64,900.00
Catherine Mae Parker Centennial Professorship in Education	17,200.00
Judson S. Swearingen Regents Chair in Engineering	10,800.00
Estate of Bettie Margaret Smith	2,900.00
The Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown, & Minelma Brown Lockwood Scholarship in Drama	1,100.00
Department of Chemistry - Various Donors - Various Purposes	12,400.00
Littlefield Fund for Southern History Reserve For Publication	40,600.00
Estelle Boughton Sharp Fund - Pioneer Oil Project	51,400.00
Longhorn Scholarship Fund B. M. Rankin, Jr. Scholarship Fund	411,600.00 5,000.00
Texas Union Endowment Fund Winedale - Varner - Bayou Bend Heritage Fund	537,000.00 20,100.00
UTSCC - H - Estate of Mary Sue Edmondson McConnell	1,000.00
UTSCC - H - Olla S. Stribling Chair for Cancer Research	44,900.00
UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust	6,700.00
UTD - Special Account - U. T. Dallas/TRF Investment Account	60,000.00
Edgar J. Poth & Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	10,800.00
Victor L. Hand Unitrust	5,700.00
Charles F. & Agnes T. Wiebusch Unitrust	6,700.00
Charles A. Stacey Charitable Remainder Unitrust	100.00
UTSCC - H - The Robert & Alma Moreton 1983 Unitrust	7,000.00
Lake Austin Centre Joint Venture - Bankruptcy Escrow	93,336.89
 TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	 <hr/> <hr/> <u>\$16,763,095.54</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(March, 1989)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>\$1,500,000.00</u>	Centel Capital 9-7/8 Notes, 10/01/98	98.33	<u>\$1,470,340.00</u>	<u>10.20%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE OR NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>			
\$161,750.00	G N Partners		\$161,750.00	0.00%
	Lifecell (1,428,571 shs)		374,999.88	0.00%
2,000,000.00	Saratoga Partners II		2,000,000.00	0.00%
			<u>\$2,536,749.88</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
34,000	Apple Computer	36.39	\$1,237,250.00	1.10%
58,900	Applied Magnetics	12.32	725,378.40	0.00%
17,000	Ashton Tate	19.54	332,250.00	0.00%
10,600	Brunswick	18.08	191,648.00	1.99%
8,000	Corroon & Black	32.18	257,456.00	3.85%
5,500	Exxon	43.96	241,752.50	5.01%
			<u>\$2,985,734.90</u>	<u>1.32%</u>

1 8 1 8 5

3333

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(March, 1989)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>			
\$87,776.11	Cheyenne Partners	\$87,776.11	\$0.00	0.00%
106,317.36	Cheyenne II	106,317.36	0.00	0.00%
25,860.86	Floyd Capital Holdings Trust	25,860.86	0.00	0.00%
91,602.00	Narragansett First Fund	211,636.00	120,034.00	0.00%
<u>\$311,556.33</u>		<u>\$431,590.33</u>	<u>\$120,034.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
\$464,681.49	Avnet	16,900 shs \$362,842.86	(\$101,838.63)	2.32%
276,077.59	Lotus Development	15,000 shs 330,000.00	53,922.41	0.00%
510,183.98	Xerox	6,500 shs 402,904.05	(107,279.93)	4.83%
<u>\$1,250,943.06</u>		<u>\$1,095,746.91</u>	<u>(\$155,196.15)</u>	<u>2.55%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(March, 1989)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$35,165.79	GNMA Pass-Throughs and Project Loans, Various Pools (\$35,201.20 par)	\$35,201.20	\$35.41
210,787.94	Federal Home Loan Mortgage P. C.'s, Various Groups (\$211,616.53 par)	211,616.53	828.59
(69.26)	FHLMC - Prior Month Correction	0.00	69.26
3,491.30	AST (Safeway) 9% Purchase Lease, 5/1/96 (\$3,491.30 par)	3,491.30	0.00
500,000.00	Commercial Credit 12% Note, 03/01/89 (\$500m par)	500,000.00	0.00
<u>\$749,375.77</u>		<u>\$750,309.03</u>	<u>\$933.26</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - BREAU CAPITAL
(March, 1989)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
4,800	Russ Berrie	20.04	\$96,209.00	1.99%
16,300	Orange-Co	10.52	171,532.70	0.19%
			<u>\$267,741.70</u>	<u>0.84%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>		<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
					<u>AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$211,685.82	American Greetings	8,100.00 shs	\$188,576.10	(\$23,109.72)	2.84%
3.77	Commercial Metals	0.33 shs	21.64	17.87	0.67%
14,470.93	Metex	1,200.00 shs	13,115.56	(1,355.37)	0.00%
6.99	Napa Valley Bancorp	0.61 shs	7.47	0.48	2.29%
<u>\$226,167.51</u>			<u>\$201,720.77</u>	<u>(\$24,446.74)</u>	<u>2.65%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - TWEEDY, BROWNE
(March, 1989)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
10,400	Gibson Greetings	22.79	\$236,969.45	1.32%
7,810	Signet Banking	30.27	236,414.61	4.62%
5,105	United Technologies	43.49	222,033.67	3.68%
			<u>\$695,417.73</u>	<u>3.20%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - GEOCAPITAL
(March, 1989)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
2,000	First Illinois	16.50	\$33,000.00	2.67%
10,000	Shoney's	8.38	83,750.00	2.15%
5,000	United Cable TV	36.82	184,100.00	0.16%
			<u>\$300,850.00</u>	<u>0.99%</u>

06 1 8 1

3338

COMMON TRUST FUND - KAHN BROTHERS
(March, 1989)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
\$129,882.50	Novo Industries ADR 5,000.00 shs	\$212,742.89	\$82,860.39	1.20%
0.68	National Australia Bank Sponsored ADR 0.05 shs	1.11	0.43	6.04%
(5,424.29)	National Australia Bank - Prior Month Correction	0.00	5,424.29	0.00%
\$124,458.89		\$212,744.00	\$88,285.11	1.20%

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES

(March, 1989)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>AT COST</u>
6,000	American Electric Power	26.52	\$159,098.80	8.75%
1,000	American Information Technologies	50.23	50,225.00	5.81%
1,000	American Telephone & Telegraph	30.75	30,750.00	3.90%
700	Amoco	78.89	55,221.20	2.41%
2,000	Anadarko Petroleum	25.52	51,047.00	1.17%
700	Ashland Oil	34.30	24,007.20	2.92%
500	Baker Hughes	16.71	8,353.50	2.75%
2,000	Bell Atlantic	73.18	146,363.00	6.01%
2,000	Bellsouth	40.66	81,320.00	6.20%
5,000	Consolidated Natural Gas	37.80	188,976.00	4.34%
1,500	Exxon	44.27	66,411.50	4.97%
500	GTE	45.12	22,557.81	5.94%
2,600	Halliburton	30.44	79,138.80	3.29%
1,000	Imperial Oil Limited - Class A	42.21	42,210.50	4.26%
2,000	Nicor	31.46	62,920.00	5.98%
2,000	Nipsco	13.73	27,450.00	6.12%
1,000	Northeast Utilities	18.76	18,756.25	9.38%
4,000	Nynex	67.40	269,582.00	6.47%
500	Occidental Petroleum	26.98	13,487.50	9.27%
400	Pennzoil	80.85	32,340.00	3.71%
5,000	PSI Holdings	13.59	67,958.00	5.89%
2,800	Schlumberger	36.87	103,221.05	3.26%
1,500	South Jersey Industries	18.30	27,450.00	7.32%
500	Southwestern Bell	44.10	22,050.00	5.90%
1,000	Southwestern Energy	20.98	20,975.00	2.67%
2,200	Union Pacific	66.19	145,627.70	3.32%
500	Union Texas Petroleum Holdings	12.48	6,237.50	1.60%
			<u>\$1,823,735.31</u>	<u>5.22%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES (Continued)
(March, 1989)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>		<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$80,080.59	Amoco	1,100 shs	\$89,317.01	\$9,236.42	4.67%
18,470.77	Arkla	1,000 shs	22,024.26	3,553.49	4.88%
24,007.20	Ashland Oil	700 shs	26,091.62	2,084.42	2.68%
11,550.00	Energen	500 shs	14,496.39	2,946.39	3.92%
20,486.84	GTE	500 shs	23,324.22	2,837.38	5.73%
59,264.79	Helmerich & Payne	2,700 shs	66,449.06	7,184.27	1.70%
21,145.33	Imperial Oil Limited - Class A	500 shs	22,011.76	866.43	4.08%
21,708.50	Mobil	500 shs	24,532.68	2,824.18	4.88%
115,230.96	NYNEX	2,000 shs	138,670.37	23,439.41	5.82%
23,703.50	Ocean Drilling & Exploration	1,500 shs	26,324.41	2,620.91	0.00%
78,849.22	Oklahoma Gas & Electric	3,000 shs	97,696.72	18,847.50	7.29%
16,246.40	Phillips Petroleum	800 shs	17,485.81	1,239.41	4.01%
84,400.00	Public Service of Colorado	4,000 shs	81,845.26	(2,554.74)	9.75%
14,490.92	Schlumberger	400 shs	15,519.48	1,028.56	3.09%
95,432.96	Southwestern Bell	2,500 shs	110,827.78	15,394.82	5.58%
47,623.50	Sun Exploration & Production	1,700 shs	52,616.64	4,993.14	3.86%
45,462.50	UGI	1,500 shs	47,196.91	1,734.41	6.78%
<u>\$778,153.98</u>			<u>\$876,430.38</u>	<u>\$98,276.40</u>	<u>5.35%</u>

BOND PURCHASES
(March, 1989)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>GEORGE W. BRACKENRIDGE STUDENT LOAN FUNDS:</u>			
\$75,000.00	Centel Capital 9-7/8% Notes, 10/01/98	98.33	\$73,749.00	10.15%
25,000.00	Equitable Resources 8-1/4% Debs, 07/01/96	91.06	22,764.75	10.00%
<u>\$100,000.00</u>			<u>\$96,513.75</u>	<u>10.11%</u>
	<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING LOAN FUND:</u>			
<u>\$50,000.00</u>	Centel Capital 9-7/8% Notes, 10/01/98	98.33	<u>\$49,166.00</u>	<u>10.15%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - FIXED INCOME:</u>			
<u>\$100,000.00</u>	Centel Capital 9-7/8% Notes, 10/01/98	98.33	<u>\$98,332.00</u>	<u>10.15%</u>
	<u>MARLENE AND MORTON MEYERSON CENTENNIAL CHAIR:</u>			
<u>\$54,000.00</u>	U. S. Treasury 11-7/8% Bonds, 11/15/03	119.38	<u>\$64,462.50</u>	<u>9.41%</u>

76 I 3 T

3312

BOND PURCHASES (Continued)
(March, 1989)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>CATHERINE MAE PARKER CENTENNIAL PROFESSORSHIP IN EDUCATION:</u>			
<u>\$17,000.00</u>	<u>Centel Capital 9-7/8% Notes, 10/01/98</u>	98.33	<u>\$16,716.44</u>	<u>10.15%</u>
	<u>LITTLEFIELD FUND FOR SOUTHERN HISTORY RESERVE FOR PUBLICATION:</u>			
<u>\$41,000.00</u>	<u>U. S. Treasury 7-5/8% Notes, 04/30/90</u>	97.61	<u>\$40,019.84</u>	<u>9.98%</u>
	<u>ESTELLE BOUGHTON SHARP FUND - PIONEER OIL PROJECT:</u>			
<u>\$52,000.00</u>	<u>U. S. Treasury 7-5/8% Notes, 04/30/90</u>	97.61	<u>\$50,756.88</u>	<u>9.98%</u>
	<u>LONGHORN SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
<u>\$421,000.00</u>	<u>U. S. Treasury 7-5/8% Notes, 04/30/90</u>	97.61	<u>\$410,935.47</u>	<u>9.98%</u>

BOND PURCHASES (Continued)
(March, 1989)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>B. M. RANKIN, JR. SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
<u>\$5,000.00</u>	<u>Centel Capital 9-7/8% Notes, 10/01/98</u>	98.33	<u>\$4,916.60</u>	<u>10.15%</u>
	<u>TEXAS UNION ENDOWMENT FUND:</u>			
<u>\$550,000.00</u>	<u>U. S. Treasury 7-5/8% Notes, 04/30/90</u>	97.61	<u>\$536,851.56</u>	<u>9.98%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON - OLLA S. STRIBLING CHAIR FOR CANCER RESEARCH:</u>			
\$17,000.00	Centel Capital 9-7/8% Notes, 10/01/98	98.33	\$16,716.44	10.15%
25,000.00	Equitable Resources 8-1/4% Debs, 07/01/96	91.06	22,764.75	10.00%
<u>\$42,000.00</u>			<u>\$39,481.19</u>	<u>10.06%</u>
	<u>U. T. EL PASO - FRANK B. COTTON TRUST ENDOWMENT ACCOUNT:</u>			
<u>\$10,000.00</u>	<u>Equitable Resources 8-1/4% Debs, 07/01/96</u>	91.06	<u>\$9,105.90</u>	<u>10.00%</u>

BOND PURCHASES (Continued)
(March, 1989)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	U. T. DALLAS - SPECIAL ACCOUNT - U. T. DALLAS/TRF INVESTMENT ACCOUNT:			
<u>\$61,000.00</u>	<u>U. S. Treasury 7-5/8% Notes, 04/30/90</u>	97.61	<u>\$59,541.72</u>	<u>9.98%</u>
	U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:			
<u>\$29,000.00</u>	<u>Centel Capital 9-7/8% Notes, 10/01/98</u>	98.33	<u>\$28,516.28</u>	<u>10.15%</u>
	U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON - THE ROBERT AND ALMA MORETON UNITRUST:			
<u>\$7,000.00</u>	<u>Centel Capital 9-7/8% Notes, 10/01/98</u>	98.33	<u>\$6,883.24</u>	<u>10.15%</u>

1 8 1 9 7

3345

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
12,000	Silicon Systems	11.39	<u>\$136,680.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:</u>			
1,300	Amp	44.55	\$57,914.98	2.24%
500	Apple Computer	35.13	17,562.50	1.14%
4,200	Ashton Tate	20.54	86,262.50	0.00%
1,000	Caterpillar	58.14	58,142.50	2.06%
1,800	Cray Research	57.58	103,644.00	0.00%
1,200	Emerson Electric	29.58	35,496.00	3.79%
1,700	Microsoft	53.65	91,202.80	0.00%
			<u>\$450,225.28</u>	<u>0.90%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
5,200	American General	34.21	\$177,869.48	4.38%
3,900	Grumman	21.55	84,026.81	4.64%
6,400	Textron	28.57	182,868.40	3.50%
			<u>\$444,764.69</u>	<u>4.07%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)
(March, 1989)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>WALTER PRESCOTT WEBB CHAIR IN HISTORY:</u>			
200	Employers Casualty	26.75	\$5,350.00	3.36%
100	Federal Express	50.21	5,020.50	0.00%
100	International Business Machines	113.71	11,370.50	3.87%
200	Unilever N V	63.08	12,616.00	3.01%
400	Zayre	25.96	10,382.00	1.54%
			<u>\$44,739.00</u>	<u>2.59%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>	
	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>				
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - UNALLOCATED:</u>				
<u>\$8,500,000.00</u>	<u>U. T. System/CTF</u>	<u>3,260,848 shs</u>	<u>\$8,738,512.75</u>	<u>\$238,512.75</u>	<u>6.16%</u>
	 <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>				
<u>\$101,700.00</u>	<u>Shaklee</u>	<u>4,500 shs</u>	<u>\$155,447.60</u>	<u>\$53,747.60</u>	<u>2.32%</u>
	 <u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:</u>				
<u>\$36,115.52</u>	<u>Chevron</u>	<u>800 shs</u>	<u>\$42,072.08</u>	<u>\$5,956.56</u>	<u>5.32%</u>
	 <u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>				
<u>\$240,717.50</u>	<u>Halliburton</u>	<u>9,500 shs</u>	<u>\$266,310.30</u>	<u>\$25,592.80</u>	<u>3.56%</u>
<u>136,945.20</u>	<u>Honeywell</u>	<u>2,100 shs</u>	<u>134,191.75</u>	<u>(2,753.45)</u>	<u>3.28%</u>
<u>119,778.75</u>	<u>Xerox</u>	<u>2,100 shs</u>	<u>128,581.00</u>	<u>8,802.25</u>	<u>4.89%</u>
<u>\$497,441.45</u>			<u>\$529,083.05</u>	<u>\$31,641.60</u>	<u>3.82%</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(March, 1989)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>	
	<u>WALTER PRESCOTT WEBB CHAIR IN HISTORY:</u>				
\$5,627.50	Lillian Vernon	500 shs	\$6,272.28	\$644.78	0.00%
9,752.00	Unocal	300 shs	12,613.07	2,861.07	2.38%
<u>\$15,379.50</u>			<u>\$18,885.35</u>	<u>\$3,505.85</u>	<u>1.59%</u>
	<u>WINEDALE STAGECOACH INN FUND:</u>				
<u>\$7,220.00</u>	House of Fabrics	400 shs	<u>\$8,817.70</u>	<u>\$1,597.70</u>	<u>0.36%</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - HOUSTON - ANN RIFE COX CHAIR IN GYNECOLOGY:</u>				
<u>\$11,112.50</u>	American Telephone & Telegraph	500 shs	<u>\$16,334.45</u>	<u>\$5,221.95</u>	<u>3.67%</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(March, 1989)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN & BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
<u>\$16,245.00</u>	House of Fabrics	900 shs	<u>\$19,839.86</u>	<u>\$3,594.86</u> 2.18%
	<u>C. L. LUNDELL & AMELIA A. LUNDELL CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>			
<u>\$10,466.07</u>	Atlantic Richfield	222 shs	<u>\$20,128.06</u>	<u>\$9,661.99</u> 4.96%
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$3,610.00</u>	House of Fabrics	200 shs	<u>\$4,408.85</u>	<u>\$798.85</u> 2.18%
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON MEMORIAL TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$10,830.00</u>	House of Fabrics	600 shs	<u>\$13,226.55</u>	<u>\$2,396.55</u> 2.18%

L & T 102

3350

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(March, 1989)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>	
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u>				
<u>\$5,415.00</u>	House of Fabrics	300 shs	<u>\$6,613.27</u>	<u>\$1,198.27</u>	<u>2.18%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:</u>				
<u>\$10,830.00</u>	House of Fabrics	600 shs	<u>\$13,226.55</u>	<u>\$2,396.55</u>	<u>2.18%</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(March, 1989)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>JUDD H. OUALLINE ENDOWMENT FUND:</u>	
100	USX	<u>\$3,068.09</u>
	 <u>EARL N. & MARGARET BRASFIELD FACULTY FELLOWSHIP:</u>	
100	Monsanto	<u>\$9,239.69</u>
	 <u>U. T. ARLINGTON:</u>	
20	Lilly (Eli)	<u>\$2,010.43</u>
	 <u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON:</u>	
100	Super Valu Stores	<u>\$2,414.91</u>

JOHN SEALY MEMORIAL ENDOWMENT FUND FOR BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH - PART A
 SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
 October, 1987 - June, 1988

	COST (BOOK VALUE)
<u>CHASES:</u>	
Corporate Bonds	\$2,799,575.25
Common Stocks	3,190,070.25
	<hr/>
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS	<u>\$5,989,645.50</u>

	TOTAL PROCEEDS	BOOK VALUE	GAIN OR (LOSS)
<u>DEBIT:</u>			
Short Term Securities			
Net Maturities	<u>\$1,253,895.00</u>	<u>\$1,253,895.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>

JOHN SEALY MEMORIAL ENDOWMENT FUND FOR BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH - PART A

September 30, 1987 Balance	\$5,000,000.00
<u>ADD:</u>	
Additional Grant from Sealy & Smith Foundation	5,000,000.00
Transfer from Income to Principal	39,657.42
	<hr/>
June 30, 1988 Balance	<u>\$10,039,657.42</u>

SUMMARY OF ASSETS

	BOOK VALUE 6/30/88	MARKET VALUE 6/30/88
<u>SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>		
Corporate Bonds	\$4,844,064.25	\$4,828,952.50
	<hr/>	<hr/>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>		
Common Stocks	4,834,755.15	4,786,187.50
	<hr/>	<hr/>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>		
VIM Short Term Fund A	360,838.00	360,838.00
Cash	0.02	0.02
	<hr/>	<hr/>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$10,039,657.42</u>	<u>\$9,975,978.02</u>

PAR VALUE OR OF SHARES	INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED	BOOK VALUE
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>	
\$250,000	Anheuser Busch 8.0%, 10/1/96	\$235,425.00
500,000	Time 9-1/2%, 11/1/94	514,590.00
250,000	SLMA 9-1/4%, 9/10/92	249,218.75
150,000	Sara Lee 9.10%, 10/21/92	152,712.00
200,000	New York Telephone 9-5/8%, 10/15/92	207,402.00
500,000	Ford Motor Credit 9-3/8%, 2/15/96	500,000.00
500,000	American Express Credit 8-3/4%, 2/1/9	491,215.00
250,000	Association of New America 9.0%, 6/15/93	249,012.50
200,000	Republic Bank New York 8-3/4%, 10/01/89	200,000.00
	TOTAL CORPORATE BONDS	<u>2,799,575.25</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>	
4,000	American Express	94,280.00
2,000	Bank of New England	45,390.00
5,000	Barnett Banks	148,475.00
3,500	British Petroleum	205,870.00
4,000	Dun & Bradstreet	188,280.00
10,000	Emerson Electric	299,050.00
2,000	Ford Motor	144,140.00
9,000	Kmart	292,505.00
1,500	Lincoln National	60,604.95
5,000	May Department Stores	140,350.00
2,000	Merck	322,890.00
5,000	Nynex	310,350.00
2,000	Phillip Morris	169,890.00
7,000	Quaker Oats	306,865.30
3,000	Smithkline Beckman	155,460.00
6,000	U. S. West	305,670.00
	TOTAL COMMON STOCK	<u>3,190,070.25</u>
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS	<u><u>\$5,989,645.50</u></u>

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended March 31, 1989

IV. TRUST FUND REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS

The following documents have been executed pursuant to the U. T. System Trust Fund Real Estate Policy Statement which was approved at the April 14, 1988, meeting of the Board of Regents. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management requests the approval of each transaction.

SALES & EXCHANGES

1. Component: U. T. El Paso

Donor/Fund Name: Josephine Clardy Fox Fund

Asset ID: 250041

BOR Acceptance Date: June 1970

Use of Funds: For the benefit of U. T. El Paso

Legal Description: A portion of Block 41, Clardy-Fox Subdivision Unit V, an addition to the City of El Paso, El Paso County, Texas, otherwise known as 5118 Paisano, El Paso County, Texas

Grantor: Board of Regents of the University of Texas System

Grantee: Gilbert H. Reyes
El Paso, Texas

Terms: Gross Sales Price: \$61,500
Financing: N/A
Closing Costs: \$3912.19
Net Proceeds: \$57,587.81

Background Information: This property was originally leased as a Taco Box location beginning November 1967 by Doris Wechter Pryzant and Mr. Reyes holds a sublease for this location. The property currently operates as a drive-through for Party Time Liquors. A 5% commission was paid to Rogers & Belding, El Paso, Texas. This lot was part of the original property bequeathed to U. T. El Paso by Josephine Clardy Fox in May 1970.

LEASE

Component: U. T. Dallas

Donor/Fund Name: Robert Plant Armstrong

Asset ID: 200006

BOR Acceptance Date: October 1988

Use of Funds: For the benefit of the School of Arts and Humanities of U. T. Dallas with a purpose to be determined at a later date

Legal Description: Lot 29, Block 2/2023, Turtle Creek Addition, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas, otherwise known as 4119 Rock Creek Drive, Dallas, Texas

Tenant: Sherri A. Firnberg
Susan Walton
Dallas, Texas

Terms: Rent: \$1000
Rent Schedule: 4/1/89-3/31/90
Taxes: By U. T. System
Insurance: By U. T. System

Background Information: U. T. System foreclosed on this property in December 1988 for nonpayment of a note receivable obtained from the Estate of Robert Plant Armstrong. A first lien note is still outstanding on the property and continues to be the responsibility of U. T. System.

OIL AND GAS LEASE

1. Component: U. T. Austin
- Donor/Fund Name: W. C., Thomas E. and Ima Hogg
- Use of Funds: W. C. Hogg Memorial Fund
- Net Mineral Acres: 4
- Legal Description: John Reinerman Survey, A-642, Houston, Harris County, Texas
- Lessee: J.F.S. Production Co., Inc.
4515 Bryn Mawr Lane
Houston, Texas 77027
- Terms: Total Bonus: \$200 (\$50/Acre)
Royalty: 1/5th
Delay Rental: ---
Lease Date: 3/1/89
Lease Term: 1 year
2. Component: U. T. Arlington
- Donor/Fund Name: Robert Leroy
- BOR Acceptance Date: June 1986
- Net Mineral Acres: 1.5
- Legal Description: Part of Section 4, Township 7 North, Range 14 West, Covington County, Mississippi
- Lessee: Sun Operating Limited Partnership
P. O. Box 2880
Dallas, Texas 75221-2880
- Terms: Total Bonus: \$153.00 (\$102/per acre)
Royalty: 1/4th
Annual Rental: N/A
Lease Date: 4/5/89
Lease Term: 3 year (paid-up)

OIL AND GAS LEASE

3. Component: U. T. Medical Branch at Galveston

Donor/Fund Name: A. C. McLaughlin, Sr.

BOR Acceptance Date: June 1, 1956

Use of Funds: James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund

Net Mineral Acres: 480

Legal Description: The surface estate down to a depth of 2,500 feet described as E/2 SE/4 of Sec. 31 and S/2 of Sec. 32 of T2N, R102W, 6th P.M., W/2 NW/4 of Sec. 5 of T1N, R102W, 6th P.M., Rio Blanco County, Colorado

Lessee: Hayes Petroleum
Rangeley, Colorado

Terms: Total Bonus: \$10.00
Royalty: 1/5th
Annual Rental: N/A
Lease Date: 1/1/89
Lease Term: 2 Years

Background Information: A previous lease dated September 1, 1981, for 1040 acres was approved by the U. T. Board of Regents at its June 1981 meeting. It provided a \$10 per acre bonus and a 1/4th royalty for a paid-up, two-year term and this entire 1040 acres has been held by production. A release of 560 acres from the previous lease is in exchange for a reduced 1/5th royalty and a \$10 bonus for an additional two-year term.

MORTGAGES/NOTES

1. Component: U. T. M.D. Anderson Cancer Center

Donor/Fund Name: Estate of Mary Sue Edmondson McConnell

Asset ID: 807011

BOR Acceptance Date: February 1988

Use of Funds: One half of proceeds to be used for lung research and one-half of proceeds to be used for cancer research

Legal Description: 1.3774 acres located in the E. Jones Survey, Abstract 625 out of B. H. Moore's Heirs Addition, Sherman, Grayson County, Texas

Maker: Mr. and Mrs. O. C. Gilbert
2228 W. Houston
Sherman, Texas 75090

Amount: \$20,400

Date of Note: March 14, 1989

Interest Rate: 12%

Payment Amount/Frequency: \$244.85/month beginning 4/14/89

Background Information: The original note dated 1/16/84 in the amount of \$22,500 was transferred to the U. T. Board of Regents for the benefit of U. T. M.D. Anderson Cancer Center on 7/27/88 through the Estate of Mary Sue Edmondson McConnell. The balloon payment was due in full on February 1, 1989, and the remaining balance was \$20,400.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

April 27, 1989

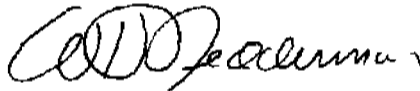
James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
University of Texas System
Colorado Street
Arlington, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the June 8, 1989 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman
President

bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
DOCKET FOR JUNE 8, 1989 BOARD MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
ts from Private Donors and Foundations	AR-3
of Textbooks Written by Faculty	AR-4
alog Revisions	AR-4
iness Contracts for Services	AR-5
ndard Affiliation Agreements	AR-6
iliation Letters	AR-7
ndard Utility Easement	AR-8
tracts and Grants for Research, elopment and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	AR-9
State and Local	AR-11
Federal and Foreign Government	AR-12
ndments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-13
9 Summer Session Budget	AR-20

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

Following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Taiwan Power Company 84 Ta-An Rd. Shu-Lin Taipei, Taiwan 23802 Republic of China	For support of the power system program at Energy Systems Research Center	\$46,920.00
Consolidated Edison Company of New York 4 Irving Place New York, New York 10003	In support of research program at Energy Systems Research Center	\$39,750.00
Tandy Corporation Radio Shack Business Products Division 1600 One Tandy Center Fort Worth, Texas 76102	Lab equipment	\$86,135.00***

* letter of transmittal from the donor
 ** cash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the
 *** date of receipt by the institution.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

commend the following faculty-authored books to be approved for use as books:

College of Engineering

The Analysis of Capital Expenditures for Managers and Engineers, by G. T. Mens, Jr., Department of Industrial Engineering, which will sell for approximately \$30.00, with royalty of 10% of publishers price.

Graduate School of Social Work

Midlife Myths, by Mary "Ski" Hunter, Graduate School of Social Work, which will sell for \$16.95, with approximately 83¢ per book to author.

Financial Management for Nonprofit Human Service Agencies, by Raymond Perez Mayers, Graduate School of Social Work, which will sell for approximately \$40.00, with royalty of 10% to be donated to student loan fund.

College of Liberal Arts

Freedom of Information: A Guide for Texas Media, by Tom Shuford, Department of Communication, which will sell for \$10.00, with no royalty to author.

*Basics of Writing for the Mass Media, by George Rhoades, Department of Communication, which will sell for \$15.00, with 75¢ revenue from books sold at donated to Journalism.

Textbook previously approved

CATALOG REVISIONS

The following listing summarizes the revisions proposed to the 1989-91 Undergraduate Catalog of The University of Texas at Arlington. These revisions have been approved by the Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs.

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Changes</u>
15-21 (Undergraduate Admissions)	Provides information concerning the Texas Academic Skills Program (TASP) which is required of all students entering in the fall of 1989 or thereafter.
49-55 (Student Involvement)	Adds hazing provisions which were passed by the 70th Texas Legislature

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by U. T. Board of Regents:

Agency: Coca Cola Bottling Company
New Funds: No funds involved
Current Period: September 1, 1989 through August 31, 1991
Title/Description: Extension of vending contract for vending machines dispensing soft drinks, coffee, gum, popcorn, peanuts and chips at various locations on the UTA campus.

Agency: Tarrant County Hospital District
New Funds: \$15,179.96
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
Title/Description: For the payment of a part-time faculty member's salary

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

Agreements recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents have been reviewed by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

Facility: Community Homes for Adults, Inc.
Dallas, Texas

Date: March 20, 1989

Purpose: To provide social work related educational experiences for GSSW/UTA students

Facility: Child Guidance Clinic of Grayson County
Sherman, Texas

Date: March 20, 1989

Purpose: To provide social work related educational experiences for GSSW/UTA students

Facility: Community Psychotherapy Center, Inc.
Dallas, Texas

Date: March 8, 1989

Purpose: To provide social work related educational experiences for GSSW/UTA students

Facility: Salesmanship Club Youth and Family Centers, Inc.
Dallas, Texas

Date: February 24, 1989

Purpose: To provide social work related educational experiences for GSSW/UTA students

Facility: Brazos Psychiatric Hospital
Waco, Texas

Date: April 3, 1989

Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTA students

Facility: Green Oaks Psychiatric Hospital
Dallas, Texas

Date: February 2, 1989

Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTA students

AFFILIATION LETTERS

Facility: Grapevine-Colleyville Independent School District
Grapevine, Texas
Date: February 21, 1989
Purpose: Proposed Affiliation Letter between The University
of Texas at Arlington School of Nursing and
Grapevine-Colleyville Independent School District
to permit students of The University of Texas at
Arlington School of Nursing to participate in a
practicum program at the stated agency

Facility: Texarkana Nursing Center
Texarkana, Texas
Date: February 21, 1989
Purpose: Proposed Affiliation Letter between The University
of Texas at Arlington School of Nursing and Texarkana
Nursing Center to permit students of The University
of Texas at Arlington School of Nursing to participate
in a practicum program at the stated agency

Facility: St. John's Hospital
San Angelo, Texas
Date: April 17, 1989
Purpose: Proposed Affiliation Letter between The University
of Texas at Arlington School of Nursing and St. John's
Hospital to permit students of The University of
Texas at Arlington School of Nursing to participate
in a practicum program at the stated agency

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

STANDARD UTILITY EASEMENT

following easement has been approved by the Office of General Counsel
is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

Grantee: Enserch Corporation
Location: Tarrant County; O. Medlin Addition, including a
2.936 acre tract of land known as the Campus
Center Addition and recorded in Volume 388-38,
Page 16, Deed Records, Tarrant County, Texas

Funds:
Description: An easement providing 2,500 square feet, more or
less, of right-of-way for the purpose of rerouting
natural gas lines to an alternate route for the
Partial Depression of Cooper Street Project

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the Board of Regents:

Agency: ElectroCom Automation, Inc.
 No.: P.O.#49287
 New Funds: \$47,584.43
 Current Period: February 15, 1989 through May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: "Investigation of Management of Uncertainty for Contextual Analysis of Address Blocks"

Agency: LTV Missiles and Electronic Group
 No.: P.O.#C-3126194
 New Funds: \$5,000.00
 Current Period: October 18, 1988 through December 31, 1988
 Title/Description: "Analysis of Grating Structure"

Agency: Academy of Applied Science
 No.: SG-894
 New Funds: \$2,500.00
 Current Period: June 1, 1989 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Research and Engineering Apprenticeship Program

Agency: Academy of Applied Science
 No.: SG-893
 New Funds: \$2,500.00
 Current Period: June 1, 1989 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Research and Engineering Apprenticeship Program

Agency: American Chemical Society/Petroleum Research Fund
 No.: ACS-PRF #21123-GB8
 New Funds: \$18,000.00
 Current Period: June 1, 1989 to August 31, 1991
 Title/Description: "A Paleocurrent Study in Shale Units of the Belt Basin Using Anisotropy of Magnetic Susceptibility Data"

Agency: Tandy Molded Products
 No.: P.O.#564023
 New Funds: \$16,516.00
 Current Period: November 21, 1988 through June 30, 1989
 Title/Description: "Justification Criteria for Automation of the Injection Molded Parts Removal Process"

Agency: Cray Research, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$40,000.00
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
 Title/Description: "A 3-Dimensional Heterostructure Semiconductor Device Simulation Program"

Agency: Cray Research, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$33,000.00
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
 Title/Description: "Computational Techniques for Microscopic Models of Transport in Semiconductors"

Agency: ElectroCom Automation, Inc.
 No.: P.O.#49280
 New Funds: \$20,841.00
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: "Feature Extraction and Transformation Domain for Advanced Research in the Use of Contractual Information for Automatic Postal Address Interpretation"

Agency: National Geographic Society
 No.: 3754-88
 New Funds: \$10,000.00
 Current Period: February 1, 1989 - January 31, 1991
 Title/Description: "Systematics and Evolution of Antipredator Mechanisms of Chinese Salamanders"

Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$64,575.00
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Contract Agreement for Services of Dr. Sridar Rao

Agency: General Dynamics
 No.: P.O.#4088889
 New Funds: \$26,500.00
 Current Period: April 1, 1989 through November 15, 1989
 Title/Description: "Fracture Toughness of Discontinuous SiC Reinforced 6013 Aluminum"

Agency: Baylor University
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$38,208.00
 Current Period: July 15, 1988 through August 31, 1990
 Title/Description: NSF Subcontract via Baylor University: "RUI: The Importance of Clays and Dissolved Organic Matter to the Trophic Base of Turbid Lake Ecosystems"

Agency: Lockheed Missiles and Space Company
 No.: P.O. #SFPBH9240
 New Funds: \$2,500.00
 Current Period: February 1, 1989 through May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: "Evaluation of the SILMA 'Cimstation' Software Package"

Agency: Stamps U.S.A., Inc.
 No.: P.O. #10046
 New Funds: \$46,875.00
 Current Period: February 15, 1989 through May 15, 1989
 Title/Description: "Data Communication and Intelligent Information Management for the Stamp Vending Process"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the Board of Regents:

Agency:	Texas Department of Human Services
No.:	IAC (88-89) 1610
New Funds:	\$5,000.00
Current Period:	February 17, 1989 - April 30, 1989
Title/Description:	"Sexuality in Clinical Relationships" for the Conference in April 1989
Agency:	Texas Attorney General's Office
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$1,200.00
Current Period:	January 15, 1989 - March 15, 1989
Title/Description:	Computer Analysis of Elections for Voting Rights Act Case in the Thirteenth Court of Appeals
Agency:	Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$290,910.00
Current Period:	February 1, 1989 - January 31, 1993
Title/Description:	"Cost Effective Manufacturing of Photovoltaic Energy Devices"
Agency:	The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$24,300.00
Current Period:	December 1, 1988 - May 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Contract for Services - Dr. George Kondraske
Agency:	Texas Rehabilitation Commission
No.:	DD-89405
New Funds:	\$60,000.00
Current Period:	March 18, 1989 to September 30, 1989
Title/Description:	"Integrating technology into Service Delivery"
Agency:	Texas Department of Human Services
No.:	IAC (88-89) 1659
New Funds:	\$21,967.00
Current Period:	March 1, 1989 - May 12, 1989
Title/Description:	Production of a Video Tape to be Used in Training Case Managers

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the
 . Board of Regents:

Agency: Office of Human Development Services/Department
 of Health & Human Services
 No.: 90CW0971
 New Funds: \$100,000.00
 Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
 Title/Description: "Collaborative Recruitment, Training and
 Curriculum Development for Child Welfare
 Services"

Agency: U. S. Department of Education
 No.: P066A80096-89
 New Funds: \$257,548.00
 Current Period: September 1, 1989 through August 31, 1990
 Title/Description: "Equal Opportunity Center"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	

AMENDMENTS

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

Foreign Languages and Linguistics

Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)

1. Kenneth L. Pike	1/16/89	32	9	47,400	260
--------------------	---------	----	---	--------	-----

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE

Physics, Organized Research-Physics and Center for Advanced Electron Devices and Systems

Postdoctoral Fellow

2. Dae-Yeong Jeong	1/16/89	50	12	30,936	250
--------------------	---------	----	----	--------	-----

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

Accounting

Associate Professor (Tenure)

3. James F. Cook	3/1/89	40	9	36,000	275
------------------	--------	----	---	--------	-----

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Aerospace Engineering

Professor (Tenure)

4. Jack E. Fairchild	3/1/89	58	9	47,400	252
----------------------	--------	----	---	--------	-----

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

Architecture and Environmental Design

Lecturer (Non-Tenure)

5. Peter Zweig	1/16/89	100	9	42,750	244
----------------	---------	-----	---	--------	-----

LIBRARY

Library-Other

Professional Librarian

6. Emerson Hilker	1/16/89	100	12	33,000	245
-------------------	---------	-----	----	--------	-----

7. Sandra Schrag	4/10/89	100	12	22,629	290
------------------	---------	-----	----	--------	-----

SPECIAL ITEMS

Automation and Robotics Research Institute

Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)

8. Stephen Cohoon	1/16/89	63	9	28,350	249
-------------------	---------	----	---	--------	-----

<u>Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>INTELLIGENCE</u>					
GENERAL ITEMS					
Microbial Processes in Reservoirs-Regulation of Bacteria by Grazers Postdoctoral Fellow					
9. Karel Simek	4/1/89	100	12	21,000	289
LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION AND OTHER ACTIVITIES					
Intercollegiate Athletics - Women's Basketball Basketball Coach - Women					
10. Jerry D. Isler	4/15/89	100	12	32,000	288
Intercollegiate Athletics - Track Assistant Track Coach					
11. Wayne E. Cummings	3/1/89	50	12	10,400	270
12. Donnie Kemp	3/1/89	50	12	10,400	271
13. Calvin McGill	3/1/89	50	12	10,400	271
UNRESTRICTED FUNDS					
Continuing Education-Engineering Program Coordinator					
14. Denise A. Brooks	1/19/89	100	12	35,664	247
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Department of Education-Drug Prevention and Student Health Service Coordinator of Substance Abuse					
15. Lori A. Weiss	2/15/89	100	12	32,280	273
Department of Health and Human Services - Recruitment Training Curriculum Director - Child Welfare System					
16. Norma A. Benavides	3/1/89	40	12	38,000	283
Energy Extension Service Energy Specialist					
17. George Humphries	4/1/89	30	12	24,960	287
UNRESTRICTED FUNDS					
Chemistry-Alcon Laboratories Faculty Research Associate (Non-Tenure)					
18. Sridhar Rao	2/1/89	100	9	33,750	257
19. Upendra Rawal	2/1/89	100	9	17,500	258
Wilson Power System Foundation Postdoctoral Fellow					
20. Shirong Wang	3/1/89	100	12	14,400	279

<u>Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>OFFICE OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Budgets and Payroll					
21. Lori Greenstein					272
: Associate Director of Budgets and Payroll		100	12	32,069	
Associate Director of Budgets and Payroll	3/1/89	100	12	33,200	
SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Foreign Languages and Linguistics					
22. Charles McDowell					253
: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	36,400	
Professor (Tenure) and Acting Chair	1/16/89	100	9	36,400	
UNIVERSITY POLICE DEPARTMENT					
University Police Department					
23. Wayne G. Gay					255
: Chief University Police		100	12	43,860	
Chief University Police	2/1/89	100	12	46,000	
24. Sidney Cheek					246
: Captain		100	12	32,280	
Assistant Chief of Police	1/1/89	100	12	34,476	
LIBRARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES					
Commercial Rent					
25. Tommy D. Kale					256
: Assistant to Vice President for Business Affairs		100	12	40,800	
Assistant to Vice President for Business Affairs	2/1/89	100	12	43,000	
Student Activities - General					
26. David Tucker					276
: Attorney for the Students		100	12	25,000	
Attorney for the Students	4/1/89	100	12	25,900	

<u>Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>GNATIONS</u>					
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS					
Finance and Real Estate					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
27. H. Perry Curtis	3/11/89	100	9	19,500	274
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING					
Aerospace Engineering					
Professor (Tenure)					
28. Jack E. Fairchild	2/1/89	100	9	55,400	251
EXTRACURRICULAR AND OTHER ACTIVITIES					
Intercollegiate Athletics-Women's Basketball					
Basketball Coach - Women					
29. Connie L. Kelch	4/1/89	100	12	28,245	281
Intercollegiate Athletics-Track					
Assistant Track Coach					
30. John Lumley	3/1/89	100	12	22,150	254
31. Wayne E. Cunnings	3/1/89	50	12	19,200	282
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Electron and Ionic Transfers in Polymers					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
32. Hong Zhu	1/2/89	100	12	16,800	261

<u>SFERS OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
Amount of Transfer - \$17,864.00	264
1: Positron Annihilation Inducted Auger - Employee Fringe Benefits	
Balances Subject to Reappropriation - Account Balance	
To reduce Employee Fringe Benefits budget for the Advanced Research Program project by the amount of state benefits paid by the State Comptroller of Public Accounts.	
Amount of Transfer - \$17,158.00	265
1: A Study on Photovoltaic Powered Cooling - Employee Fringe Benefits	
Balances Subject to Reappropriation - Account Balance	
To reduce Employee Fringe Benefits budget for the Advanced Research Program project by the amount of state benefits paid by the State Comptroller of Public Accounts.	
Amount of Transfer - \$23,038.00	266
1: Photorefractive and Waveguide Devices - Employee Fringe Benefits	
Balances Subject to Reappropriation - Account Balance	
To reduce Employee Fringe Benefits budget for the Advanced Research Program project by the amount of state benefits paid by the State Comptroller of Public Accounts.	
Amount of Transfer - \$13,566.00	267
1: Heterostructure Compound Semiconductor - Employee Fringe Benefits	
Balances Subject to Reappropriation - Account Balance	
To reduce Employee Fringe Benefits budget for the Advanced Research Program project by the amount of state benefits paid by the State Comptroller of Public Accounts.	
Amount of Transfer - \$10,520.00	268
1: Scattering From A Skewed Sea Surface - Employee Fringe Benefits	
Balances Subject to Reappropriation - Account Balance	
To reduce Employee Fringe Benefits budget for the Advanced Research Program project by the amount of state benefits paid by the State Comptroller of Public Accounts.	

<u>SFERS OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
Amount of Transfer - \$12,408.00	269
: Evolution of Mimicry: Delayed Appearance - Employee Fringe Benefits	
Balances Subject to Reappropriation - Account Balance	
To reduce Employee Fringe Benefits budget for the Advanced Research Program project by the amount of state benefits paid by the State Comptroller of Public Accounts.	
Amount of Transfer - \$10,000.00	248
: Vice President for Development and University Relations - Maintenance and Operation	
News and Information Service - Maintenance and Operation	
To transfer funds to News and Information Service for the printing of the new UTA Magazine, <u>Presence</u> .	
Amount of Transfer - \$40,472.00	284
: Liberal Arts-Unallocated - Unallocated Faculty Salaries	
Foreign Languages and Linguistics - Unallocated Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for the delivery of services necessary to instruct Summer Institute of Linguistics students enrolled in courses during the Spring 1989 semester.	
Amount of Transfer - \$39,983.00	285
: Summer School Salaries - Faculty Salaries	
Foreign Languages and Linguistics - Unallocated Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for the delivery of services necessary to instruct Summer Institute of Linguistics students enrolled in courses during the Spring 1989 semester.	
Amount of Transfer - \$21,470.00	262
: Science-Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation	
Chemistry - Maintenance and Operation	
To provide funds for Dr. Reynolds' research setup costs.	

<u>TRANSFERS OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
Amount of Transfer - \$13,000.00	259
n: Science-Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation	
Psychology - Maintenance and Operation	
To provide funds for Dr. Mellgren for departmental expenditures.	
Amount of Transfer - \$19,175.00	280
n: Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense - Maintenance and Operation	
Library-Other - Unallocated Salaries	
To provide funds for the position of Fine Arts Librarian/ Bibliographer.	
Amount of Transfer - \$25,000.00	278
n: Telecommunications Services - Maintenance and Operation	
Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation	
To provide building maintenance funds for the operation of Ransom Hall and Preston Hall for the remainder of the current fiscal year.	
Amount of Transfer - \$28,500.00	286
n: General Use Fec - Local Funds	
Graduate Student Insurance Fund - Maintenance and Operation	
To provide funds needed to reimburse Graduate Teaching Assistants for the cost of obtaining a BASIC Health Insurance plus Major Medical Policy for fiscal year 1988-89. Effective with fiscal year 1988-89, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board ruled that these employees are not eligible for premium sharing.	
Amount of Transfer - \$63,148.76	263
n: Dry Gulch Account - Account Balance	
University Dining Services - Account Balance	
Transfer is needed to close out the Dry Gulch Account.	

1989 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

I recommend approval of the 1989 Summer Session Budget. The budget reflects an expenditure of \$4,226,914. This amount is available from the Summer Session Adjusted Appropriation in the 1988-89 Budget in the amount of \$3,160,017, and Unallocated Faculty Salaries in the 1988-89 Operating Budget in the amount of \$1,066,897 (RBC No. 291).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

**RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET
FOR
SUMMER SESSION 1989**

ARLINGTON, TEXAS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
SUMMARY OF 1989 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET
(ELEMENTS OF INSTITUTIONAL COST)

SOURCE OF FUNDS:

SUMMER SESSION APPROPRIATION IN 1988 - 89 BUDGET.....	\$ 3,160,017
TRANSFER FROM UNALLOCATED FACULTY SALARIES TO SUMMER SESSION SALARIES (RBC 291)	
UNALLOCATED FACULTY SALARIES.....	1,066,897
TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE FROM SUMMER SESSION SALARIES.....	\$ 4,226,914

LOCATION OF FUNDS:

B - 89 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

IDENTIFICATION INSTRUCTION

FACULTY SALARIES.....	\$ 4,226,914
	=====

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
ARLINGTON, TEXAS
1989 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

FIRST TERM: JUNE 1 - JULY 15
 SECOND TERM: JULY 16 - AUGUST 31

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION	
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS	
ENGLISH.....	\$ 137,327
ART.....	36,949
MUSIC.....	42,908
FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS.....	121,864
POLITICAL SCIENCE.....	98,046
HISTORY.....	79,061
PHILOSOPHY.....	19,633
PHYSICAL EDUCATION.....	53,115
SOCIOLOGY.....	42,275
COMMUNICATION.....	72,556
TOTAL COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS.....	703,734
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE	
BIOLOGY.....	76,984
CHEMISTRY.....	156,088
GEOLOGY.....	22,867
MATHEMATICS.....	245,591
PHYSICS.....	94,790
PSYCHOLOGY.....	49,270
TOTAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE.....	645,590
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS	
ACCOUNTING.....	243,978
MANAGEMENT.....	199,042
MARKETING.....	134,694
FINANCE AND REAL ESTATE.....	252,637
INFORMATION SYSTEMS & MANAGEMENT SCIENCES.....	207,083
ECONOMICS.....	134,902
TOTAL COLLEGE OF BUSINESS.....	1,172,336
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	
AEROSPACE ENGINEERING.....	110,038
BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING.....	18,666
CIVIL ENGINEERING.....	118,926
ENGINEERING GRAPHICS.....	5,006
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.....	149,093
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.....	235,443
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING.....	130,719
COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING.....	206,337
TOTAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING.....	974,228

1989 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

(CONTINUED)

URBAN AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS.....	100,050
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK.....	231,368
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN.....	68,851
SCHOOL OF NURSING.....	252,788
CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL TEACHER EDUCATION.....	77,969
 TOTAL 1989 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET.....	 \$ 4,226,914 =====

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

PAGE NO. 1

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-120 ENGLISH						
PROFESSOR						
002	EMORY D ESTES JR	T	46,400	100 7,733		7,733
004	KENNETH M ROEMER	T	41,300		100 6,883	6,883
ASSO PROF & CHAIRPERSON						
005	JUDITH H MCDOWELL	T	50,000	100 8,333	050 4,166	12,499
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
006	VICTOR J VITANZA	T	42,600	050 3,550	050 3,550	7,100
007	CHARLES W KNEUPPER	T	42,300	100 7,050	01418 1,000	8,050
008	DALLAS L LACY	T	38,900	100 6,483	050 3,241	9,724
010	WENDY B FARIS	T	37,800	100 6,300		6,300
011	C JAN SWEARINGEN	T	36,800		06629 4,066	4,066
012	ROBERT J REDDICK	T	35,400		100 5,900	5,900
013	FIORELLA S TURBEVILLE	T	34,200	100 5,700	050 2,850	8,550
014	JAMES M MOFFETT	T	31,100	100 5,183	050 2,591	7,774
016	JEANNE D FORD	T	29,800	100 4,966		4,966
017	HARRY S HANKS	T	29,200		100 4,866	4,866
018	JOHN S LEWIS	T	26,200	050 2,183		2,183
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
019	MICHAEL FEEHAN		35,600		100 5,933	5,933

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

PAGE NO. 2

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-120 ENGLISH						
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
020	THOMAS A RYAN	T	35,400		100 5,900	5,900
LECTURER						
027	MONIKA COUNTS		20,400	050 1,700	050 1,700	3,400
	SUB-TOTAL			59,181	52,646	111,827
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES						
2D	FACULTY SAL/PART TIME					25,500
	TOTAL			59,181	52,646	137,327

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

3386

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

PAGE NO. 3

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-131 ART						
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
005	DAVID L JACOBS	T	38,300	050 3,192	050 3,191	6,383
006	HARLEY J SCOTT	T	37,000	050 3,083	050 3,083	6,166
008	JACK W PLUMMER	T	32,600	100 5,433		5,433
ASSO PROF/ACT CHAIRPERSON						
011	LARRY TRAVIS	T	36,000	100 6,000	050 3,000	9,000
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
014	DONALD K ARDAY		30,000		050 2,500	2,500
015	DAVID W KEENS	T	29,700		050 2,475	2,475
016	JIM M HENDERSON	T	26,900	05576 2,500		2,500
SENIOR LECTURER						
019	JEFFREY J KELLEY		29,900		050 2,492	2,492
	TOTAL			20,208	16,741	36,949

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

PAGE NO. 4

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-132 MUSIC						
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRPERSON						
001	GARY L EBENSBERGER	T	46,500	050 3,875	100 7,750	11,625
PROFESSOR						
002	LINTON POWELL	T	41,300	050 3,442		3,442
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
003	RAY C LICHTENWALTER	T	35,000	100 5,833		5,833
004	BILL G SNODGRASS	T	33,800		050 2,817	2,817
006	DAVID S STOKAN	T	30,000		050 2,500	2,500
008	ZOE W MOORER	T	28,000		050 2,333	2,333
009	LARRY WILEY	T	27,700	050 2,308		2,308
011A	ANDREW M RUSSELL	T	25,900	025 1,079	025 1,079	2,158
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
013	WILLIAM R BALDRIDGE II		27,300	01758 800	100 4,550	5,350
015	DAVID K GOMPPER		24,500	050 2,042		2,042
SUB-TOTAL				19,379	21,029	40,408
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES						
2D	FACULTY SAL/PART TIME					2,500
TOTAL				19,379	21,029	42,908

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

PAGE NO. 5

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-140 FOREIGN LANGUAGES & LINGUISTIC						
PROFESSOR						
001	RONALD WERTH	T	46,000	100	7,666	7,666
003	DENES MONOSTORY	T	36,700	100	6,116	6,116
PROF & ACTING CHAIRPERSON						
004A	CHARLES MCDOWELL	T	36,400	100	6,066	100 6,066 12,132
PROFESSOR						
006	JOHN A STUART	T	35,800	100	5,966	5,966
007	DUANE A ADAMS	T	31,700	100	5,283	5,283
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
008A	DONALD BURQUEST	T	36,000		100 6,000	6,000
009	VIRGIL L POULTER	T	41,500		100 6,916	6,916
010	FREDERICK VINA	T	36,500		050 3,041	3,041
012	JEROLD A EDMONDSON	T	33,800	06774 3,816	050 2,817	6,633
013	JOSE G SANCHEZ	T	33,500		100 5,583	5,583
014	DUANE V KEILSTRUP	T	33,500	100 5,583		5,583
016	ANNE L GIBSON	T	32,400		050 2,700	2,700
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
019	LANA RINGS		29,200	100 4,866		4,866

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

PAGE NO. 6

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-140 FOREIGN LANGUAGES & LINGUISTICS							
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
021	GILDA A EVANS	26,800	100	4,466			4,466
023	CARLOS NOGUEIRA-MARTINS	T 26,500	100	4,416	100	4,416	8,832
024	NORMAN A WHITLOCK	T 24,800	100	4,133			4,133
025	DOLORES H HOLDER	T 23,700			100	3,950	3,950
026	EDWARD A COWAN	T 21,700			100	3,616	3,616
027	JACK PALANGIAN	T 21,600			100	3,600	3,600
028	RIMMA B PALANGIAN	T 21,500			100	3,583	3,583
	SUB-TOTAL			58,377		52,288	110,665
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
2D	FACULTY SAL/PART TIME						11,199
	TOTAL			58,377		52,288	121,864

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

PAGE NO. 7

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-145 POLITICAL SCIENCE						
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRPERSON						
001	IRVING O DAWSON	T	49,500		100 8,250	8,250
PROFESSOR						
002	JAMES W STEVENS	T	46,300	050 3,858		3,858
003	LUTHER G HAGARD JR	T	41,000	100 6,833	100 6,833	13,666
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
005	DAVID W MACKENNA	T	41,700	025 1,737	025 1,737	3,474
006	JHANG S MOON	T	39,000	100 6,500	050 3,250	9,750
007	ALLAN SAXE	T	37,100	100 6,183		6,183
008	DALE STORY	T	35,400	100 5,900	050 2,950	8,850
009	JILL CLARK	T	35,100		100 5,850	5,850
010	LUTHER W ODOM	T	34,600	100 5,766	050 2,883	8,649
012	THOMAS R MARSHALL	T	31,700	01893 1,000	100 5,283	6,283
013	CHARLES R KNERR	T	30,400	050 2,534	050 2,534	5,068
014	CHARLES W VANCLEVE	T	27,700	100 4,616		4,616
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
016	MARK CICHOCK		29,000		100 4,833	4,833
017	ROSLYN SIMOWITZ		28,400	100 4,733		4,733

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

PAGE NO. 8

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME SALARY		
12-145 POLITICAL SCIENCE							
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
020	HUNTER SCHMIDT JR	T 23,900	100	3,983			3,983
	TOTAL			53,643	44,403		98,046

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

PAGE NO. 9

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-150 HISTORY						
PROFESSOR						
002	STANLEY H PALMER	T	45,600	09934 7,550		7,550
003	GEORGE N GREEN	T	42,300		050 3,525	3,525
005	JEROME L RODNITSKY	T	38,000	100 6,333		6,333
006	HOMER L KERR	T	34,300		100 5,716	5,716
007	EDWARD W CHESTER	T	32,800	09587 5,241		5,241
009	HOWARD LACKMAN	T	28,200	100 4,700		4,700
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
010	DENNIS REINHARTZ	T	35,200		100 5,866	5,866
013	DOUGLAS W RICHMOND	T	32,000	100 5,333		5,333
014	J WENDELL KNOX	T	28,300	09522 4,491		4,491
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
018	DONALD KYLE		29,500	02628 1,292	100 4,916	6,208
019	AUDRA L PREWITT	T	29,100		100 4,850	4,850
020	ROBERT B FAIRBANKS		28,100	050 2,341		2,341
021	W MARVIN DULANEY		27,400		050 2,283	2,283
022	DAVID NARRETT		26,900	100 4,483		4,483
024	STEVEN G REINHARDT		24,600	100 4,100		4,100

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

3393

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

PAGE NO. 10

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-150 HISTORY					
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR					
025	ELISABETH A CANTON	24,500	050	2,041	2,041
	SUB-TOTAL			47,905	27,156
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES					
2D	FACULTY SAL/PART TIME				4,000
	TOTAL			47,905	27,156
					79,061

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

PAGE NO. 11

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	
12-155 PHILOSOPHY							
ASSO PROF & CHAIRPERSON							
001	THOMAS W KING	T 42,500	100	7,083	100	7,083	14,166
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
004	HARRY P REEDER	T 29,600	02027	1,000	050	2,467	3,467
SUB-TOTAL				8,083		9,550	17,633
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
2D	FACULTY SAL/PART TIME						2,000
TOTAL				8,083		9,550	19,633

3395

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

PAGE NO. 12

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-170 PHYSICAL EDUCATION						
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRPERSON						
001	EUGENE ANDERSON	T	45,500	100 7,583	070 5,308	12,891
PROFESSOR						
002	ELBA STAFFORD	T	36,900	08301 5,105		5,105
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
004	MARY E RIDGWAY	T	32,200	08299 4,454		4,454
007	MARGARET A SIMMONS	T	29,000	08299 4,011		4,011
008	THOMAS WARD	T	27,700	08298 3,831		3,831
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
009	BARRY C MCKEOWN		33,200	08299 4,592		4,592
011	PAULINE T MAXWELL	T	24,900		08301 3,445	3,445
012	PAMELA J BEEHLER		24,900		050 2,075	2,075
013	THOMAS D BOONE	T	24,100		08298 3,333	3,333
SPECIALIST						
014	LANNIE G TUCKER		24,000		083 3,320	3,320
015	CALVIN L REIMER		22,900		08298 3,167	3,167
016	BARBARA A BARNICK		20,900	083 2,891		2,891
	TOTAL			32,467	20,648	53,115

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

PAGE NO. 13

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-190 SOCIOLOGY ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK							
PROFESSOR							
004	JOSEPH W BASTIEN	T 39,900	050	3,325			3,325
ASSO PROF & CHAIRPERSON							
005A	TED WATKINS	T 41,000	050	3,416	050	3,417	6,833
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
007	WILLIAM A STACEY	T 39,700	050	3,308			3,308
008	FRANK J WEED	T 38,700	050	3,225			3,225
009	MARY G ALMORE	T 36,000	025	1,500	025	1,500	3,000
010	IRA C COLBY	T 32,500	025	1,354	025	1,354	2,708
011	RAYMOND A EVE	T 32,000			050	2,667	2,667
012	BRUCE ANDERSON	T 31,800			050	2,650	2,650
013	FRANCIS B HARROLD JR	T 30,900			050	2,575	2,575
014	THEODORE N GREENSTEIN	T 30,500	050	2,542			2,542
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
015	LINDA ROUSE	28,800			050	2,400	2,400
016	JEFFREY HANSON	26,900	050	2,242			2,242
SUB-TOTAL				20,912		16,563	37,475
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
2D	FACULTY SAL/PART TIME						4,800
TOTAL				20,912		16,563	42,275

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

3397

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

PAGE NO. 14

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-195 COMMUNICATION							
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRPERSON							
001	CHARLES ARRENDELL	T 51,000	100	8,500	100	8,500	17,000
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
002	NITA F COX	T 37,600	100	6,266			6,266
003	CHARLES S PROCTOR	T 37,200	050	3,100			3,100
004	TOM L INGRAM	T 36,200	100	6,033			6,033
006	LARRY ELWELL	T 34,000	100	5,666			5,666
008	CHAPIN ROSS	T 32,300			100	5,383	5,383
009	WILLIAM J STONE JR	T 31,300	100	5,216			5,216
010	DENNIS M MAHER	T 30,900			050	2,575	2,575
011	JOHN S GIBSON	T 30,200			050	2,517	2,517
012	JOSEPH KONGEVICK	T 29,700	050	2,475			2,475
013	ROY D HAMRIC	T 29,100	050	2,425			2,425
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
014	THOMAS SHUFORD	T 32,300			050	2,692	2,692
015	CARROLL HICKEY	T 29,700	050	2,475			2,475
016	MICHAEL DOMINGUE	28,400	100	4,733			4,733
LECTURER							
021	ROBERT FIELD	24,000			100	4,000	4,000
	TOTAL			46,889		25,667	72,556

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

PAGE NO. 15

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-220 BIOLOGY						
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRPERSON						
001	EDMUND BRODIE	T	54,500	100	9,083	01192 1,083 10,166
PROFESSOR						
003	WILLIAM C MCDONALD	T	45,000			100 7,500 7,500
005	LOUIS H BRAGG	T	39,800	100	6,633	6,633
006	WILLIAM B MCCRADY	T	39,300			100 6,550 6,550
007	THOMAS R HELLIER JR	T	37,600			050 3,134 3,134
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
011	ROBERT L NEILL	T	38,100			050 3,175 3,175
013	JAMES V ROBINSON	T	37,500	100	6,250	6,250
015	ROBERT B BOLEY	T	35,600	100	5,933	100 5,933 11,866
017	BERNARD L FRYE	T	34,300	100	5,716	5,716
018	JONATHAN A CAMPBELL	T	34,300	075	4,294	4,294
	SUB-TOTAL				37,909	27,375 65,284
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES						
2B	GRAD TEACHING ASSISTANT					11,700
	TOTAL				37,909	27,375 76,984

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

PAGE NO. 16

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-230 CHEMISTRY						
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRPERSON						
001	RICHARD TIMMONS	T	59,700	100 9,950	100 9,950	19,900
PROFESSOR						
004	ANDREW L TERNAY JR	T	52,500	100 8,750		8,750
006	KENNETH L BROWN	T	48,500	100 8,083		8,083
007	DENNIS S MARYNICK	T	48,500	100 8,083		8,083
008	ROBERT F FRANCIS	T	45,000	100 7,500	100 7,500	15,000
009	PETER R GIRARDOT	T	42,700		100 7,116	7,116
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
012	ANN H BENHAM	T	38,000	100 6,333		6,333
013	THOMAS J COGDELL	T	34,900	100 5,816	100 5,816	11,632
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
016	REED J BLAU		31,600	00298 157	00298 157	314
017	TIMOTHY SHAFFER		31,600		100 5,266	5,266
LECTURER						
019	CHARLES R SAVAGE		36,800	100 6,133	100 6,133	12,266
SUB-TOTAL				60,805	41,938	102,743
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES						
2B	GRAD TEACHING ASSISTANT					43,778
2D	FACULTY SAL/PART TIME					9,567
TOTAL				60,805	41,938	156,088

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

PAGE NO. 17

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
				PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	
12-240 GEOLOGY								
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRPERSON								
001	CHARLES I SMITH	T	57,000	050	4,750	050	4,750	9,500
PROFESSOR								
003	BROOKS B ELLWOOD	T	45,000			02957	2,218	2,218
004	BURKE BURKART	T	40,500	05499	3,712			3,712
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR								
006	WILLIAM BALSAM	T	39,000			02951	1,918	1,918
009	DONALD F REASER	T	37,500			05499	3,437	3,437
SUB-TOTAL					8,462		12,323	20,785
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES								
2B	GRAD TEACHING ASSISTANT							2,082
TOTAL					8,462		12,323	22,867

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

PAGE NO. 18

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY	
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY		
12-250 MATHEMATICS								
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRPERSON								
001	GEORGE J FIX III	T	77,500	100	12,916	100	12,916	25,832
PROFESSOR								
003	DONALD GREENSPAN	T	58,900	050	4,908	050	4,908	9,816
004	CONSTANTIN C CORDUNEANU	T	58,600			100	9,766	9,766
005	CHIEN-PAI HAN	T	50,500	100	8,416			8,416
006	RANGACHARY KANNAN	T	48,000	050	4,000	050	4,000	8,000
007	DANNY D DYER	T	46,900	100	7,816			7,816
008	JEROME EISENFELD	T	46,000			100	7,666	7,666
009	IRINEL DRAGAN	T	44,900	050	3,741	050	3,742	7,483
010	GANGARAM S LADDE	T	44,300	050	3,691	050	3,692	7,383
011A	STEPHEN BERNFELD	T	43,000			100	7,167	7,167
ASSO PROF/ASSO CHAIRPERSO								
012	LARRY F HEATH	T	44,900	100	7,483	050	3,743	11,226
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR								
013	MARION E MOORE	T	42,100	050	3,508	050	3,508	7,016
015	MERLYND K NESTELL	T	38,000	050	3,167			3,167
016	JAMES R HARVEY	T	36,900	050	3,075			3,075

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

PAGE NO. 19

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-250 MATHEMATICS						
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
017	GAY B TURNEY	T	36,800	100	6,133	12,266
019	MERVIN R CHILDERS	T	35,200	100	5,866	11,732
020	ARTHUR A GILLESPIE	T	33,300	100	5,550	8,325
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
021	ANDRZEJ KORZENIOWSKI		35,700	050	2,975	5,950
022	DOROTHY L BROOKS	T	35,300	050	2,942	5,885
025	WILLIAM J SEMPER		34,000	050	2,833	5,666
027	RICHARD T NEWCOMB II		34,000	100	5,666	5,666
028	JOHANNES G HEIJMANS		33,200	050	2,767	5,533
029	JIAN-TONG LIN		32,000	050	2,667	5,333
031	TSU-FEN CHEN		31,000		100	5,166
	SUB-TOTAL				100,120	195,351
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES						
2B	GRAD TEACHING ASSISTANT					46,240
2D	FACULTY SAL/PART TIME					4,000
	TOTAL				100,120	245,591

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

PAGE NO. 20

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-260 PHYSICS						
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRPERSON						
001	ROY N WEST	T	56,500	050 4,708	050 4,708	9,416
PROFESSOR						
002	JOHN L FRY	T	51,100	050 4,258	050 4,258	8,516
003	TRUMAN D BLACK	T	49,700	050 4,142	050 4,143	8,285
004	LEONARD M DIANA	T	47,900	100 7,983		7,983
006	ULRICH O HERRMANN	T	41,400		100 6,900	6,900
ASSO PROF/ASSO CHAIRPERSO						
007	BONNIE C THOMPSON	T	40,000	100 6,666	050 3,333	9,999
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
008	SURESH C SHARMA	T	39,000	100 6,500		6,500
010	WILLIAM B SELF	T	35,900	050 2,992		2,992
012	NOLEN G MASSEY	T	33,100	100 5,516	100 5,516	11,032
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
014	GLENN FLETCHER		33,500	050 2,791	050 2,792	5,583
SUB-TOTAL				45,556	31,650	77,206
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES						
2B	GRAD TEACHING ASSISTANT					15,334
2D	FACULTY SAL/PART TIME					2,250
TOTAL				45,556	31,650	94,790

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

PAGE NO. 21

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-270 PSYCHOLOGY						
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRPERSON						
001	ROGER L MELLGREN	T	57,000	050 4,750	050 4,750	9,500
PROFESSOR						
002	IRA H BERNSTEIN	T	55,300	050 4,608		4,608
004	JAMES R ERICKSON	T	53,400	050 4,450		4,450
005	PAUL B PAULUS	T	47,100	050 3,925		3,925
006	WILLIAM J ICKES	T	44,000	050 3,666		3,666
008	HARRIETT AMSTER	T	38,100	050 3,175		3,175
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
009	RAYMOND L JACKSON	T	35,300	050 2,942		2,942
010	JAMES S NAIRNE	T	34,900	050 2,908		2,908
011	JAMES W BAERWALDT	T	32,300	050 2,692		2,692
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
014	MARTHA A MANN		34,000	050 2,833		2,833
SUB-TOTAL				35,949	4,750	40,699
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES						
2B	GRAD TEACHING ASSISTANT					8,571
TOTAL				35,949	4,750	49,270

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

PAGE NO. 22

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
				PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-320 ACCOUNTING								
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRPERSON								
001	MARTIN E TAYLOR	T	72,000	100	12,000	100	12,000	24,000
PROFESSOR								
002	WILBUR R ROSS	T	62,800	06545	6,850	06545	6,850	13,700
003	THOMAS W HALL	T	61,900	06651	6,862	06651	6,863	13,725
004	W MARCUS DUNN	T	59,900	05748	5,738	05747	5,737	11,475
005	LANNY M SOLOMON	T	55,400	075	6,925	075	6,925	13,850
006	HARLEY J COURTNEY	T	50,200	06305	5,275	06305	5,275	10,550
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR								
007	LARRY M WALTHER	T	54,500	04128	3,750	04128	3,750	7,500
008	RICHARD MARK	T	50,200	06305	5,275	06305	5,275	10,550
009	DEBRA W HOPKINS		50,200	075	6,275	075	6,275	12,550
010	DONALD K MCCONNELL JR	T	49,900	06297	5,237	06298	5,238	10,475
011	JEFFREY J TSAY	T	48,500	06262	5,062	06263	5,063	10,125
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR								
014	JOHN M BEEHLER		48,000	04688	3,750	04688	3,750	7,500
016	NITA DODSON		46,400	075	5,800	075	5,800	11,600
SENIOR LECTURER								
017	KATHERIN M HORSTMAN		27,300	025	1,138	025	1,137	2,275

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

PAGE NO. 23

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-320 ACCOUNTING							
SENIOR LECTURER							
018	LOLA F RHODES	24,400	100	4,066	100	4,066	8,132
019	SHIRLEY S STRICKLAND	23,300	100	3,883	100	3,883	7,766
LECTURER							
020	GALEN CARPENTER	22,500	100	3,750			3,750
021	PAMELA S STRINGER	21,100	075	2,637	075	2,638	5,275
022	MARY LEE HODGE	19,500	100	3,250	100	3,250	6,500
024	JOHN EDWARDS	17,000	100	2,833	100	2,833	5,666
025	SANDRA B ELLIOTT	17,000	050	1,416	050	1,417	2,833
027	PAMELA A COLLINS	17,000	100	2,833	100	2,833	5,666
	SUB-TOTAL			104,605		100,858	205,463
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
2B	GRAD TEACHING ASSISTANT						14,282
2D	FACULTY SAL/PART TIME						24,233
	TOTAL			104,605		100,858	243,978

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

PAGE NO. 24

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-332 MANAGEMENT						
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRPERSON						
001	JERRY C WOFFORD	T	62,800	100 10,466	100 10,466	20,932
PROFESSOR						
002	GREGORY G DESS	T	53,500	100 8,916	050 4,458	13,374
003	JAMES C QUICK	T	48,700	025 2,029	025 2,029	4,058
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
004	EDWIN A GERLOFF	T	52,000	075 6,499	075 6,499	12,998
005	DAVID GRAY	T	51,800	075 6,475	075 6,475	12,950
006	KENNETH H PRICE	T	48,000	100 8,000	050 4,000	12,000
007	KENNETH WHEELER	T	42,900	075 5,362	075 5,362	10,724
008	RAY AYRES		42,100	025 1,754	025 1,754	3,508
009	JOSEPH ROSENSTEIN	T	40,000	075 4,999	075 4,999	9,998
010	BURLEY WALKER JR	T	36,500	075 4,562	075 4,562	9,124
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
011	JANE K GIACOBBE		42,600	100 7,100	050 3,550	10,650
012	ABDUL M RASHEED		41,000	075 5,125	075 5,125	10,250
SENIOR LECTURER						
013	DAVID THOMAS		25,400		100 4,233	4,233

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

PAGE NO. 25

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-332 MANAGEMENT					
SENIOR LECTURER					
014	MARILEE S NIEHOFF	24,500	050 2,041	050 2,042	4,083
LECTURER					
015	MARTHA K HOSLER	24,000	025 1,000	025 1,000	2,000
016	JAMES E WALTHER	23,700	100 3,950	100 3,950	7,900
018	LINDA MCCORMACK	16,400	050 1,366	050 1,367	2,733
031	JAMES L WHITTINGTON	16,500	050 1,375	050 1,375	2,750
032	MEDINA M THOMAS	16,500	100 2,750	100 2,750	5,500
	SUB-TOTAL		83,769	75,996	159,765
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES					
2B	GRAD TEACHING ASSISTANT				19,075
2D	FACULTY SAL/PART TIME				20,202
	TOTAL		83,769	75,996	199,042

3409

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

PAGE NO. 26

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-334 MARKETING						
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRPERSON						
001	CARL MCDANIEL	T	63,900	100	10,650	100 10,650 21,300
PROFESSOR						
002	ROGER A DICKINSON	T	64,700	075	8,087	075 8,087 16,174
003	ROGER GATES	T	57,300	075	7,162	075 7,162 14,324
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
004	GLEN R JARBOE	T	45,000	100	7,500	100 7,500 15,000
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
006	AJAY BHASIN		45,500	100	7,583	050 3,791 11,374
ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR						
007	REBECCA A BEASLEY		19,100	050	1,591	050 1,591 3,182
LECTURER						
010	JAMES K ROSS		20,000	075	2,500	075 2,500 5,000
011	ALICIA G LUPINACCI		19,600	075	2,449	075 2,449 4,898
012	LINDA K MCDANIEL		19,000	100	3,166	3,166
SUB-TOTAL					50,688	43,730 94,418
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES						
2B	GRAD TEACHING ASSISTANT					13,476
2D	FACULTY SAL/PART TIME					26,800
TOTAL					50,688	43,730 134,694

3410

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

PAGE NO. 27

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-336 FINANCE & REAL ESTATE						
PROFESSOR						
001	THOMAS H MCINISH	T	62,600	100 10,433	100 10,434	20,867
002	VINCENT P APILADO	T	59,300	100 9,883	050 4,942	14,825
003	PEGGY E SWANSON	T	57,400	100 9,566	050 4,783	14,349
ASSO PROF/ACT CHAIRPERSON						
004	LARRY J LOCKWOOD	T	50,000	100 8,333	100 8,334	16,667
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
005	HANS R ISAKSON	T	50,900	100 8,483	050 4,242	12,725
006	DONALD W CANTWELL	T	35,300	100 5,883	100 5,884	11,767
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
007	STEVEN SWIDLER		51,000	100 8,500	050 4,250	12,750
008	J DAVID DILTZ		43,600	100 7,266	100 7,267	14,533
SENIOR LECTURER						
011	JOHN V DOWDY JR		21,500	100 3,583	100 3,584	7,167
LECTURER						
014	DEBRA J BRANDT		19,000	100 3,166	100 3,167	6,333
015	JOE P MCHANEY		16,000	100 2,666	03334 889	3,555
VISITING PROFESSOR						
025	THOMAS D PEARSON		55,000	024 2,200		2,200

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

PAGE NO. 28

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-336 FINANCE & REAL ESTATE							
LECTURER							
041	HUBERT J BOYKIN	18,000	100	3,000	100	3,000	6,000
	SUB-TOTAL			82,962		60,776	143,738
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
2B	GRAD TEACHING ASSISTANT						23,563
2D	FACULTY SAL/PART TIME						85,336
	TOTAL			82,962		60,776	252,637

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

PAGE NO. 29

TEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
2-338 INFORMATION SYSTEMS & MANAGEMENT SCIENCES						
PROFESSOR						
001	LAWRENCE L SCHKADE	T	65,000	075 8,125	075 8,125	16,250
002	MANJERI K RAJA	T	56,400	075 7,050	075 7,050	14,100
003	REVENOR C BAKER	T	51,100	075 6,387	075 6,387	12,774
ASSO PROF & CHAIRPERSON						
004	WILLIAM E PINNEY	T	49,100	100 8,183	100 8,183	16,366
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
005	SUMIT SIRCAR	T	52,600	050 4,383	050 4,383	8,766
006	ROBERT W BROBST	T	51,100	08086 6,887	08086 6,887	13,774
007	RAJA K IYER	T	46,700	075 5,828	075 5,828	11,656
008	MARY M WHITESIDE	T	46,500	075 5,812	075 5,812	11,624
009	CRAIG W SLINKMAN	T	45,700	075 5,712	075 5,712	11,424
010	MARK E EAKIN	T	44,100	075 5,512	075 5,512	11,024
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
011	JAN L GUYNES		46,200	075 5,775	075 5,775	11,550
012	PETER P MYKYTYN		45,400	075 5,675	075 5,675	11,350
013	FAIZUL HUQ		42,000	075 5,250	075 5,250	10,500
ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR						
016	NOUSHIN ASHRAFI		17,000	04115 1,166	04115 1,166	2,332

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

PAGE NO. 30

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-338 INFORMATION SYSTEMS & MANAGEMENT SCIENCES							
LECTURER							
019	MARK A D'CUNHA	21,600	075	2,700	075	2,700	5,400
020	JAMES G CLARKE	20,300	050	1,692	050	1,692	3,384
	SUB-TOTAL			86,137		86,137	172,274
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
2B	GRAD TEACHING ASSISTANT						16,816
2D	FACULTY SAL/PART TIME						17,993
	TOTAL			86,137		86,137	207,083

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

PAGE NO. 31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-340 ECONOMICS						
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRPERSON						
001	JOHN TRAPANI	T	58,800	096 9,408		9,408
PROFESSOR						
004	WALLACE B NELSON	T	57,700	06299 6,058	06299 6,058	12,116
005	THOMAS E HOLLAND	T	53,000	048 4,240	048 4,240	8,480
006	MARNA K CARNEY	T	50,700	06299 5,323	06299 5,323	10,646
007	LAWRENCE ZIEGLER	T	50,100	048 4,008	048 4,008	8,016
008	PAUL M HAYASHI	T	50,100	08699 7,264	08699 7,264	14,528
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
009	JOHN B MCCALL	T	45,300	06299 4,756	06299 4,756	9,512
010	FREDERICK HARRIS	T	42,800	048 3,424	048 3,424	6,848
011	DANIEL D HIMARIOS	T	38,200	063 4,011	063 4,011	8,022
012	GHAZI B DUWAJI	T	32,000	075 4,000	075 4,000	8,000
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
013	BAEKIN CHA		34,000	063 3,570	063 3,570	7,140
014	WILLIAM L GOFFE		32,100	096 5,136		5,136
015	RICHARD WILSON	T	25,900	075 3,237	075 3,237	6,474
ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR						
016	WILLIAM C CHAMBERLAIN		19,000	075 2,375	075 2,375	4,750

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

PAGE NO. 32

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-340 ECONOMICS							
ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR							
017	LARRY J SECHREST	14,500	075	1,812	075	1,812	3,624
SENIOR LECTURER							
018	JANE S HIMARIOS	17,500	096	2,800			2,800
	SUB-TOTAL			71,422		54,078	125,500
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
28	GRAD TEACHING ASSISTANT						9,402
	TOTAL			71,422		54,078	134,902

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

PAGE NO. 33

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
				PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-413 AEROSPACE ENGINEERING								
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRPERSON								
001	CHARLES W JILES	T	63,300	100	10,550	100	10,550	21,100
PROFESSOR								
003	DONALD D SEATH	T	55,800	06774	6,300	06774	6,300	12,600
004A	JACK E FAIRCHILD	T	55,400	050	4,617	050	4,617	9,234
005	DONALD R WILSON	T	52,500	100	8,750	100	8,750	17,500
006	FRED R PAYNE	T	48,400	100	8,066			8,066
007	J H GAINES	T	41,300	067	4,612	067	4,612	9,224
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR								
008	JOSEPH J STANOVSKY	T	35,200	100	5,866	100	5,866	11,732
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR								
011A	FRANK K LU		38,500	050	3,208	050	3,208	6,416
042	SHIV P JOSHI		42,500	100	7,083	100	7,083	14,166
	TOTAL				59,052		50,986	110,038

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

PAGE NO. 34

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME SALARY			
12-414 BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING							
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
002	WOLF W VON MALTZAHN	T 43,100	100	7,183			7,183
003	KHOSROW BEHBEHANI	40,100	100	6,683			6,683
	SUB-TOTAL			13,866			13,866
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
2B	GRAD TEACHING ASSISTANT						4,800
	TOTAL			13,866			18,666

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

PAGE NO. 35

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
				PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-416 CIVIL ENGINEERING								
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRPERSON								
001	CLINTON E PARKER	T	63,300	100	10,550	100	10,550	21,100
PROFESSOR								
003	TSENG HUANG	T	58,300	08299	8,064	08299	8,064	16,128
004	SYED R QASIM	T	56,500	08585	8,084	08585	8,084	16,168
006	ROBERT L YUAN	T	54,600	040	3,640	040	3,640	7,280
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR								
009	J CLYDE ARMSTRONG	T	44,900	100	7,483	100	7,483	14,966
011	THOMAS M PETRY	T	40,000	09399	6,266			6,266
012	MAX SPINDLER	T	34,600	04899	2,825	04899	2,825	5,650
SUB-TOTAL					46,912		40,646	87,558
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES								
2B	GRAD TEACHING ASSISTANT							15,684
2D	FACULTY SAL/PART TIME							15,684
TOTAL					46,912		40,646	118,926

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

3419

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

PAGE NO. 36

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	TOTAL SALARY
			6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	
12-420 ENGINEERING GRAPHICS					
LECTURER					
001	CECIL P HARRIS	30,040	04999 2,503	04999 2,503	5,006
	TOTAL		2,503	2,503	5,006

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

PAGE NO. 37

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-433 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING						
UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR						
001	JACK R WOOLF	T	57,800	06666 6,422	06666 6,422	12,844
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRPERSON						
002	DAVID YS LOU	T	68,000	06470 7,333	06470 7,333	14,666
PROFESSOR						
003	KENT LAWRENCE	T	61,100	06667 6,789	06667 6,789	13,578
005	ABDOLHOSEIN HAJI-SHEIKH	T	59,700	06666 6,633	06666 6,633	13,266
007	CARL D WISEMAN	T	49,300	100 8,216	100 8,217	16,433
010	CALVIN BARKER	T	41,600	100 6,933	100 6,934	13,867
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
011	ROGER D GOOLSBY	T	50,300	03333 2,794	03334 2,795	5,589
013	TOMMY J LAWLEY	T	48,500	03333 2,694	03334 2,695	5,389
014	ROBERT L WOODS	T	46,300	06666 5,144	06667 5,145	10,289
016	SEIICHI NOMURA	T	37,700	100 6,283	100 6,284	12,567
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
017	ALBERT Y TONG		38,600	100 6,433	100 6,434	12,867
018	STEPHEN T KUGLE		34,000	04999 2,833	05001 2,834	5,667
SUB-TOTAL				68,507	68,515	137,022
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES						
2D	FACULTY SAL/PART TIME					12,071
TOTAL				68,507	68,515	149,093

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

PAGE NO. 38

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
				PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-435 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING								
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRPERSON								
001	O ROBERT MITCHELL	T	80,000	085	11,333	08501	11,334	22,667
PROFESSOR								
002	MO-SHING CHEN	T	75,000	0330	4,162	0330	4,163	8,325
005	ADRIAN K FUNG	T	69,600	050	5,800	050	5,800	11,600
008	CHARLES V SMITH JR	T	59,300	100	9,883	100	9,884	19,767
009	RONALD L CARTER	T	56,200	075	7,025	075	7,025	14,050
010	RAYMOND R SHOULTS	T	56,200	100	9,366	100	9,367	18,733
012A	KAMISSETY R RAO	T	54,000	100	9,000	100	9,000	18,000
013	JACK FITZER	T	52,300	100	8,716	100	8,717	17,433
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR								
014A	WILLIAM C NUNNALLY	T	67,200	050	5,600	050	5,600	11,200
015	KAMBIZ ALAVI		51,300	03330	2,847	03330	2,847	5,694
016A	GEORGE V KONDRASKE	T	50,100	050	4,175	050	4,175	8,350
017A	ROBERT MAGNUSSON	T	46,500	01670	1,294	01671	1,295	2,589
018	W ALAN DAVIS	T	44,000	01669	1,224	01670	1,225	2,449
019	KAI-SHING YEUNG	T	43,200	100	7,200	100	7,200	14,400
021	WILLIAM E DILLON	T	39,600	050	3,300	050	3,300	6,600

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

PAGE NO. 39

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-435 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING							
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
022	DONALD L CANNON	T 36,700	100	6,116	100	6,117	12,233
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
023	JONATHAN S BAGBY	44,400	050	3,700	050	3,700	7,400
024	DAVID P KLEMER	42,000	01670	1,169	01670	1,169	2,338
025	TSAY-JIU SHIEH	40,900	01669	1,138	01671	1,139	2,277
026	MICHAL P CHWIALKOWSKI	38,500	100	6,416	100	6,417	12,833
027	WEI-JEN LEE	38,000	01669	1,057	01671	1,058	2,115
028	PAUL M CHEN	38,000	04999	3,166	05001	3,167	6,333
	SUB-TOTAL			113,687		113,699	227,386
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
2D	FACULTY SAL/PART TIME						8,057
	TOTAL			113,687		113,699	235,443

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

PAGE NO. 40

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-440 INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING						
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRPERSON						
001	GLADSTONE T STEVENS JR	T	60,600	100 10,100	100 10,100	20,200
PROFESSOR						
002	FRANCE MEIER	T	47,100	100 7,850	100 7,850	15,700
003	HERBERT W CORLEY	T	45,400	100 7,566	100 7,566	15,132
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
004	DONALD H LILES	T	46,600	100 7,766	100 7,766	15,532
005	ELINOR S PAPE	T	43,900	100 7,316	100 7,316	14,632
006	JOHN W PRIEST	T	42,700	100 7,116	100 7,116	14,232
007	ARSHAD M KHAN	T	40,700	100 6,783	100 6,783	13,566
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
008	SHEIK N IMRHAN		39,800	100 6,633	100 6,633	13,266
SUB-TOTAL				61,130	61,130	122,260
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES						
2B	GRAD TEACHING ASSISTANT					8,459
TOTAL				61,130	61,130	130,719

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

PAGE NO. 41

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-445 COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING							
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRPERSON							
001	BILLY D CARROLL	T 63,300	050	5,275	050	5,275	10,550
PROFESSOR							
002	PEI HSIA	T 55,000	050	4,583	050	4,583	9,166
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
004	ERNEST M STOKELY SR	T 52,200	04306	3,746	04306	3,746	7,492
005	STEPHEN A UNDERWOOD	T 44,900	075	5,612	075	5,613	11,225
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
010	STEPHEN P HUFNAGEL	45,000	100	7,500	100	7,500	15,000
012	VIJAY K RAJ	43,300	100	7,216	100	7,216	14,432
013	TSAIR-CHIN LIN	42,800	100	7,133	100	7,133	14,266
014	FARHAD A KAMANGAR	41,600	075	5,200	075	5,200	10,400
015	BOB P WEEMS	41,500	100	6,916	100	6,916	13,832
016	EDWARD W BANIOS	40,800	100	6,800	100	6,800	13,600
017	L DAVID UмбаUGH	39,500	100	6,583	100	6,583	13,166
018	SEUNG-MIN YANG	39,100	06668	4,345	06666	4,344	8,689
019	KARAN A HARBISON-MOSS	38,500	050	3,208	050	3,208	6,416
ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR							
021	MICHELLE D KIDWELL	19,400	100	3,233	100	3,233	6,466

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

PAGE NO. 42

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME	SALARY	
12-445 COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING							
ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR							
022	JOHN S SCHUCHMAN	19,400	100	3,233	100	3,233	6,466
023	CHERYL A RODGERS	18,900	050	1,575	050	1,575	3,150
029	JEFFREY O SMITH	18,000	050	1,500	050	1,500	3,000
	SUB-TOTAL			83,658		83,658	167,316
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
2B	GRAD TEACHING ASSISTANT						29,021
2D	FACULTY SAL/PART TIME						10,000
	TOTAL			83,658		83,658	206,337

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

12540

PAGE NO. 43

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-540 URBAN AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS						
PROFESSOR						
001	RICHARD L COLE	T	50,700	08918	7,536	7,536
002	DELBERT A TAEBEL	T	50,200	100	8,366	8,366
003	PAUL N GEISEL	T	47,100	100	7,850	100 7,850 15,700
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
005A	SHERMAN M WYMAN		46,000	100	7,666	7,666
006	JOEL B GOLDSTEEN	T	41,400	100	6,900	6,900
007	ARDESHIR ANJOMANI-SANI	T	38,600	100	6,433	100 6,433 12,866
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
008	RODNEY V HISSONG		32,000	100	5,333	100 5,333 10,666
009	ELISE M BRIGHT		28,500	06053	2,875	03947 1,875 4,750
SUB-TOTAL				52,959	21,491	74,450
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES						
20	FACULTY SAL/PART TIME					25,600
TOTAL				52,959	21,491	100,050

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

12620

PAGE NO. 44

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY	
			PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME SALARY		
12-620 GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK								
PROFESSOR								
001A	JAMES W CALLICUTT	T	57,300	100	9,550	100	9,550	19,100
002	MARTIN SUNDEL	T	56,600	06667	6,289	06667	6,289	12,578
004	PETER G GAUPP	T	50,300	100	8,383	100	8,383	16,766
005	PEDRO J LECCA	T	48,900	06666	5,433	06666	5,433	10,866
006	JOHN S MCNEIL	T	48,400	100	8,066	100	8,066	16,132
007	CHARLES H MINDEL	T	45,700	100	7,616	100	7,616	15,232
008	NAZNEEN MAYADAS	T	44,900	06667	4,989	06667	4,989	9,978
009	MARY S HUNTER	T	44,400	06666	4,933	06666	4,933	9,866
010	THOMAS D WATTS	T	44,100	06667	4,900	06667	4,900	9,800
011	WAYNE D DUEHN	T	42,800	03332	2,377	03332	2,377	4,754
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR								
014	DOREEN ELLIOTT	T	39,000	06666	4,333	06666	4,333	8,666
015	RICHARD F DANGEL	T	37,800	100	6,300	100	6,300	12,600
016	DONALD K GRANVOLD	T	36,500	06666	4,055	06666	4,055	8,110
018	RAYMOND S MAYERS	T	34,300	06666	3,811	06666	3,811	7,622
019	MARJIE C BARRETT	T	33,900	100	5,650	100	5,650	11,300
020	SHIRLEY A KING	T	33,700	03333	1,872	03333	1,872	3,744

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

12620

PAGE NO. 45

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-620 GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK						
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
021	BARBARA L KAIL	T	31,100	03334 1,728	03334 1,728	3,456
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
023	FEDERICO SOUFLEE JR		34,400	100 5,733	100 5,733	11,466
025	CATHELEEN JORDAN		28,800	100 4,800	100 4,800	9,600
SPECIALIST						
026	JUDITH A BIRMINGHAM		35,900	100 5,983	100 5,983	11,966
027	CHERYL BEATY		20,400	100 3,400	100 3,400	6,800
SUB-TOTAL				110,201	110,201	220,402
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES						
2B	GRAD TEACHING ASSISTANT					5,600
2D	FACULTY SAL/PART TIME					5,366
TOTAL				110,201	110,201	231,368

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

12720

PAGE NO. 46

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-720 ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL						
PROFESSOR						
002	MADAN L MEHTA	T	47,700	01931 1,535	01932 1,536	3,071
003	RICHARD B FERRIER	T	47,000	02007 1,572	02007 1,572	3,144
004	JOHN J MCDERMOTT	T	45,000	03375 2,531	03376 2,532	5,063
008	RICHARD SCHERR	T	40,500	04050 2,734	04050 2,734	5,468
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
010	R TODD HAMILTON	T	40,000	04050 2,700	04050 2,700	5,400
011	BILL W BOSWELL	T	40,000	06412 4,275	06412 4,275	8,550
013	CHESTER I DUNCAN JR	T	39,000	04051 2,633	04049 2,632	5,265
014	RICHARD D MCBRIDE	T	39,000	03375 2,194	03375 2,194	4,388
015	C LEE WRIGHT JR	T	37,000	06075 3,746	06076 3,747	7,493
016	JOHN P MARUSZCZAK	T	36,000	027 1,620	027 1,620	3,240
017	GEORGE GINTOLE	T	36,000	027 1,620	027 1,620	3,240
019	ANDZEJ PINNO	T	34,500	02024 1,164	02026 1,165	2,329
020	CRAIG S KUHNER	T	34,500	03374 1,940	03376 1,941	3,881
021	MICHAEL R YARDLEY	T	34,500	03037 1,746	03038 1,747	3,493
ASSOCIATE PROF/DIRECTOR						
056	GARY O ROBINETTE		34,000	02026 1,148	02024 1,147	2,295
SUB-TOTAL				33,158	33,162	66,320
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES						
20	FACULTY SAL/PART TIME					2,531
TOTAL				33,158	33,162	68,851

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

12820

PAGE NO. 47

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-820 NURSING						
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRPERSON						
001	MYRNA R PICKARD	T	55,350	100 9,225	100 9,225	18,450
PROFESSOR						
002	MARY ELLEN WYERS	T	48,300	100 8,050	100 8,050	16,100
003	NANCY BURNS	T	44,700	100 7,450	100 7,450	14,900
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
005	WANDA J THOMPSON	T	43,700	050 3,641	050 3,642	7,283
006	SUSAN GROVE	T	40,600	100 6,766	100 6,766	13,532
008	LINDA R MARKS	T	38,000	100 6,333	06999 4,433	10,766
009	BARBARA BRILLHART	T	34,400	100 5,733	100 5,733	11,466
010	LORRIE HEGSTAD	T	34,400	100 5,733	100 5,733	11,466
011	PATRICIA OKIMI	T	34,300	100 5,716	100 5,716	11,432
012	JOHN C REED	T	33,800	100 5,633		5,633
013	CLAIRE ST CLAIR	T	29,000	01999 966	01999 966	1,932
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
014	MAUREEN R COURTNEY		34,800	050 2,900	050 2,900	5,800
015	MYRNA ARMSTRONG		32,900		01999 1,096	1,096
017	ROSALYN TOLBERT		32,100	100 5,350	100 5,350	10,700

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

12820

PAGE NO. 48

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-820 NURSING					
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR					
021	SANDRA J WAYLAND	30,700	100 5,116	100 5,116	10,232
024	JOSIE O'QUINN-LARSON	28,800	100 4,800	100 4,800	9,600
LECTURER					
027	LINDA CAMIN	28,100	03999 1,873	03999 1,873	3,746
SPECIALIST					
029	ELAINE GEBHARDT	31,100	01999 1,036	02001 1,037	2,073
030	PAT W GORDON	30,600	100 5,100	100 5,100	10,200
031	DELORES W CLARK	30,500	100 5,083	03999 2,033	7,116
032	SHANNON G SINGER	30,100	100 5,016		5,016
034	DOROTHY TURPIN	28,000	100 4,666	06999 3,266	7,932
036	NORMAN H PATRICK	24,800	01998 826	01998 826	1,652
037	SUSAN BAXLEY	24,700	100 4,116	100 4,116	8,232
040	CATHY ARVIDSON	21,800	100 3,633	100 3,633	7,266
041	JO-ALLYN PINKERTON	21,800	050 1,816	050 1,817	3,633
042	ROBBIE J HELMICH	20,400	080 2,720	080 2,720	5,440
061A	JUDY L BRUCE	20,400	050 1,700	050 1,700	3,400
073	JENNIFER GRAY	20,400	100 3,400	100 3,400	6,800
	SUB-TOTAL		124,397	108,497	232,894
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES					
2B	GRAD TEACHING ASSISTANT				9,000
2D	FACULTY SAL/PART TIME				10,894
	TOTAL		124,397	108,497	252,788

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 08, 1989

12920

PAGE NO. 49

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-920 CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL TEACHER						
PROFESSOR						
001	MARY L CROW	T	36,800	100	6,133	6,133
ASSOCIATE PROF/DIRECTOR						
002	CHARLES W FUNKHOUSER	T	44,100	100	7,350	14,700
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
003	JUDITH G REINHARTZ	T	34,000	100	5,666	11,332
004	R JON LEFFINGWELL	T	28,900	100	4,816	9,632
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
006	GEORGE W CHILCOAT		27,900	100	4,650	9,300
007	DAVID E VOCKE		26,000	100	4,333	4,333
009	CAROLE L CRAIN		24,000	100	4,000	8,000
015	TERRELL A YOUNG		24,000	100	4,000	8,000
	SUB-TOTAL				40,948	71,430
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES						
20	FACULTY SAL/PART TIME					6,539
	TOTAL				40,948	77,969

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

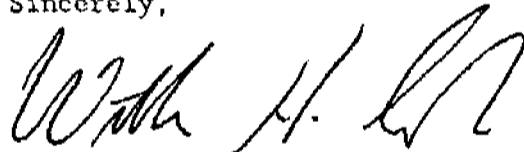
May 2, 1989

Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
O. Henry Hall 302
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the June 8, 1989, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



William H. Cunningham
President

WHC:cc
Enclosures

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	A- 3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	A- 7
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges.....	A- 8
Catalogue Changes:	
College of Communication Bulletin for 1987-89.....	A- 9
Graduate School Bulletin for 1987-89.....	A- 9
General Information Bulletin for 1990-91.....	A- 10
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties including Travel and Reassignment of Duties.....	A- 12
Business Contracts for Services.....	A- 19
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In).....	A- 28
Non-Governmental (Funds Going Out).....	A- 43
State (Funds Coming In).....	A- 44
State (Funds Going Out).....	A- 53
Federal (Funds Coming In).....	A- 55
Federal (Funds Going Out).....	A- 69
Trademark License Agreements.....	A- 71
Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations.....	A- 75
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	A-102
Other Fiscal Items.....	A-127

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

June 8, 1989

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Anonymous	College of Fine Arts for the David Bruton, Jr. Endowment for Graduate Fellowships in the College of Fine Arts	\$ 250,000.00
Amon G. Carter Foundation Bob J. Crow Executive Director Post Office Box 1036 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	The University for the Pforzheimer Library	400,000.00
*City of Austin Post Office Box 1088 Austin, Texas 78767	College of Business Administration for the Austin Technology Incubator	50,000.00
*Mr. and Mrs. Robert H. Dedman CCA Investment Corp. 2711 LBJ Freeway Suite 900 Dallas, Texas 75234	College of Liberal Arts for the Dedman Merit Scholars Program	1,000,005.50**
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company Incorporated Richard W. Ubersax Research Manager Post Office Box 80323 Wilmington, Delaware 19880-0323	Department of Chemical Engineering in the College of Engineering for research	28,000.00

*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

*Noncash gift - unsold stock. The amount stated is the value of the stock on the date of receipt by The University of Texas at Austin.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 ts from Private Donors and Foundations
 T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Exxon Education Foundation Arnold R. Shore Executive Director Post Office Box 101 Florham Park, New Jersey 07932	The University for: Business Administration 12,000 Accounting 10,000 Petroleum Land Management 1,000 Engineering 4,000 Chemical 18,000 Civil 4,500 Electrical and Computer 3,500 Mechanical 11,500 Petroleum 10,500 School of Law 10,500 LBJ School 1,000 Natural Sciences Chemistry 3,000 Computer Sciences 3,000 Geological Sciences 21,500	\$ 114,000.00
*Exxon Education Foundation 111 West 49th Street New York, New York 10020	The University, matching employee contributions	30,864.00
*Exxon Education Foundation 111 West 49th Street New York, New York 10020	The University, matching employee contributions	41,925.00
*Exxon Education Foundation 111 West 49th Street New York, New York 10020	The University, matching employee contributions	35,820.00
Federal Home Loan Bank of Dallas George M. Barclay President Post Office Box 619026 Fort Worth, Texas 75261-9026	College of Business Administration for research	60,000.00

*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations
 Board of Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
*Dr. and Mrs. George Kozmetsky Post Office Box 2253 Austin, Texas 78768	College of Business Administration for the Austin Technology Incubator	\$ 50,000.00
*J. Donald Langston 78-6880 Kuhinanui Street Kailua-Kona, Hawaii 96740	Department of Geological Sciences in the College of Natural Sciences	107,187.50**
Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corporation Linda Penrod Human Resources Department 3500 West Balcones Center Drive Austin, Texas 78759-6509	The University for: Engineering: Chemical 15,000 Mechanical 5,000 Natural Sciences: Physics 10,000	30,000.00
Motorola Inc. Jack R. Davis 6501 William Cannon Drive West Austin, Texas 78735-8598	Department of Computer Sciences in the College of Natural Sciences for the development of a hardware/software laboratory	35,000.00
*Sid W. Richardson Foundation 309 Main Street Fort Worth, Texas 76102	Marine Science Institute	64,000.00
*Texas Engineering Experiment Station Texas A&M University System College Station, Texas 77843	Department of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics in the College of Engineering for the Offshore Technology Research Center	30,711.00
*Texas Instruments Incorporated Post Office Box 225474 Dallas, Texas 75265	Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering in the College of Engineering for the Microelectronics Research Center	60,000.00

*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

*Noncash gift - unsold stock. The amount stated is the value of the stock on the date of receipt by The University of Texas at Austin.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations
 T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
. *Tinker Foundation, Inc. 645 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10022	Department of Ethnic Studies in the College of Liberal Arts	\$ 50,000.00

The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:

. Mrs. W. W. McAllister, Jr. 203 Terrell Road San Antonio, Texas 78209	Twenty-three foot Slickcraft inboard/ outboard drive boat and tandem axle trailer to the Marine Science Institute	30,000.00***
. Square D Company Robert J. Phillippy District Manager 3636 Executive Center Drive, Number 268 Austin, Texas 78731	Sy/Max Programmable Controller System to the College of Engineering	40,000.00***

*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

**Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by The University of Texas at Austin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24, Part One, of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for the 1989-90 fiscal year.

*These books have not been previously used at The University.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
*Human Impact on Mountains	Nigel Allan, <u>Gregory Knapp</u> , and Christoph Stadel	42.50	1.40
Philosophical Writing	A. P. Martinich	14.00	1.00
Texas: A Geography	<u>Terry G. Jordan</u> , John L. Bean, and William M. Holmes	22.00	2.20
The Arab World Personal Encounters	Elizabeth Fernea and Robert Fernea	9.95	.045
World Regional Geography: A Question of Place (3rd Edition)	Paul W. English	32.00	2.00
Study Guide Ohanian's Physics	Van E. Neie and <u>Peter Riley</u>	13.95	.69
A Practice Problem Workbook	Charles W. Scherr	12.00	1.20
*A Practice Problem Workbook: Part II	Charles W. Scherr	12.00	1.20
*Computational Plasma Physics	Toshiki Tajima	48.50	.65

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

Special Course Fees: I recommend approval of the following Supplementary and Incidental Course Fees.

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Effective</u>
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS			
<u>Department of Music</u>			
GTR 201 Lower-Division Applied Music Courses: Secondary	\$ 0.00	\$50.00	Fall 1989
GTR 251 Upper-Division Applied Music Courses: Secondary	\$ 0.00	\$50.00	Fall 1989
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS			
<u>Department of Geography</u>			
GRG 380 Field Course in Geography	\$10.00	\$20.00	Fall 1989

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

CATALOGUE CHANGES

The following listing summarizes the changes proposed to the Catalogue of The University of Texas at Austin. These catalogue changes have been passed by the University Council, approved by me, and approved by the Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. The complete text of the changes can be found in Documents and Proceedings of the University Council, pages 12150-12152 and in Documents and Proceedings of the Graduate Assembly, pages 2019a-2019c and pages 2021pp-2021zz.

College of Communication Bulletin for 1987-89

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
24	For the Bachelor of Science in Communication Sciences and Disorders degree, course selections are changed within the two preprofessional sequences (speech/language pathology and audiology; education of the deaf) to allow students more flexibility in their programs of study. It is clarified that clinical practicum courses are limited to students admitted to the preprofessional program.

Graduate School Bulletin for 1987-89

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
70 & 259	A joint degrees program is established by the Graduate School to operate in the College of Communication and the Institute of Latin American Studies, leading to the Master of Arts in Communication and the Master of Arts in Latin American Studies. This program is responsive to a perceived need for specialists with a combined competence in multidisciplinary area studies and one of the disciplines in communication. Students can study the interrelationships between the theories and processes of communication and issues pertinent to a precise and disciplined understanding of the societies and cultures of Latin America, their histories and current policies.
136 & 174	A joint degrees program is established by the Graduate School to operate in the College of Engineering and the College of Business Administration, leading to the Master of Science in Engineering (major in Manufacturing Systems Engineering) and the Master of Business Administration. This program provides the opportunity for a well rounded professional education with a specialization in the design and management of manufacturing technology.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

CATALOGUE CHANGES

The following changes are proposed to the General Information Bulletin of The University of Texas at Austin, pages 28-30. These catalogue changes have been approved by me and by the Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs.

Provisional admission program.--Any Texas resident who has graduated from an accredited high school with the minimum required units and subjects as prescribed by the University, but who does not meet the minimum test score and class rank requirements for unconditional admission to the University, is eligible for admission on a provisional basis in the College of Liberal Arts and subject to the following conditions:

1. The provisionally admitted student is eligible to enroll initially only for the first summer session (both summer terms) or first spring semester following high school graduation. Registration is to be according to the published schedule and participation in an orientation program at time of registration is required.
2. Every provisionally admitted student is required to register for four courses for a total of at least twelve semester hours. One course must be chosen from each of the following groups, except as noted:

I. English

English 306 - Rhetoric and Composition

Provisional students who have credit for English 306 by placement examination or transfer of college credit will take an additional approved course in natural science or social science or a course in foreign language at the level of at least the third college semester if qualified.

II. Mathematics

Mathematics 301 - College Algebra, if the score is below 500 on the Mathematics Level I Test.

Mathematics 305G - Elementary Functions and Coordinate Geometry, if the score is at least 500 on the Mathematics Level I Test.

Provisional students who have credit for Mathematics 305G by placement examination or transfer of college credit will take an additional approved course in natural science or social science or a course in foreign language at the level of at least the third college semester if qualified.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

III. Social Science

Anthropology	Classical Civilization	Economics
Linguistics	Psychology	Sociology

IV. Natural Sciences

Astronomy	Biology	Chemistry
Geology	Physics	Zoology

3. The provisional student who completes at least twelve semester hours in residence (excluding credit by examination, extension, or correspondence) during the entire summer session (both summer terms) or during the spring semester with no grade below C and at least three semester credit hours of B or better may be admitted as a regular University student in subsequent semesters and transfer to other colleges or schools, subject to usual admissions criteria.

4. A provisionally admitted student who fails to fulfill the academic requirements described in sections 2 and 3 will be dismissed from the University and readmitted only on the basis of an acceptable transfer record from one or more other accredited colleges or universities.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following absences spanning periods greater than twenty-nine days are reported in accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10.33, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas.

1. Ivalu McQuiddy, Program Specialist III, International Office
 2/6/89-2/13/89
 San Jose, Costa Rica
 To attend International Student Exchange Program Annual Membership Conference; to consult with colleagues at the University of Costa Rica regarding The University's Student Exchange with that institution; and to make contact with current University Exchange participants
 \$1,125, Study Abroad Travel

2. Margot Caroline Beyersdorff, Assistant Professor of Spanish and Portuguese
 12/14/88-3/1/89
 Lima and Cusco, Peru; LaPaz and Sucre, Bolivia
 To conduct research in the field in Peru and Bolivia on Quechua religious poetry and theater in the Andes
 \$3,493, URI R-170 Beyersdorff

3. Harley L. Browning, Professor of Sociology
 12/16/88-1/16/89
 Sao Paulo, Brazil and Buenos Aires, Argentina
 To present lectures at Demographic Center of CEAGE in Sao Paulo and Demographic Center of CENDES in Buenos Aires on the Population Research Center at The University of Texas at Austin; and to consult with CEAGE staff concerning a joint program that would explore the sociodemographic consequences of the economic crisis of Brazil
 \$1,073, Hewlett Travel

4. William E. Doolittle, Associate Professor of Geography
 5/15/89-6/18/89
 Mexico
 To conduct field research on prehistoric, historic, and contemporary agriculture and changes in agricultural produce
 \$4,000, Institute of Latin American Studies/Travel

5. Frank Tomasson Jannuzi, Professor of Economics
 12/28/88-8/31/89
 India; China; United Kingdom
 To conduct research on the relationship between historical land systems in India and contemporary issues of rural economic development
 \$21,080: \$5,000, URI Project R-140; \$16,080 Personal Funds

6. Christopher Middleton, Professor of Germanic Languages
 9/10/88-12/28/88
 Salamanca, Spain
 To take a three-month language course and continue translation into English of Spanish versions of Arab-Andalusian medieval poems
 \$2,530, David J. Bruton, Jr. Centennial Professorship

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

7. Herman H. van Olphen, Associate Professor of Oriental and African Languages and Literatures
12/15/88-1/22/89
India
To present a paper at an International Seminar of the Common Bases of Urdu and Hindi and to consult with colleagues on the latest research in this field
\$2,750: \$650, CAMLS; \$1,000, Language Laboratory Revolving Fund; \$500, Lariviere/Travel/Other; \$500, Liberal Arts Other Operational Expenses; \$100, Personal Funds
8. Krzysztof Apt, Professor of Computer Sciences
12/14/88-8/30/89
Ohio; New York; The Netherlands; Italy; Portugal; Poland; various other cities in Europe
To present a paper at the Interdisciplinary Conference on Axiomatic Systems in Columbus; to conduct research at the Center for Mathematics in Amsterdam; to consult with colleagues at the University of Warsaw; and to attend Conference on Logic Programming in Italy
\$4,400, Blakemore Endowment
9. Neal Evans, Associate Professor of Astronomy
3/30/89-4/30/89
Florence, Italy and Granada, Spain
To collaborate on joint projects with colleagues in Florence and to present a paper at IAU Symposium 120 in Granada
\$2,525: \$650, CAMLS; \$1,425, Foreign Travel; \$450, Personal Funds
10. Mark Gordon, Graduate Research Assistant, Department of Geological Sciences
2/8/89-3/10/89
Honduras
To conduct research on Guayape fault zone neotectonics, structure age, and timing of slip; and to investigate Guayape fault's relation to Honduras Depression and other tectonic elements of Chortis Block
\$2,600, PRF-ACS 19990/AC2
11. Nancy Greig, Graduate Student, Department of Biological Sciences
2/15/89-8/1/89
Costa Rica
To conduct dissertation research on community ecology of Piper species
\$3,850, Foreign Travel
12. Jing Yee Lee, Graduate Research Assistant III, Ilya Prigogine Center for Studies in Statistical Mechanics
3/6/89-4/15/89
Brussels, Belgium
To collaborate with colleagues on a continuing research project on microscopic irreversibility
No Expense to The University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

13. Reuben R. McDaniel, Jr., Professor of Management
 4/22/89-5/22/89
 Helsinki, Finland
 To lecture at the Helsinki School of Economics and Business
 Administration
 No Expense to The University
14. Yuval Ne'eman, Professor of Physics
 1/19/89-3/12/89
 Tel-Aviv, Israel to Austin, Texas and return to Tel-Aviv, Israel
 To perform duties as Co-Director of the Center for Particle Theory and
 to conduct research beneficial to the Center and The University
 \$1,331, Center for Particle Theory/Foreign Travel
15. John E. Pearson, Postdoctoral Research Fellow, Ilya Prigogine
 Center for Studies in Statistical Mechanics
 2/22/89-4/5/89
 Brussels, Belgium
 To collaborate with colleagues at the Free University of Brussels on
 problems of mutual interest concerning chemical turbulence
 \$1,551: \$751, Ilya Prigogine Center for Studies in Statistical
 Mechanics/Travel; \$800, Prigogine Travel
16. Tomio Y. Petrosky, Research Scientist, Ilya Prigogine Center
 for Studies in Statistical Mechanics
 3/6/89-4/15/89
 Brussels, Belgium
 To collaborate with colleague on a continuing research project on
 microscopic irreversibility
 No Expense to The University
17. Tae Jun Park, Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Chemistry
 12/8/88-1/9/89
 Seoul, Pohang, and Daeduck, Korea
 To present lectures at Seoul National University, Korea Advanced
 Institute of Science & Technology, Pohang Institute of Science &
 Technology and Korea Institute of Technology
 \$300, Dreyfus Grant/Travel
18. B. Rosenstein, Postdoctoral Research Fellow, Department of
 Physics
 12/6/88-1/18/89
 Grenoble, France
 To attend workshop at Max Planck Institut fur Festkorperforschung
 No Expense to The University
19. Haskell P. Rosenthal, Professor of Mathematics
 9/1/88-1/15/89
 Bures-sur-Yvette, France
 To conduct research at the Institute des Hautes Etudes Scientifiques
 \$1,262, Rosenthal/TR/NSF

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

20. Richard Silver, Graduate Research Assistant II, Department of Physics
1/30/89-4/10/89
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
To conduct research at the Westinghouse Research and Development Center
\$600, AFOSR-87-0228 De Lozanne
21. John M. White, Professor of Chemistry
2/24/89-4/28/89
Bad Honnef and Berlin, West Germany
To present a lecture at the Symposium on Physical and Chemical Aspects
of Alkali Metal Adsorption and to collaborate with a colleague in Berlin
\$875, NSF Grant/Travel
22. Akihiro Yamashita, Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Physics
1/27/89-4/10/89
Long Island, New York
To participate in high energy research at Brookhaven National Lab,
focusing on the very rare decays of neutral kaons
\$350, DEFC0588ER40444 Hoffman
23. Judith Wells Lindfors, Associate Professor of Curriculum and
Instruction
7/14/89-12/15/89
Changchun City and Guangzhou, China; Mysore, India
To present a paper at the International Conference on Language and
Learning: Theory Into Practice; and to conduct research at the
University of Mysore
\$2,570: \$650, CAMLS; \$200, Academic Development; \$1,720, Personal Funds
24. John G. Ekerdt, Professor of Chemical Engineering
2/11/89-3/25/89
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
To conduct research at Lehigh University
\$900, Other Operating Expenses
25. John B. Goodenough, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
5/5/89-6/5/89
Trieste, Italy and Tokyo, Japan
To perform as Acting Director of the International Centre for
Theoretical Physics at Spring College; and to present a paper at the
Conference on Superconductivity
\$3,017, Cockrell Chair
26. Douglas Bert Walcerz, Graduate Research Assistant III,
Department of Mechanical Engineering
1/1/89-8/31/89
Cambridge, England
To collaborate with colleague on research that will complete his
requirements for a Ph.D. degree
\$685, NSF Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

27. Kenneth H. Dunton, Research Scientist, Marine Science Institute
 3/3/89-4/7/89
 Palmer Station, Antarctica
 To conduct research as part of National Science Foundation's
 "QUICK RESPONSE" team dealing with a major oil spill
 No Expense to The University

28. Rebecca Farr, Research Engineering/Scientist Associate II,
 McDonald Observatory
 4/22/89-5/31/89
 Coonabarabran and Sydney, Australia
 To conduct telescope observations for a sponsored research project
 \$2,800, Department of Air Force Bolling AFB/Foreign Travel

29. Karl C. Focke, Research Scientist Associate, Applied Research
 Laboratories
 2/4/89-3/8/89
 Tromso, Norway
 To participate in acoustic data collection exercise
 \$4,904, Travel

30. Kenneth H. Griffiths, Research Engineer, Institute for
 Geophysics
 3/10/89-5/15/89
 Punta Arenas and Santiago, Chile
 To participate in National Science Foundation funded research cruise
 aboard the R/V Polar Duke
 \$330, Marine Heat Flow Around West Antarctica

31. David L. Honea, Research Scientist Associate IV, Applied
 Research Laboratories
 1/9/89-3/2/89
 McMurdo, Antarctica; Los Angeles, California; Christchurch, New Zealand
 To obtain issue of cold weather clothing and to conduct field campaign
 in support of Station 562 operations
 \$1,604, Travel

32. Lawrence A. Lawver, Research Scientist, Institute for
 Geophysics
 3/10/89-5/15/89
 Punta Arenas and Santiago, Chile
 To participate in National Science Foundation funded research cruise
 aboard the R/V Polar Duke
 \$330, Marine Heat Flow Around West Antarctica

33. Tung-Yi Lee, Graduate Student, Institute for Geophysics
 12/11/88-1/18/89
 Tokyo, Japan
 To make presentation on Tectonic Evolution of the South China Sea at
 1988 DELP Tokyo International Symposium
 \$606, Paleoceanographic Mapping Project

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

34. Sara P. Matzner, Computer Programmer, Applied Research Laboratories
 2/3/89-3/12/89
 La Spezia, Italy
 To conduct work on Project 20 Data
 \$6,887, Travel
35. Robert John Munroe, Senior Research Fellow, Institute for Geophysics
 3/10/89-5/15/89
 Punta Arenas and Santiago, Chile
 To participate in National Science Foundation funded research cruise aboard the R/V Polar Duke
 \$330, Marine Heat Flow Around West Antarctica
36. Seiichi Nagihara, Research Scientist Assistant, Institute for Geophysics
 3/10/89-5/15/89
 Punta Arenas and Santiago, Chile
 To participate in National Science Foundation funded research cruise aboard the R/V Polar Duke
 \$330, Marine Heat Flow Around West Antarctica
37. Mark Wiederspahn, Programmer Analyst III, Institute for Geophysics
 3/10/89-5/15/89
 Punta Arenas and Santiago, Chile
 To participate in National Science Foundation funded research cruise aboard the R/V Polar Duke
 \$330, Marine Heat Flow Around West Antarctica
38. David Sandwell, Research Scientist, Institute for Geophysics
 2/2/89-3/7/89
 Antarctica
 To collect SEABEAM data aboard R/V Surveyor in Drake Passage and Bransfield Strait
 \$2,770, Industrial Associates
39. Chris Small, Graduate Student, Institute for Geophysics
 12/28/88-2/7/89
 Punta Arenas, Chile and Antarctica Area
 To collect SEABEAM data aboard the R/V Surveyor at Punta Arenas
 \$180, Other Operating Expenses
40. Frederick W. Taylor, Research Scientist, Institute for Geophysics
 7/1/88-9/30/88
 Vanuatu, Tonga, Niue
 To build benchmarks on islands and make first set of global positioning system measurements for project entitled "Collaborative Research: Monitoring Crustal Motion in the Southwest Pacific using the Global Positioning System"
 \$6,000, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

41. Sally Zellers, Research Scientist Assistant, Institute for
Geophysics
3/10/89-5/15/89
Punta Arenas and Santiago, Chile
To participate in National Science Foundation funded research cruise
aboard the R/V Polar Duke
\$330, Marine Heat Flow Around West Antarctica

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

June 8, 1989

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following projects are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - RRR Part Two, Chapter VIII, Section 2
(300,000 or Less Per Project)

1. Contractor: Alice Roofing & Sheet Metal Works, Inc.
Amount: \$290,917.50
Source of Funds: Jester Center Halls-Other Expenses
28-0231-0050
Date: February 2, 1989
Project Title: Built-up Roof Replacement, Jester Center
Brief Description: Reroof all built-up roof areas, remove existing caulking in parapet areas and recaulk, install new roof drains and gravel guards and replace all other roofing accessories.
2. Contractor: American Restoration, Inc.
Amount: \$65,000.00
Source of Funds: BRC-Reroof Building #30 14-8612-9407
Date: February 8, 1989
Project Title: Complete Reroofing of Building #30, U.T. Balcones Research Center
Brief Description: Remove existing metal roof system and install a new matching 26 gauge metal panel roof system.
3. Contractor: BJI Inc., dba B. J. Electric, Inc.
Amount: \$110,000.00
Source of Funds: MAI & WAG-Miscellaneous Electrical Renovations 36-9091-0101
Date: March 1, 1989
Project Title: Electrical Renovations Old Pharmacy Building and Personnel Building
Brief Description: Remove and replace with new materials electrical distribution equipment, panel-board feeders and panelboards.
4. Contractor: CDC Carpets, Inc.
Amount: \$14,948.00
Source of Funds: GSB-Replacement of Carpeting in Rooms 2.124 & 2.126 14-8612-9410
Date: February 24, 1989
Project Title: V.C.T. Rooms 2.124 and 2.126 Graduate School of Business
Brief Description: Remove carpet and seating, install vinyl composition tile and reinstall seating.
5. Contractor: Faulkner Construction Company
Amount: \$24,480.00
Source of Funds: Utility Plant Revolving Fund-MO&E
18-2000-0050
Date: March 30, 1989
Project Title: PPE Noise Reduction
Brief Description: Noise and vibration reduction in Taylor Hall.

6. Contractor: Longhorn Sealants, Inc.
Amount: \$6,500.00
Source of Funds: CDL-Plaza Leaks 14-8612-9409
Date: March 23, 1989
Project Title: Plaza Expansion Joint Repair Collections
Deposit Library
Brief Description: Clean existing joints, install joint filler and recaulk, clean area drains, clean deck area and install water repellent to all areas.
7. Contractor: National Restoration and Waterproofing, Inc.
Amount: \$65,000.00
Source of Funds: Art-Exterior Masonry Restoration
36-9091-0106
Date: February 8, 1989
Project Title: Exterior Waterproofing, Art Building
Brief Description: Cut new relief joints, clean and recaulk all existing caulk joints, cut new expansion joints, replace bricks as specified, clean all exterior bricks and install water repellent.
8. Contractor: Sun-Tex Fence Company, Inc.
Amount: \$4,000.00
Source of Funds: Brackenridge Tract Fencing 14-8612-9412
Date: March 15, 1989
Project Title: Fencing Across Entry Points, Brackenridge
Field Lab, West Tract
Brief Description: Install chain link fencing across four existing vehicular access points.
9. Contractor: Jack Susarrey, Builder
Amount: \$20,000.00
Source of Funds: TSC-Miscellaneous Exterior Masonry
36-9091-0104
Date: March 15, 1989
Project Title: Roof Parapet Waterproofing Repair
Collections Deposit Library
Brief Description: Repair stone coping, parapet perimeter flashing and flashing at area drain inlet and spud into existing built-up roof system.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Business Contracts for Services
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

10. Agency: American Educational Complex College
 District
 Funds: As per contract
 Current Period: 4/1/89-6/1/89
 Title/Description: Amendment effective upon approval by State
 Purchasing and General Services Commission
 to extend original termination date
11. Agency: AVS Food Services, Inc.
 Funds: As per description
 Current Period: Amendment effective 1/1/89
 Title/Description: To increase vending price for cigarettes
 from \$1.50 to \$1.75 and commission to The
 University from 13 percent to 14 percent
12. Agency: 7Up/R.C. Cola/Big Red Bottling Company
 Funds: As per description
 Current Period: Amendment effective 4/1/89
 Title/Description: To increase the current vending price for
 soft drinks from \$.45 to \$.50
13. Agency: American Council on Education
 Funds: As per contract
 Current Period: 5/1/89-4/30/90
 Title/Description: To stock and administer GED Tests
14. Agency: American Educational Complex College
 District
 Funds: \$9,962
 Current Period: 1/25/89-4/1/89
 Title/Description: To conduct management study
15. Agency: Austin Council of the Blind
 Funds: \$1 per month
 Current Period: 1/1/89-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To lease FM radio subcarrier capacity in
 order to transmit 24-hour daily reading
 service to print for handicapped persons
16. Agency: Ella H. Bellinger
 Funds: Rental sum equal to property taxes,
 insurance, and maintenance
 Current Period: 2/1/89-6/30/89
 Title/Description: To lease premises known as 2110 Concho
 Street, Austin, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Business Contracts for Services
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

17. Agency: City of Austin
 Funds: \$1 and \$10
 Current Period: 12/31/88-12/31/98 and 12/31/88-6/1/89
 Title/Description: To lease the residential lots located east of Leona Street at 2100 Chicon Street, 2110 Salina Street, 2201 Salina Street, 2203 Salina Street, and 1702 East 21st Street, Austin, Texas; and to sell the residential structures located on the lots of the master lease; to sell and remove by 6/1/89 the residential structures west of Leona Street located at 2009 Comal Street, 2010 Concho Street, 2115 Concho Street, 2114 Leona Street, 1513 East 20th Street, and 1715 Manor Road, Austin, Texas
18. Agency: Cooke County College
 Funds: As per contract
 Current Period: 2/9/89-until cancelled by either party with sixty days written notice
 Title/Description: To provide expanded scoring and reporting services for Texas GED testing centers
19. Agency: Crow-Simmons-Gottesman
 Funds: As per contract
 Current Period: 3/1/89-2/28/90
 Title/Description: To lease the premises located at 11002-A Metric Boulevard, Austin, Texas
20. Agency: Cypress-Fairbanks Schools
 Funds: As per contract
 Current Period: 2/22/89-until cancelled by either party with sixty days written notice
 Title/Description: To provide expanded scoring and reporting services for Texas GED testing centers
21. Agency: Denver City High School
 Funds: As per contract
 Current Period: 3/3/89-until cancelled by either party with sixty days written notice
 Title/Description: To provide expanded scoring and reporting services for Texas GED testing centers
22. Agency: The Finals, Ltd.
 Funds: As per contract
 Current Period: 1/1/89-12/31/90
 Title/Description: To supply The University's men's and women's diving team as well as the Longhorn Diving Club senior divers and coaches with shirts, competition suits, warm-up suits, and additional sports merchandise

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Business Contracts for Services
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

23. Agency: Gatesville High School
 Funds: As per contract
 Current Period: 2/9/89-until cancelled by either party
 with sixty days written notice
 Title/Description: To provide expanded scoring and reporting
 services for Texas GED testing centers
24. Agency: Granbury Independent School District
 Funds: As per contract
 Current Period: 2/22/89-until cancelled by either party
 with sixty days written notice
 Title/Description: To provide expanded scoring and reporting
 services for Texas GED testing centers
25. Agency: Houston Community College
 Funds: As per contract
 Current Period: 2/22/89-until cancelled by either party
 with sixty days written notice
 Title/Description: To provide expanded scoring and reporting
 services for Texas GED testing centers
26. Agency: Alice J. LeNoir
 Funds: Rental equal to charges for property
 taxes, insurance, and maintenance
 Current Period: 3/1/89-12/31/94
 Title/Description: To lease the premises known as 2111, 2113,
 and 2115 Comal Street, Austin, Texas
27. Agency: Paris Junior College
 Funds: As per contract
 Current Period: 2/8/89-until cancelled by either party
 with sixty days written notice
 Title/Description: To provide expanded scoring and reporting
 services for Texas GED testing centers
28. Agency: Seminole High School
 Funds: \$210 per year
 Current Period: 2/9/89-until cancelled by either party
 with sixty days written notice
 Title/Description: To provide expanded scoring and reporting
 services for Texas GED testing centers
29. Agency: Sonora High School
 Funds: As per contract
 Current Period: 2/22/89-until cancelled by either party
 with sixty days written notice
 Title/Description: To provide expanded scoring and reporting
 services for Texas GED testing centers
30. Agency: Southwest Texas Junior College
 Funds: As per contract
 Current Period: 2/9/89-until cancelled by either party
 with sixty days written notice
 Title/Description: To provide expanded scoring and reporting
 services for Texas GED testing centers

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Business Contracts for Services
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

31. Agency: Unique Video Productions, Inc.
Funds: \$16,000
Current Period: 3/15/89-7/1/89
Title/Description: To produce motivational videotape target
for African-American students
32. Agency: University of Cambridge
Funds: As per contract
Current Period: Effective 2/4/89
Title/Description: To co-sponsor the presentation of a
program of studies at the University of
Cambridge during the Summer 1989 semester

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

June 8, 1989

Texas Intensive English Program Contract

The following University personnel were assigned to TIEP to provide personnel services for the Fall 1988 and/or Spring 1989 Sessions and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents. Payment includes all costs associated with the assignment, including indirect costs at 5% of salaries and wages.

- | | | |
|----|------------|--|
| 1. | Personnel: | Allen, Ernest
Building Attendant II |
| | Stipend: | Fall 1988 - \$4,214.00 |
| 2. | Personnel: | Barnes-Felfeli, Paula M.
Extension Instructor |
| | Stipend: | Fall 1988 - \$6,794.00
Spring 1989 - \$3,397.00 |
| 3. | Personnel: | Cowart, Raymond L.
Extension Instructor |
| | Stipend: | Fall 1988 - \$8,058.00
Spring 1989 - \$8,058.00 |
| 4. | Personnel: | Eubank, Lynn Alan
Extension Instructor |
| | Stipend: | Fall 1988 - \$8,542.00 |
| 5. | Personnel: | Farrokh, Lucinda Lee
Extension Instructor |
| | Stipend: | Fall 1988 - \$7,493.00
Spring 1989 - \$3,747.00 |
| 6. | Personnel: | Gannaway, Gary M.
Extension Instructor |
| | Stipend: | Fall 1988 - \$6,013.00
Spring 1989 - \$3,007.00 |
| 7. | Personnel: | Gilman, Charlotte
Extension Instructor |
| | Stipend: | Fall 1988 - \$9,387.00
Spring 1989 - \$9,387.00 |
| 8. | Personnel: | Graves, Jane E.
Administrative Assistant |
| | Stipend: | Fall 1988 - \$7,247.00
Spring 1989 - \$7,396.00 |
| 9. | Personnel: | Hall, Ann Alley
Extension Instructor |
| | Stipend: | Fall 1988 - \$7,048.00
Spring 1989 - \$3,524.00 |

- | | | |
|-----|------------------------|--|
| 10. | Personnel:
Stipend: | Hendricks-Burns, Marcia
Extension Instructor
Fall 1988 - \$7,904.00
Spring 1989 - \$3,952.00 |
| 11. | Personnel:
Stipend: | Jobe, Patricia Anne
Extension Instructor
Fall 1988 - \$6,866.00
Spring 1989 - \$6,866.00 |
| 12. | Personnel:
Stipend: | Johnston, Caroline M.
Extension Instructor
Fall 1988 - \$6,554.00
Spring 1989 - \$3,277.00 |
| 13. | Personnel:
Stipend: | Kitchens, Thomas Harris
Extension Instructor
Fall 1988 - \$9,230.00
Spring 1989 - \$9,230.00 |
| 14. | Personnel:
Stipend: | Kozuh, Ghislaine M.
Extension Instructor
Fall 1988 - \$5,054.00
Spring 1989 - \$8,613.00 |
| 15. | Personnel:
Stipend: | Kracklauer, Mary
Coordinator
Fall 1988 - \$12,621.00
Spring 1989 - \$12,879.00 |
| 16. | Personnel:
Stipend: | Marabella, Madalyn
Extension Instructor
Fall 1988 - \$7,752.00
Spring 1989 - \$7,752.00 |
| 17. | Personnel:
Stipend: | Martinez, Elizabeth T.
Senior Office Assistant
Fall 1988 - \$5,586.00
Spring 1989 - \$5,700.00 |
| 18. | Personnel:
Stipend: | Neuhold-Orth, Beatrice M.
Extension Instructor
Fall 1988 - \$7,752.00
Spring 1989 - \$7,752.00 |
| 19. | Personnel:
Stipend: | Rodriguez, Susan M.
Extension Instructor
Fall 1988 - \$2,933.00
Spring 1989 - \$2,933.00 |
| 20. | Personnel:
Stipend: | Schmitz, Kathleen M.
Extension Instructor
Fall 1988 - \$8,221.00
Spring 1989 - \$8,221.00 |
| 21. | Personnel:
Stipend: | Seltzer, Charles Ellsworth
Extension Instructor
Fall 1988 - \$8,313.00
Spring 1989 - \$8,313.00 |

22.	Personnel:	Shalabi, Wendie Brannen Extension Instructor
	Stipend:	Fall 1988 - \$7,141.00 Spring 1989 - \$3,570.00
23.	Personnel:	Simon, Terry John Extension Instructor
	Stipend:	Fall 1988 - \$10,377.00 Spring 1989 - \$10,377.00
24.	Personnel:	Stelling, James S. Senior Office Assistant
	Stipend:	Fall 1988 - \$5,942.00 Spring 1989 - \$6,064.00
25.	Personnel:	Stephenson, Pamela A. Executive Assistant
	Stipend:	Fall 1988 - \$14,152.00 Spring 1989 - \$14,441.00
26.	Personnel:	Summers, Mary Katherine Extension Instructor
	Stipend:	Fall 1988 - \$8,058.00 Spring 1989 - \$8,058.00
27.	Personnel:	Thompson, Carolyn D. Extension Instructor
	Stipend:	Fall 1988 - \$8,313.00 Spring 1989 - \$8,313.00
28.	Personnel:	Thompson, Linda K. Program Specialist II
	Stipend:	Fall 1988 - \$8,285.00 Spring 1989 - \$8,455.00
29.	Personnel:	Williams, Rebecca P. Administrative Assistant
	Stipend:	Fall 1988 - \$7,497.00 Spring 1989 - \$7,650.00
30.	Personnel:	Worsham, Jean Dillard Extension Instructor
	Stipend:	Fall 1988 - \$8,975.00 Spring 1989 - \$8,975.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 JUNE 8, 1989
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES – NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Abbott Laboratories
 No.: 8249
 New funds: \$7,500.
 Period: 11/28/88 - 11/27/89
 Title/Description: Design and Synthesis of Analogues of Erythromycin

2. Agency: Allied Signal Aerospace Company
 Garrett Engine Division
 No.: Purchase Order P0016039
 New funds: \$333,061.
 Period: 10/1/88 - 4/1/91
 Title/Description: An Experimental Study of the Effects of Pressure Gradients on Film Cooling

3. Agency: American Medical Laser, Inc.
 No.: Grant letter dated 3/9/89
 New funds: \$30,000.
 Period: 3/12/89 - 3/11/90
 Title/Description: Laser Research

4. Agency: AMP Incorporated
 No.: Grant letter dated 1/18/89
 New funds: \$14,000.
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89
 Title/Description: Tribology/Electromechanical Research

5. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine
 No.: Purchase Order 995232
 New funds: \$35,624.
 Period: 9/1/88 - 1/31/90
 Title/Description: Geriatric Pharmacy Course Development and Implementation

6. Agency: The Lynde and Harry Bradley Foundation, Inc.
 No.: Grant Agreement
 New funds: \$13,211.11
 Period: 2/27/89 - 2/26/90
 Title/Description: Competition and the Economic Welfare of Coal Miners During the Hand-Loading Era

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Non Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

7. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company
 No.: Agreement letter dated 7/21/88
 New funds: \$15,000.
 Period: 3/2/89 - 8/31/90
 Title/Description: Effects of the Non-Benzodiazepine Anxiolytic, Gepirone and the Potential Psychogeriatric Agent, BMY 21502, on Recovery of Function after Brain Damage

8. Agency: California Institute of Technology / Jet Propulsion Laboratory
 No.: 958122 - Modification No. 2
 New funds: \$37,000 additional
 Period: 11/1/88 - 5/31/89
 Title/Description: Determination and Interpretation of Ocean Surface Topography Using Topex/Poseidon Altimeter Data

9. Agency: California Institute of Technology / Jet Propulsion Laboratory
 No.: 956520 - Modification No. 18
 New funds: \$100,000.
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89
 Title/Description: NASA Propagation Studies and Measurement Program

10. Agency: Chinese Petroleum Corporation
 No.: Cooperative Agreement executed 2/25/89
 New funds: \$19,802.
 Period: 3/1/89 - 4/30/89
 Title/Description: Application of Sequence - Stratigraphic Concepts in the Tainan Basin

11. Agency: Cornell University
 No.: Subcontract 4719
 New funds: \$7,053.
 Period: 7/1/88 - 6/30/89
 Title/Description: Recollecting and Drilling Emerged Coral Reefs on the Huon Peninsula, Papua, New Guinea

12. Agency: Corvus Research, Inc.
 No.: Purchase Order 42713
 New funds: \$12,995.63
 Period: 1/19/89 - 4/1/89
 Title/Description: Electromagnetic Launchers Powered by Rotating Machinery

13. Agency: Degussa Corporation
 No.: Memorandum of Agreement
 New funds: \$20,000.
 Period: 1/1/89 - 6/30/89
 Title/Description: Evaluation of Several Polymer Concretes for Bridge Deck Overlays

The University of Texas at Austin
Contracts and Grants - Non Governmental (Funds Coming In)
U.T. Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

3462

14. Agency: Eastern Michigan University
No.: Revised Purchase Order 31013
New funds: \$11,681 additional
Period: 4/1/87 - 6/2/89
Title/Description: Discoverer Computer Program

15. Agency: International Business Machines Corporation (IBM)
No.: Agreement 127 - Amendment No. 4
New funds: \$50,000 additional
Period: 2/27/89 - 2/26/90
Title/Description: Development of Graylevel Image Algorithms

16. Agency: Eastman Kodak Company
No.: Grant dated 1/1/88 - Supplement (Letter dated 3/1/89)
New funds: \$20,000 additional
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89
Title/Description: Research in Modelling and Control of Crystallizers

17. Agency: Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI)
No.: Agreement RP2893-01 - Amendment No. 3
New funds: \$375,000 additional
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89
Title/Description: Dielectrically Enhanced Heating and Drying of Industrial Materials

18. Agency: Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI)
No.: Agreement RP2951-07 - Amendment No. 1
New funds: \$19,941.
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89
Title/Description: Survey of Active Power Line Conditioning Methodologies

19. Agency: Exxon Education Foundation
No.: Grant No. 13057
New funds: \$10,000.
Period: 11/18/88 - 10/31/89
Title/Description: Development of an Artificial Intelligence-Based Expert System for Use in the Selection of Separation Technologies and the Synthesis of Separation Sequences in Chemical Processes

20. Agency: Exxon Education Foundation
No.: Grant No. 13058
New funds: \$10,000.
Period: 11/18/88 - 10/31/89
Title/Description: Research Targeted for Understanding Interactions Between Small Organic Molecules and Polymers

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Non Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

21. Agency: Federal Home Loan Bank of Dallas
 No.: Grant letter dated 2/17/89
 New funds: \$60,000.
 Period: 2/17/89 - 2/16/90
 Title/Description: Strategies Concerning the Restructuring of
 the Savings and Loan and Commercial Banking
 Industries
22. Agency: The Ford Foundation
 No.: 880-0472A
 New funds: \$1,200,000.
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/91
 Title/Description: National Survey of Latino Political Values
23. Agency: The Ford Foundation
 No.: 890-0213
 New funds: \$82,500.
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89
 Title/Description: Professional Careers in the Public Sector
 for Minority College Students.
24. Agency: General Motors Corporation
 No.: Agreement 13-51 - Amendment No. 1
 New funds: \$20,000 additional
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89
 Title/Description: Oxidant Exposure and Pulmonary Fibrosis
25. Agency: Hughes Aircraft Company
 No.: Proprietary Disclosure Agreement
 New funds: None
 Period: 3/15/89 - 3/14/96
 Title/Description: Information Relating to Hughes' D-3 Fire
 Control Program and UT's Electromagnetic
 Gun Technology Program
26. Agency: International Business Machines Corporation (IBM)
 No.: Agreement 482 - Amendment dated 1/25/89
 New funds: \$42,203 additional
 Period: 1/1/85 - 1/15/90
 Title/Description: Mapping Work and Information Flows: Proposed
 Enhancements to IBM's User Systems Analysis
 and Organization Assessment Strategies
27. Agency: Johnson & Johnson Consumer Products, Inc.
 No.: Checks dated 12/15/88 and 12/21/88
 New funds: \$25,000.
 Period: 1/15/89 - 1/14/90
 Title/Description: Influence of Sterilization Procedures on the
 Physico-Chemical Properties of Hydrophilic
 Colloids

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Non Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

28. Agency: Kaman Sciences Corporation
 No.: Teaming Agreement
 New Funds: None
 Period: 2/27/89 - 2/26/90
 Title/Description: Preparation and Submission of a Proposal to ARDEC SLFKF Projectile Development
29. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company
 No.: Grant 13806D - Supplement (Check No. 2906534)
 New funds: \$20,381 additional
 Period: 11/23/87 - 8/31/89
 Title/Description: Evaluation and Comparison of LY121019 and Amphotericin B
30. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company
 No.: Check No. 2861982 for \$21,580.
 New funds: \$75,000.
 Period: 12/1/88 - 11/30/91
 Title/Description: Dirithromycin vs. Erythromycin for Various Infections
31. Agency: Massachusetts Institute of Technology
 No.: Purchase Order GC-R-914473-002-C - Change Order #2
 New funds: \$195,561 additional
 Period: 12/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Title/Description: Development of a Blueprint for Action for the Education of Hispanics and Native Americans
32. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories
 No.: Grant letter dated 10/28/88
 New funds: \$20,000.
 Period: 2/1/89 - 1/31/90
 Title/Description: Novel Applications of Aqueous Latex Dispersions in Drug Delivery Systems
33. Agency: Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corporation (MCC)
 No.: Grant letter dated 3/22/89
 New funds: \$23,560.
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89
 Title/Description: High Temperature Superconductivity
34. Agency: The Peat Marwick Foundation
 No.: Grant letter dated 5/13/88
 New funds: \$25,000.
 Period: 1/16/89 - 1/15/90
 Title/Description: Research Fellowship Program

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants – Non Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

35. Agency: Research and Engineering Consultants, Inc.
 No.: Letter of Agreement dated 3/6/89
 New funds: \$69,140.
 Period: 3/21/89 - 9/20/89
 Title/Description: An Experimental Study of Diffusion Through Shales
36. Agency: Remediation Technologies, Inc.
 No.: Memorandum of Agreement – Amendment dated 2/14/89
 New funds: \$74,620 additional
 Period: 7/1/89 - 1/31/90
 Title/Description: Treatability Studies with Contaminated Soils
37. Agency: Research Applications, Inc.
 No.: Confidential Information Disclosure Agreement
 New funds: None
 Period: 12/14/88 - 12/13/89
 Title/Description: Microrobotics, Position Sensors, Magnetic Levitation and Chip Transport
38. Agency: Research Applications, Inc.
 No.: Confidential Information Disclosure Agreement
 New funds: None
 Period: 1/16/89 - 1/15/90
 Title/Description: Proprietary/Confidential Technical Data and Other Information Relative to the Micro litho-graphic Resists
39. Agency: Rockwell International
 No.: Purchase Order B8X205808
 New funds: \$5,000.
 Period: 10/1/88 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: Provide a Single-Filament Isothermal Effusion Cell for Molecular Beam Epitaxy System Application
40. Agency: Semiconductor Research Corporation
 No.: Contract 88-DJ-142
 New funds: \$295,000.
 Period: 9/1/88 - 1/15/90
 Title/Description: The Design of Testable Systems
41. Agency: Semiconductor Research Corporation
 No.: Contract 88-SJ-099
 New funds: \$138,000.
 Period: 12/1/88 - 11/30/89
 Title/Description: Evaluation of New High Density Mosfet and Memory Structures for Submicron MOS ULSI Technology

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Non Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

42. Agency: Shell Development Company
 No.: Grant letter dated 1/16/89
 New funds: \$20,000.
 Period: 3/1/89 - 2/28/90
 Title/Description: Supercritical Fluid Research Program
43. Agency: Siemens
 No.: Contract dated 3/14/79 - Supplement (Letter dated 2/17/89)
 New funds: \$59,017 additional
 Period: 10/1/88 - 9/30/89
 Title/Description: Cooperation in the Area of Linguistic Data Processing - Metal System
44. Agency: Sika Corporation
 No.: Check No. 088303
 New funds: \$2,500.
 Period: 12/1/88 - 4/30/89
 Title/Description: Performance Evaluation of DCPM Monomers for Sealing Cracked Concrete
45. Agency: SmithKline Beckman Corporation
 No.: Check No. 586016
 New funds: \$10,000.
 Period: 3/1/88 - 3/1/91
 Title/Description: Double Blind, Placebo Controlled, Crossover Trial Assessing the Impact of Cimetidine Treatment on the Frequency of Asthma Attacks Secondary to Gastroesophageal Reflux
46. Agency: Soekor (Pty) Ltd.
 No.: Cooperative Agreement
 New funds: \$19,929.
 Period: 2/13/89 - 6/12/89
 Title/Description: Application of Sequence-Stratigraphic Concepts to the Western Offshore Atlantic Basins
47. Agency: The Spencer Foundation
 No.: Grant letter dated 3/20/89
 New funds: \$5,968.
 Period: 3/20/89 - 3/19/90
 Title/Description: A Research Study on the Question of Native and Non-Native Reading Strategies
48. Agency: Symult Systems Corporation
 No.: Grant letter dated 1/26/89
 New funds: \$25,000.
 Period: 3/1/89 - 2/28/90
 Title/Description: Cantor Programming Language Development

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Non Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

49. Agency: Texas A&M Research Foundation
 No.: Cooperative Agreement 1900034-LA
 New funds: \$636,630.
 Period: 10/1/88 - 9/30/89
 Title/Description: Offshore Technology Research Center
50. Agency: Texas Instruments Incorporated
 No.: Grant letter dated 1/11/89
 New funds: \$29,800.
 Period: 1/1/89 - 6/30/89
 Title/Description: Support for Work Simulating the Austin PWB Manufacturing Area
51. Agency: Texas Instruments Incorporated
 No.: Grant letter dated 1/10/89
 New funds: \$60,000.
 Period: 1/3/89 - 1/2/90
 Title/Description: BICMOS DRAM Sense Amp and High Dielectric Material
52. Agency: Texas Instruments Incorporated
 No.: Grant letter dated 11/23/88 - Extension
 (Letter dated 1/19/89)
 New funds: \$16,000 additional
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89
 Title/Description: Architectures for Combined Symbolic and Numeric Processing
53. Agency: Texas Telephone Association
 No.: Grant letter dated 3/20/89
 New funds: \$31,000.
 Period: 9/1/88 - 3/31/89
 Title/Description: The New Urban Infrastructure: A Study of Large Telecommunications Users
54. Agency: The Regents of the University of California
 No.: License Agreement dated 6/1/87
 New funds: None
 Period: Effective 6/26/87
 Title/Description: License Agreement to Use the Computer Software System
55. Agency: The University of Houston - Clear Lake
 No.: RICIS Research Activity No. MS.1 - Modification No. 4
 New funds: \$72,725 additional
 Period: 2/1/87 - 5/31/89
 Title/Description: Space Station Momentum Management and Attitude Control

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants – Non Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

56. Agency: Unocal Foundation
 No.: E&P GEOL 89-10
 New funds: \$6,000.
 Period: 1/9/89 - 1/8/90
 Title/Description: Micropaleontological Research
57. Agency: Various Donors
 BP Exploration Inc.
 No.: Research Contract Extension - Amendment No. 6
 New funds: \$25,000.
 Period: 7/1/89 - 6/30/90
 Title/Description: Solid Earth Exploration Research (SEER)
58. Agency: Various Donors
 Chevron Oil Field Research Co.
 No.: Check #064386
 New funds: \$20,000.
 Period: 1/15/89 - 1/14/90
 Title/Description: Drilling and Completion Fluids Research
 Program – Extension
59. Agency: Various Donors
 Intevap, S.A.
 No.: Research Participation Letter Agreement –
 Amendment No. 1
 New funds: \$25,000.
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89
 Title/Description: Wellbore Stability in Deviated Boreholes –
 Second Year
60. Agency: Various Donors
 Sun Exploration & Production Company
 No.: Research Participation Letter Agreement –
 Amendment No. 1
 New funds: \$25,000.
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89
 Title/Description: Wellbore Stability in Deviated Boreholes –
 Second Year
61. Agency: Various Donors
 Ethyl Corporation
 No.: Research Participation Agreement – Amendment
 No. 3
 New funds: \$20,000.
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89
 Title/Description: Separations Research Program

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants – Non Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

62. Agency: Various Donors
 Intevep, S.A.
 No.: Research Participation Agreement
 New funds: \$50,000.
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/90
 Title/Description: Separations Research Program
63. Agency: Various Donors
 Snamprogetti S.p.A.
 No.: Research Participation Agreement –
 Amendment No. 2
 New funds: \$40,000.
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/90
 Title/Description: Separations Research Program
64. Agency: Various Donors
 ARCO Oil and Gas Company
 No.: Check No. 90005759
 New funds: \$5,000.
 Period: 6/1/88 - 5/31/91
 Title/Description: Comparative Genetic Sequence Stratigraphic
 Analysis of Two Cenozoic Basins
65. Agency: Various Donors
 Mobil Research & Development Corporation
 No.: Research Participation Agreement
 New funds: \$25,000.
 Period: 1/31/89 - 1/31/90
 Title/Description: Drilling and Rock Mechanics Research Program
66. Agency: Various Donors
 Amoco Production Company
 No.: Research Participation Agreement – Extension
 New funds: \$20,000.
 Period: 1/16/89 - 1/15/90
 Title/Description: Stimulation, Logging, and Formation Damage
 Research Program/ fourth participation period
67. Agency: Various Donors
 Halliburton Services
 No.: Research Participation Agreement
 New funds: \$30,000.
 Period: 1/16/89 - 1/15/90
 Title/Description: Stimulation, Logging, and Formation Damage
68. Agency: Various Donors
 Marathon Oil Company
 No.: Research Participation Agreement – Extension
 New funds: \$20,000.
 Period: 1/16/89 - 1/15/90
 Title/Description: Stimulation, Logging, and Formation Damage
 Research Program/ fourth participation period

69. Agency: Various Donors
Mobil Research and Development Corporation
No.: Research Participation Agreement / Contract
MRDC 87-155/89
New funds: \$20,000.
Period: 1/16/89 - 1/15/90
Title/Description: Stimulation, Logging, and Formation Damage
Research Program / third participation period
70. Agency: Various Donors
ARCO Oil and Gas Company
No.: Check 90005525
New funds: \$25,000.
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/90
Title/Description: Applied Geodynamics Laboratory
71. Agency: Various Donors
Mobil Research and Development Corporation
No.: Memorandum of Agreement & Check M228-712397
New funds: \$25,000.
Period: 9/1/88 - 12/31/89
Title/Description: Applied Geodynamics Laboratory
72. Agency: Various Donors
PETROBRAS
No.: Memorandum of Agreement & Check 193200
New funds: \$25,000.
Period: 9/1/88 - 12/31/89
Title/Description: Applied Geodynamics Laboratory
73. Agency: Various Donors
Standard Oil Production Co.
No.: Check A053839
New funds: \$25,000.
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/90
Title/Description: Applied Geodynamics Laboratory
74. Agency: Various Donors
Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute
No.: Check 002258
New funds: \$10,000.
Period: 1/1/89 - 8/31/90
Title/Description: Bond Strength of Epoxy Coated Reinforced Bars
75. Agency: Various Donors
Abu Dhabi National Reservoir Research
Foundation (ADREF)
No.: Memorandum of Agreement for Continued
Support of Research
New funds: \$20,000.
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89
Title/Description: Joint CEOGRR Project / 1989 Support

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Non Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 J.T. Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

- '6. Agency: Various Donors
 Deutsche Texaco AG (DTA)
 No.: Memorandum of Agreement for Continued
 Support of Research
 New funds: \$10,000.
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89
 Title/Description: Joint CEOGRR Project / 1989 Support
- '7. Agency: Various Donors
 Mobil Exploration and Producing Services, Inc.
 No.: Check E209-156800
 New funds: \$20,000.
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89
 Title/Description: Joint CEOGRR Project / 1989 Support
8. Agency: Various Donors
 Mobil Research and Development Corporation
 No.: Memorandum of Agreement for Continued
 Support of Research
 New funds: \$10,000.
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89
 Title/Description: Joint CEOGRR Project / 1989 Support
9. Agency: Various Donors
 Norsk Hydro a.s., Bergen
 No.: Memorandum of Agreement for Continued
 Support of Research
 New funds: \$20,000.
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89
 Title/Description: Joint CEOGRR Project / 1989 Support
0. Agency: Various Donors
 Sun Exploration & Production Company
 No.: Memorandum of Agreement for Continued
 Support of Research
 New funds: \$30,000.
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89
 Title/Description: Joint CEOGRR Project / 1989 Support
1. Agency: Various Donors
 ARCO Oil and Gas Company
 No.: Research Contract Extension
 New funds: \$12,000.
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89
 Title/Description: Diagenesis of Sandstones and Shales, Northern
 Gulf of Mexico Basin / fourth project year
2. Agency: Various Donors
 Exxon Production Research Company
 No.: Check X30118409 & Letter dated 2/7/89
 New funds: \$12,000.
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89
 Title/Description: Diagenesis of Sandstones and Shales,
 Northern Gulf of Mexico Basin / fourth
 project year

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants – Non Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

83. Agency: Various Donors
 McMoran Oil & Gas Co.
 No.: Research Contract Extension
 New funds: \$12,000.
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89
 Title/Description: Diagenesis of Sandstones and Shales,
 Northern Gulf of Mexico Basin/ fourth
 project year
84. Agency: Various Donors
 Exxon Company, U.S.A.
 No.: Check 15663
 New funds: \$30,000.
 Period: 5/1/89 - 4/30/90
 Title/Description: Characterization of San Andres and Grayburg
 Reservoirs / one year sponsorship
85. Agency: Various Donors
 Marathon Oil Company
 No.: Memorandum of Agreement & Check 02904
 New funds: \$60,000.
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/90
 Title/Description: Characterization of San Andres and Grayburg
 Reservoirs / two year sponsorship
86. Agency: Westinghouse Electric Corporation
 No.: Proprietary Information Agreement
 New funds: None
 Period: 3/22/89 - 3/21/92
 Title/Description: Alternator Battery Power Supplier and Alternator
 Battery Capacitors
87. Agency: Cytopharm, Inc.
 No.: Sponsored Research Agreement
 New funds: \$110,000.
 Period: 7/1/89 - 6/30/91
 Title/Description: Texaphyrins: Promising New Photosensitizers
 for Photodynamic Therapy
88. Agency: Cytopharm, Inc.
 No.: Patent License Agreement
 New funds: None
 Period: Effective 7/1/89
 Title/Description: Patent License Agreement / photodynamic
 therapy, including treatment of cancer,
 dermatological disease and other therapeutic
 uses based solely or in part on photoirradiation
 protocols.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

89. Agency: City of Georgetown, Texas
 No.: Training and Development Agreement 1051
 New funds: \$3,580
 Period: 1/16/89-1/19/89
 Title/Description: To conduct two twelve-hour training sessions entitled "Understanding and Working with People"
90. Agency: University Co-op
 No.: Training and Development Agreement 1055
 New funds: \$2,100
 Period: 2/22/89-2/24/89
 Title/Description: To conduct a twelve-hour supervisory management course entitled "Supervisory Management - Advanced"
91. Agency: Vandervort Dairies, Inc., Fort Worth
 No.: Training and Development Agreement 1057
 New funds: \$3,700
 Period: 3/21/89-5/30/89
 Title/Description: To conduct two twelve-hour training sessions entitled "Safety and the Supervisor" and "Understanding and Working with People"
92. Agency: Dan T. Amis
 No.: Training and Development Agreement 1058
 New funds: \$10,000
 Period: 2/1/89-12/31/89
 Title/Description: To conduct services as stipulated on monthly scheduling sheet
93. Agency: Carol Hyatt
 No.: Training and Development Agreement 1059
 New funds: \$5,000
 Period: 2/1/89-12/31/89
 Title/Description: To conduct services as stipulated on monthly scheduling sheet
94. Agency: Nucor Steel, Jewett, Texas
 No.: Training and Development Agreement 1060
 New funds: \$21,480
 Period: 2/14/89-3/23/89
 Title/Description: To conduct 12 twelve-hour supervisory management courses (6 entitled "Supervisory Management - Basic" and 6 entitled "Supervisory Management - Advanced")

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

95. Agency: City of Georgetown, Texas
No.: Training and Development Agreement 1062
New funds: \$3,580
Period: 3/13/89-3/16/89
Title/Description: To conduct 2 twelve-hour training sessions
entitled "The Effective Management of
Time"
96. Agency: Intercollege Larnaca, Cyprus
No.: Training and Development Agreement 1067
New funds: \$2,000
Period: 2/10/89
Title/Description: To jointly conduct one training session
entitled "Supervisory Management -
Advanced"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Construction Labor Research Council
No.: Memorandum of Agreement under UT-Austin
Various Donors: Construction Industry
Institute
Funds: \$17,500.
Period: 1/1/89 - 11/1/89
Title/Description: CII Non-Union Labor Cost Data Base Update

2. Agency: Construction Labor Research Council
No.: Memorandum of Agreement under UT-Austin
Various Donors: Construction Industry
Institute
Funds: \$25,000.
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89
Title/Description: Industry Productivity and Market Activity

3. Agency: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources
No.: Subcontract under UT-Austin Prime Gas Research
Institute Contract 5087-214-1544
Funds: \$30,000.
Period: 2/9/88 - 7/31/89
Title/Description: Geologic Evaluation of Critical Production
Parameters for Coalbed Methane Resources in
the San Juan Basin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 JUNE 8, 1989
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES -- STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: State of Texas -- Office of the Governor
 No.: Agreement -- Annex I
 New funds: \$145,000.
 Period: 9/1/88 - 9/30/89
 Title/Description: Relating to Fossil Energy Resource Characterization, Research, Technology Development and Technology Transfer

2. Agency: State of Texas -- Office of the Governor
 No.: Agreement -- Annex II
 New funds: \$380,000.
 Period: 9/1/88 - 9/30/89
 Title/Description: Annex II on Reservoir Characterization and Enhanced Oil Recovery

3. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board --
 Energy Research in Applications Program
 No.: Contract dated 3/8/89
 New funds: \$243,746.
 Period: 2/1/89 - 1/31/93
 Title/Description: Integrated Al 1-X GA X/SI Multijunction Solar Cell

4. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board - ERAP
 No.: Contract dated 3/8/89
 New funds: \$175,871.
 Period: 2/1/89 - 1/31/93
 Title/Description: Explosive Fracturing of Geothermal and Hydrocarbon Reservoirs

5. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board -- ERAP
 No.: Contract dated 3/8/89
 New funds: \$189,838.
 Period: 2/1/89 - 1/31/93
 Title/Description: Energy Savings: Supercritical Water Oxidation of Toxic Wastes and Sludges

6. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board -- ERAP
 No.: Contract dated 3/8/89
 New funds: \$161,690.
 Period: 2/1/89 - 1/31/93
 Title/Description: Improvement of End-Use Electric Power Quality through the Use of Active Power Line Conditioners

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants – State and Local Government (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

7. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board –
 Energy Research in Applications Program
 No.: Contract dated 3/8/89
 New funds: \$270,052.
 Period: 2/1/89 - 1/31/93
 Title/Description: Development of Fabric Shading and Dehumidifica-
 tion for Building Comfort Control

8. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board – ERAP
 No.: Contract dated 3/8/89
 New funds: \$257,922.
 Period: 2/1/89 - 1/31/93
 Title/Description: Performance Testing and Evaluation of Indirect
 Evaporative Cooling Equipment

9. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board – ERAP
 No.: Contract dated 3/8/89
 New funds: \$214,710.
 Period: 2/1/89 - 1/31/93
 Title/Description: Energy Efficient Purification Processes Using
 Supercritical Fluids

10. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board – ERAP
 No.: Contract dated 3/23/89
 New funds: \$242,338.
 Period: 2/1/89 - 1/31/93
 Title/Description: Minimizing Costs of Air Conditioning in Texas:
 Use and Optimization of Thermal Storage Systems

11. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board – ERAP
 No.: Contract dated 3/8/89
 New funds: \$241,236.
 Period: 2/1/89 - 1/31/93
 Title/Description: Development of a Numerical Knock Model for Design
 of Advanced Fuel Efficient Machines

12. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board – ERAP
 No.: Contract dated 3/8/89
 New funds: \$708,750.
 Period: 2/1/89 - 1/31/93
 Title/Description: Maximization of Petroleum Recovery

13. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board – ERAP
 No.: Contract dated 3/23/89
 New funds: \$384,840.
 Period: 2/1/89 - 1/31/93
 Title/Description: Optimization of Surfactants for Mobility Control

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

14. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board -
 Energy Research in Applications Program
 No.: Contract dated 3/8/89
 New funds: \$114,198.
 Period: 2/1/89 - 1/31/93
 Title/Description: Net Energy Analysis of Alternative
 Transportation Fuels
15. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board - ERAP
 No.: Contract dated 3/8/89
 New funds: \$678,610.
 Period: 2/1/89 - 1/31/93
 Title/Description: Texas Drying Research Consortium
16. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board - ERAP
 No.: Contract dated 3/8/89
 New funds: \$369,831.
 Period: 2/1/89 - 1/31/93
 Title/Description: Radiatively-Enhanced Processing of Complex
 Materials
17. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board - ERAP
 No.: Contract dated 3/8/89
 New funds: \$190,000.
 Period: 2/1/89 - 1/31/93
 Title/Description: Development of Burners Using Porous Ceramics
 for the Efficient Combustion of Natural Gas
18. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board - ERAP
 No.: Contract dated 3/23/89
 New funds: \$286,000.
 Period: 2/1/89 - 1/31/93
 Title/Description: Thermochromic Window Treatments for Energy
 Efficient Buildings
19. Agency: Texas Commission on the Arts
 No.: Contract for Services 8874
 New funds: \$5,250.
 Period: 3/9/89 - 5/9/89
 Title/Description: "A View from the Bridge" as Performed by the
 Alley Theatre
20. Agency: Texas Education Agency
 No.: 99680403-04
 New funds: \$50,000.
 Period: 1/2/89 - 9/1/89
 Title/Description: Attracting and Retaining Quality Candidates
 in Teacher Education

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

21. Agency: Texas State Department of Highways and Public
 Transportation
 No.: Cooperative Highway Research Program Agreement -
 Supplemental Agreement Number III
 New funds: \$79,220 additional
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89
 Title/Description: Cooperative Transportation Research Program -
 1988-89
22. Agency: Texas State Department of Highways and Public
 Transportation
 No.: Cooperative Highway Research Program Agreement -
 Supplemental Agreement Number IV
 New funds: \$47,187 additional
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89
 Title/Description: Cooperative Transportation Research Program -
 1988-89
23. Agency: The University of Texas System
 Chancellor's Council
 No.: Grant letter dated 2/13/89
 New funds: \$5,000.
 Period: 2/13/89 - 2/12/90
 Title/Description: Produce Exhibition Quality Images in the Spirit
 of the Expansion of Education Opportunities in
 South Texas
24. Agency: The University of Texas System
 Chancellor's Council
 No.: Grant letter dated 2/13/89
 New funds: \$8,000.
 Period: 2/13/89 - 2/12/90
 Title/Description: Fatigue Crack Growth Process
25. Agency: The University of Texas System
 Chancellor's Council
 No.: Grant letter dated 2/13/89
 New funds: \$5,000.
 Period: 2/13/89 - 2/12/90
 Title/Description: Computerized Literature Data Base
26. Agency: The University of Texas System
 Chancellor's Council
 No.: Grant letter dated 2/13/89
 New funds: \$3,500.
 Period: 2/13/89 - 2/12/90
 Title/Description: Reducing the Drop-Out Rate Among Hispanic
 Youths

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

27. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public
 Transportation
 No.: Supplemental Agreement No. 2
 New Funds: \$7,500
 Period: 3/17/89-3/24/89
 Title/Description: To conduct two additional training courses
 entitled "Mixture Properties" and "Mixture
 Design" and to increase total amount of
 contract from \$51,425 to \$58,925
28. Agency: Public Utility Commission of Texas
 No.: Amendment No. 1 IAC (88-89)-0140
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Period: Effective 2/17/89
 Title/Description: To increase total dollar amount from
 \$50,000 to \$75,000
29. Agency: State Department of Highways and
 Public Transportation
 No: Amendment No. 2 IAC (88-89)-0656
 New Funds: None
 Period: Effective 3/8/89
 Title/Description: To extend the termination date from
 February 28, 1989 to August 31, 1989;
 to increase services of personnel from
 \$272,634 to \$321,734; to increase services
 of supplies and materials from \$5,693 to
 \$6,793; and to decrease services of
 equipment from \$155,150 to \$104,950; total
 amount of contract remains the same
30. Agency: Texas Employment Commission
 No.: Amendment No. 3 IAC (88-89)-0830
 New Funds: None
 Period: Effective 3/30/89
 Title/Description: To extend the termination date from April
 30, 1989 to June 30, 1989
31. Agency: Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal
 Authority
 No.: Amendment No. 1 IAC (88-89)-0932
 New Funds: \$30,000
 Period: Effective 2/10/89
 Title/Description: To increase services of equipment from
 \$113,473 to \$143,473
32. Agency: Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal
 Authority
 No.: Amendment No. 2 IAC (88-89)-0933
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Period: Effective 3/30/89
 Title/Description: To increase services of personnel from
 \$164,135 to \$169,135

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

33. Agency: Texas Employment Commission
 No.: Amendment No. 1 IAC (88-89)-0974
 New Funds: \$1,500
 Period: Effective 3/30/89
 Title/Description: To increase services of materials and supplies from \$2,310 to \$3,810
34. Agency: University of Houston
 No.: Amendment No. 1 IAC (88-89)-1364
 New Funds: \$1,034.67
 Period: Effective 3/16/89
 Title/Description: To increase services of materials from \$2,900 to \$3,934.67
35. Agency: Texas Parks and Wildlife Department
 No.: Amendment No. 1 IAC (88-89)-1423
 New Funds: None
 Period: Effective 2/10/89
 Title/Description: To extend termination date from August 31, 1988 to August 31, 1989
36. Agency: General Land Office
 No.: Amendment No. 1 IAC (88-89)-1578
 New Funds: \$2,000
 Period: 3/16/89
 Title/Description: To increase total amount of contract from \$3,000 to \$5,000
37. Agency: Texas Cancer Council
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1589
 New Funds: \$65,000
 Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To plan and implement a cancer network program
38. Agency: Texas Youth Commission
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1606
 New Funds: \$4,491
 Period: 2/17/89-5/31/89
 Title/Description: To offer SED 386: Introduction to Behavioral Disorders at the Corsicana State School
39. Agency: Texas Employment Commission-State
 Occupational Information Coordinating
 Committee
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1623
 New Funds: \$3,241
 Period: 2/27/89-6/30/89
 Title/Description: To assist SOICC in updating the Texas Financial Aid File

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

40. Agency: Teacher Retirement System of Texas
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1634
 New Funds: \$20,000
 Period: 3/1/89-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To provide various reproduction services as requested
41. Agency: Texas Water Development Board
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1636
 New Funds: \$31,700
 Period: 3/1/89-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To collect and analyze ichthyoplankton samples of larval and post larval fishes for the purpose of determining species abundance, distribution, and the source of fishes recruited into nursery habitats of Baffin Bay and the upper Laguna Madre
42. Agency: Texas Commission on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1644
 New Funds: \$125,000
 Period: 3/16/89-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To provide conference facilities and services for the 32nd Annual Institute of Alcohol & Drug Abuse Studies
43. Agency: Texas Education Agency
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1660
 New Funds: \$130,000
 Period: 3/3/89-7/31/89
 Title/Description: To select and develop appropriate educational materials approved by the AIDS prevention education program review panel and to arrange for their delivery to education service centers in five Texas counties
44. Agency: Texas Education Agency
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1661
 New Funds: \$4,935.80
 Period: 2/2/89-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To complete a study on "Relationships of Teacher Feedback Patterns to Student Achievement in Physical Education"
45. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1666
 New Funds: \$44,174
 Period: 4/5/89-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To excavate, conduct analysis, curate, and prepare a final report on the investigations of archeological site 41KR243 on FM 783 in Kerr County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants State (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

46. Agency: Texas Water Commission
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1677
 New Funds: \$4,625.70
 Period: 4/6/89-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To provide reproduction, printing, and/or related services as requested
47. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1676
 New Funds: \$54,791
 Period: 12/23/88-5/31/89
 Title/Description: To plan, organize and host an AIDS Prevention and Surveillance Program
48. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1677
 New Funds: \$55,159
 Period: 2/1/89-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To conduct an AIDS Prevention and Surveillance program by establishing AIDS health education/risk reduction programs, evaluating their effectiveness in reducing the transmission of HIV and cooperating with agencies in developing and implementing knowledge, attitudes, beliefs and behavior surveys of the population served
49. Agency: Office of the Attorney General
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$2,466
 Period: Upon approval by State Purchasing and General Services Commission-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To agree to have Dr. Robert Morton appear as an expert witness in Open Beaches Act litigation (Hirtz, et al. v. State) regarding beach dynamics
50. Agency: Teacher Retirement System of Texas
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$2,425
 Period: 2/1/89-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To provide reproduction services
51. Agency: Texas Adult Probation Commission
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$1,000
 Period: 3/1/89-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To undertake a survey of probation officers using a statewide sample to study goals and definitions of success, skills and training needs, and issues in the job structure

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

52. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$2,000
 Period: Upon approval by State Purchasing and
 General Services Commission-8/31/89
 Title/Description: To assess the policies related to
 personnel selection/promotion and
 performance evaluation
53. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$2,000
 Period: 1/1/89-4/30/89
 Title/Description: To continue exploring family treatment by
 the utilization of the family unit as part
 of the treatment for handicapped
 individuals
54. Agency: Texas School for the Blind
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$1,080
 Period: 1/1/89-8/2/89
 Title/Description: To offer SED 380K.7, "Summer Institute on
 Programming for the Child with Dual
 Sensory Impairments"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
JUNE 8, 1989
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The BDM Corporation
No.: Agreement under UT-Austin Prime Texas Higher
Education Coordinating Board Advanced Technology
Program, Proposal 4679
Funds: \$30,000.
Period: 1/1/89 - 8/31/89
Title/Description: Precision Light Machining with Robots for Reduced
Costs in Aircraft Manufacturing

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Going Out)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

2. Agency: Southwest Texas State University
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1330, Amendment No. 1
 New funds: \$16,215
 Period: Effective 1/30/89
 Title/Description: To extend contract to 5/31/89 and to increase Services of Personnel by \$16,215 for a total contract amount of \$26,837
3. Agency: Texas Education Agency
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1586
 New funds: \$6,749.65
 Period: 1/30/89-6/30/89
 Title/Description: To provide research assistant to work with Dr. Nolan Estes in coordinating the preparation and distribution of announcements as well as the receipt of nominations and applications
4. Agency: Southwest Texas State University
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1590
 New funds: \$8,573
 Period: 1/16/89-5/31/89
 Title/Description: To provide the services of Dr. Patricia M. Shields to teach PA 391 during the 1989 Spring Semester
5. Agency: Southwest Texas State University
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1613
 New funds: \$9,470
 Period: 1/16/89-5/31/89
 Title/Description: To provide the services of Dr. Howard Balanoff to teach EDA 395 during the 1989 Spring Semester

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 JUNE 8, 1989
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Army/AMCCOM
 No.: DAAA21-85-C-0212 - Modification P00013
 New funds: \$845,000 additional
 Period: 8/16/85 - 9/30/89
 Title/Description: QRI Program, Problem Area-07; Extended Hypervelocity & Guidance Concepts - Subarea 07-A Coaxial Railguns, Phase III

2. Agency: Department of the Army/AMCCOM
 No.: DAAA21-89-C00030
 New funds: \$432,323.
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/90
 Title/Description: Technical Support to the U.S. Army's Armament, Research, Development and Engineering Centers Electromagnetic Gun Program

3. Agency: Department of the Army
 No.: DAAL03-87-K-0073 - Modification P00004
 New funds: \$350,000 additional
 Period: 6/1/87 - 5/31/90
 Title/Description: Investigation of the Controlling Fundamentals in High-Energy, High-Rate Pulsed Power Materials Processing

4. Agency: Department of the Air Force/AFOSR
 No.: F49620-89-C-0044
 New funds: \$2,070,613.
 Period: 4/1/89 - 3/31/92
 Title/Description: Basic Research in Electronics (JSEP)

5. Agency: Department of the Navy/Office of Naval Research
 No.: N00014-86-K-0554 - Modification P00003
 New funds: \$240,000 additional
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/91
 Title/Description: Testing and Fault-Tolerant Design Techniques for Advanced Digital Architectures

6. Agency: Department of the Navy/Office of Naval Research
 No.: N00014-87-K-0346 - Modification P00005
 New funds: \$133,000 additional
 Period: 6/1/87 - 9/30/89
 Title/Description: ARL:Basic Research Program

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

7. Agency: Department of the Navy/Space & Naval Warfare
 Systems Command
 No.: N00039-88-C-0043 - Modification P00012
 New funds: \$1,241,500 additional
 Period: 12/7/87 - 12/31/90
 Title/Description: ARL:SPAWAR Omnibus Contract

8. Agency: Department of the Navy/Space & Naval Warfare
 Systems Command
 No.: N00039-88-C-0043 - Modification P00013
 New funds: \$6,085,496 additional
 Period: 12/7/87 - 12/31/90
 Title/Description: ARL:SPAWAR Omnibus Contract

9. Agency: Department of the Navy/Office of Naval Research
 No.: N00014-89-J-1132
 New funds: \$126,475.
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/90
 Title/Description: Mathematical Programming Optimization

10. Agency: Department of the Navy/Office of Naval Research
 No.: N00014-89-J-1379
 New funds: \$107,888.
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/90
 Title/Description: Quantum Mechanical Study of Shock Waves in
 Molecular Crystals

11. Agency: Department of the Navy/Office of Naval Research
 No.: N00014-89-J-1701
 New funds: \$194,838.
 Period: 8/1/89 - 10/31/92
 Title/Description: Turbulent Boundary Layer Inner-Outer Interactions

12. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Langley Research Center
 No.: NAG-1-965
 New funds: \$100,000.
 Period: 3/1/89 - 2/28/90
 Title/Description: Active Structural Control Synthesis and
 Experiment for the Minimast and ACES Ground
 Test Articles

13. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Ames Research Center
 No.: NAG 2-67 - Supplement No. 28
 New funds: \$166,914 additional
 Period: 1/15/89 - 10/15/89
 Title/Description: The Study of Density and Temperature Structure
 of Clouds Around Low Luminosity Young Stars

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

14. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Ames Research Center
 No.: NAG 2-507 - Supplement No. 1
 New funds: \$267,011 additional
 Period: 3/1/89 - 2/28/91
 Title/Description: System Monitoring and Diagnosis with Qualitative Models
15. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Goddard Space Flight Center
 No.: NAG 5-787 - Supplement No. 3
 New funds: \$33,000 additional
 Period: 4/1/89 - 9/30/89
 Title/Description: Geodynamic Application of Geostat/ERM Altimetry
16. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Washington, D.C. Headquarters
 No.: NAGW-1324 - Supplement 1
 New funds: \$55,000 additional
 Period: 6/1/89 - 5/31/90
 Title/Description: Dynamics and Energetics of the Solar Corona
17. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Washington, D.C. Headquarters
 No.: NAGW-1477 - Supplement 1
 New funds: \$21,200 additional
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89
 Title/Description: Frontiers in Stellar Evolution Symposium
18. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Washington, D.C. Headquarters
 No.: NGT-70111
 New funds: \$18,000.
 Period: 1/16/89 - 1/15/90
 Title/Description: Minority Graduate Student Program
19. Agency: Department of Education
 No.: G00871554-89 - Action 03
 New funds: \$84,065 additional
 Period: 9/1/89 - 8/31/90
 Title/Description: Elementary Follow-Through-Special Education Multicultural Training Project
20. Agency: Department of Education
 No.: P094B90118 - Action 01
 New funds: \$132,000.
 Period: 9/1/89 - 5/31/90
 Title/Description: Patricia Roberts Harris Graduate and Professional Fellowship Program

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

21. Agency: Department of Energy
 No.: DE-FG05-85ER40200 - Amendment A007
 New funds: \$200,000 additional
 Period: 1/1/85 - 12/31/89
 Title/Description: Research Program in Elementary Particle Theory
22. Agency: Department of Energy
 No.: DE-FG05-88ER53266 - Amendment A002
 New funds: \$100,000 additional
 Period: 1/1/88 - 10/31/90
 Title/Description: Plasma Confined Theory and Transport Simulation
23. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency
 No.: CR-814490-01-1 - Amendment No. 1
 New funds: \$19,999 additional
 Period: 9/15/87 - 9/14/89
 Title/Description: Evaluation of Residual Matrix Constituents in Soil
24. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency
 No.: CR-815538-01-0
 New funds: \$75,000.
 Period: 2/20/89 - 2/19/90
 Title/Description: Land Disposal Research Needs - A Forward-Oriented Review
25. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency
 No.: CR-815546-01-0
 New funds: \$64,973.
 Period: 1/23/89 - 1/22/91
 Title/Description: Barrier Equivalency of Liner and Cap Materials
26. Agency: Department of the Interior/U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
 No.: Cooperative Agreement FWS-14-16-0009-89-917
 New funds: None
 Period: 1/24/89 - 4/30/93
 Title/Description: Investigations on Seagrass Ecology Through Studies of Nutrients, Hydrodynamics and Growth and Productivity
27. Agency: Department of the Interior/U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
 No.: Task Order No. 1 to Cooperative Agreement 14-16-0009-89-917
 New funds: \$18,354.
 Period: 1/24/89 - 3/30/90
 Title/Description: To Provide Analysis of Water and Sediment Samples in the Laguna Madre

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

28. Agency: Department of the Interior/U.S. Fish and
 Wildlife Service
 No.: Grant letter
 New funds: \$525.
 Period: 3/13/89 - 3/12/90
 Title/Description: Graduate Studies Dissertation - Ray Emmett
29. Agency: Department of the Interior/National Park Service
 No.: Cooperative Agreement CA-0436-9-8002
 New funds: \$5,000.
 Period: 1/30/89 - 1/29/90
 Title/Description: Support for International Rock Art Congress,
 San Antonio, Texas
30. Agency: Defense Intelligence Agency
 No.: IPA Assignment Agreement
 New funds: \$38,873.
 Period: 5/29/89 - 9/15/89
 Title/Description: Appointment of Dr. William Lesso to the
 Defense Intelligence College
31. Agency: Department of the Health & Human Services /
 Public Health Service / National Institute
 of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
 No.: R22 AI14710-09A1
 New funds: \$152,157.
 Period: 4/1/89 - 3/31/90
 Title/Description: U.S.-Japan Cooperative Program: Development
 of a Virus Membrane
32. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute on Alcohol Abuse
 and Alcoholism
 No.: R23 AA07297-04
 New funds: \$53,370.
 Period: 4/1/89 - 3/31/90
 Title/Description: New Investigator Research Award: Ethanol and
 Phospholipid Responses in Brain and Liver
33. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute on Alcohol Abuse
 and Alcoholism
 No.: R29 AA08089-01
 New funds: \$94,460.
 Period: 4/1/89 - 3/31/90
 Title/Description: First Independent Research Support &
 Transition: Modulation of Multiple Calcium
 Channels by Ethanol

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants – Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

34. Agency: Department of Health & Human Services /
 Public Health Service / National Institute of
 General Medical Sciences
 No.: R29 GM41828-01
 New funds: \$106,986.
 Period: 4/1/89 - 3/31/90
 Title/Description: First Independent Research Support &
 Transition: Disposition of ACYL Glucuronides
 and their Protein Adducts
35. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Center for Nursing Research
 No.: R29 NR01483-02
 New funds: \$119,266.
 Period: 3/15/89 - 2/28/90
 Title/Description: First Independent Research Support &
 Transition: Nursing Intervention Lexicon
 and Taxonomy
36. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health
 and Human Development
 No.: N01-HD-9-2902
 New funds: \$609,361.
 Period: 11/1/88 - 10/31/90
 Title/Description: Peptide Antagonists of LHRH as Gonadotropin
 Inhibitors
37. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute on Alcohol Abuse
 and Alcoholism
 No.: AA07052-03
 New funds: \$136,539.
 Period: 4/1/89 - 3/31/90
 Title/Description: Fetal Alcohol and Ontogeny of Reactions
 to Discrepancy
38. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute on Alcohol Abuse
 and Alcoholism
 No.: AA07746-02
 New funds: \$85,805.
 Period: 4/1/89 - 3/31/90
 Title/Description: Effect of Alcohol on Mechanisms of Synaptic
 Plasticity
39. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute on Alcohol Abuse
 and Alcoholism
 No.: AA08104-01
 New funds: \$123,665.
 Period: 4/1/89 - 3/31/90
 Title/Description: Aging and Alcohol on Neuronal Calcium
 Metabolism

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants – Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

40. Agency: Department of Health & Human Services /
 Public Health Service / National Cancer Institute
 No.: CA26169-11
 New funds: \$113,524.
 Period: 4/1/89 - 3/31/90
 Title/Description: Immunosuppression During Acute Avian Leukemia
 Viruses
41. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Cancer Institute
 No.: CA34780-05
 New funds: \$120,995.
 Period: 4/1/89 - 3/31/90
 Title/Description: Regulation on MMRV in T-Cell Tumors
42. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Cancer Institute
 No.: Revised Grant CA45033-01
 New funds: \$41,052 in unawarded indirect costs
 Period: 7/1/87 - 6/30/88
 Title/Description: Mechanism of Transformation by BK Virus
43. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General
 Medical Sciences
 No.: GM18775-18
 New funds: \$130,260.
 Period: 4/1/89 - 3/31/90
 Title/Description: Factor Controlling Protein Biosynthesis
44. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General
 Medical Sciences
 No.: GM19582-17
 New funds: \$34,206.
 Period: 2/1/89 - 1/31/90
 Title/Description: Chromosome Structures and Meiotic Mechanisms
45. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General
 Medical Sciences
 No.: GM19770-17
 New funds: \$197,807.
 Period: 4/1/89 - 3/31/90
 Title/Description: Male Recombination - Mutator System in
 Drosophila
46. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General
 Medical Sciences
 No.: GM29801-09
 New funds: \$158,304.
 Period: 4/1/89 - 3/31/90
 Title/Description: Synthesis of Molecules of Biological Interest

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

47. Agency: Department of Health & Human Services /
 Public Health Service / National Institute
 of General Medical Sciences
 No.: GM32095-07
 New funds: \$129,882.
 Period: 4/1/89 - 3/31/90
 Title/Description: F Factor-Mediated and Other Abortive
 Infections
48. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General
 Medical Sciences
 No.: GM41628-01
 New funds: \$137,532.
 Period: 4/1/89 - 3/31/90
 Title/Description: Biochemistry of Eukaryotic Messenger RNA
 Synthesis
49. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General
 Medical Sciences
 No.: GM41657-01
 New funds: \$126,790.
 Period: 4/1/89 - 3/31/90
 Title/Description: Models for the Bacterial Photosynthetic
 Reaction Centers
50. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Heart, Lung, and Blood
 Institute
 No.: HL35689-03
 New funds: \$78,601.
 Period: 4/1/89 - 3/31/90
 Title/Description: Lung Toxic Interactions Involving
 Therapeutic Drugs
51. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General
 Medical Sciences
 No.: GM39393-02
 New funds: \$114,828.
 Period: 2/1/89 - 1/31/90
 Title/Description: Biochemistry of T4 General Recombination
52. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Mental
 Health
 No.: MH39940-03
 New funds: \$54,686.
 Period: 4/1/89 - 3/31/90
 Title/Description: Learning and Reproductive Behavior

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants – Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

53. Agency: Department of Health & Human Services /
 Public Health Service / National Institute
 of Mental Health
 No.: MH44799-01
 New funds: \$106,814.
 Period: 4/1/89 - 3/31/90
 Title/Description: Neuroleptic Interaction with Dopamine
 Receptor Subtypes
54. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities
 No.: EH-21034-89
 New funds: \$149,633.
 Period: 9/1/89 - 8/31/90
 Title/Description: Institute on Indo-European Studies
55. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities
 No.: RX-21113-89
 New funds: \$15,000.
 Period: 3/1/89 - 2/28/90
 Title/Description: Conference on Lament
56. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: AST-8714937 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$92,900 additional
 Period: 6/1/88 - 11/30/90
 Title/Description: The Inner Regions of Quasars
57. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: AST-8716024
 New funds: \$166,000 additional
 Period: 3/1/88 - 8/31/90
 Title/Description: A New High Resolution Charge-Coupled
 Device Spectrometer for McDonald Observatory
58. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: AST-8817544
 New funds: \$75,000.
 Period: 3/15/89 - 2/28/90
 Title/Description: A 500-900 GHz Heterodyne Receiver for
 Astronomical Spectroscopy
59. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: AST-8819452
 New funds: \$45,400.
 Period: 3/1/89 - 2/28/90
 Title/Description: Development of a Mid-Infrared Astronomical
 Echelle Spectrometer

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants – Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

60. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: AST-8820257
 New funds: \$48,000.
 Period: 3/15/89 - 2/28/90
 Title/Description: A Charged Coupled Device (CCD) Controller/
 Signal Processor Based on a Digital Signal
 Processor
61. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: BNS-8616720 - Amendment No. 02
 New funds: \$37,572 additional
 Period: 3/15/87 - 8/31/90
 Title/Description: Analysis of Grating Induction
62. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CDA-8853115
 New funds: \$33,945.
 Period: 3/1/89 - 2/28/91
 Title/Description: Hardware/Software Interface Lab for
 Computer Science
63. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CES-8611860 - Amendment No. 02
 New funds: \$13,562 additional
 Period: 2/1/87 - 8/31/89
 Title/Description: In-Plane Seismic Resistance of Two-Story
 Concrete Masonry Walls with Openings
64. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CCR-8613706
 New funds: \$140,803 additional
 Period: 3/15/87 - 8/31/90
 Title/Description: Research on Automatic Theorem Proving
 and Applications
65. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CES-8820502
 New funds: \$100,845.
 Period: 3/1/89 - 2/28/90
 Title/Description: Collaborative Research: Strengthening of
 Nonductile Moment Resisting Frames
66. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CHE-8822051
 New funds: \$135,744.
 Period: 6/1/89 - 5/31/90
 Title/Description: Cation Radicals in Solution

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

67. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CHE-8996166 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$85,000 additional
 Period: 12/31/88 - 11/30/90
 Title/Description: Organometallic Mediated Reactions in
 Natural Product Synthesis (Chemistry)
68. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DCB-8608082 - Amendment No. 04
 New funds: \$80,000 additional
 Period: 8/15/86 - 1/31/90
 Title/Description: The Molecular Basis of Integral Membrane
 Protein Targeting in Mammalian Cells
69. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DCB-8858186 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$67,500 additional
 Period: 8/1/88 - 1/31/90
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award:
 New Optical Techniques for Studying Cell
 Regulation
70. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DMR-8807701 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$150,000 additional
 Period: 7/15/88 - 12/31/90
 Title/Description: Preparation and Characterization of Propellane
 Polymers
71. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DMR-8816301
 New funds: \$40,000.
 Period: 4/1/89 - 3/31/90
 Title/Description: Lattice Dynamics of High-Tc Superconductor
 and Surface Properties of Crystals
72. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DMS-8701616 - Amendment No. 02
 New funds: \$21,840 additional
 Period: 6/1/87 - 11/30/90
 Title/Description: Mathematical Sciences: The Mathematical
 Physics of Crystals
73. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DMS-8801264 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$27,000 additional
 Period: 6/15/88 - 11/30/90
 Title/Description: Mathematical Sciences: Diffusion Models for
 Heterogeneous Media

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants – Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

74. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DMS-8802590 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$20,000 additional
 Period: 6/1/88 - 11/30/90
 Title/Description: Mathematical Sciences: Statistical Mechanics
 and Quantum Field theory
75. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DMS-8802722 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$92,650 additional
 Period: 6/1/88 - 11/30/90
 Title/Description: Mathematical Sciences: Statistical Theory
 and Methodology: Regression Models, Data
 Transformation, Subsampling and Likelihoods
76. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DMS-8812414
 New funds: \$27,864.
 Period: 2/15/89 - 1/31/90
 Title/Description: Mathematical Sciences: First-Order Elliptic
 Systems in Harmonic Analysis
77. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DMS-8901778
 New funds: \$47,000.
 Period: 6/1/89 - 5/31/90
 Title/Description: Mathematical Sciences: Division Algebras,
 Brauer Groups, and Field Theory
78. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DMS-8903599
 New funds: \$18,500.
 Period: 6/1/89 - 5/31/90
 Title/Description: Mathematical Sciences: Dehn Surgery on Links
79. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: EAR-8816993
 New funds: \$35,000.
 Period: 3/15/89 - 3/31/90
 Title/Description: Variation of Source Process in Subduction
 Zone: Possible Reactivation of a Decoupled
 Fault Zone
80. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: IRI-8600738 - Amendment No. 02
 New funds: \$115,383 additional
 Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/90
 Title/Description: Genesis: A Project to Develop a Reconfigurable
 Database Management System

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

81. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: MSM-8352272 - Amendment No. 06
 New funds: \$20,000 additional
 Period: 8/15/84 - 1/31/90
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award:
 Control Design for Nonlinear Stochastic
 Position Servomechanisms
82. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: OCE-8716557 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$201,400 additional
 Period: 12/1/87 - 5/31/90
 Title/Description: Multichannel Seismic Study of the Deep
 Structure of a Cordilleran Orogen: The
 Southernmost Andes
83. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: OCE-8617193 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$77,811 additional
 Period: 4/15/87 - 9/30/90
 Title/Description: Compilation of Topographic, Magnetic, and
 Geophysical Data from the Indian Ocean
84. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: OCE-8811310
 New funds: \$89,919.
 Period: 3/1/89 - 2/28/90
 Title/Description: SeaMARC II and Seismic Reflection Study of
 Strike-Slip Tectonics Along the NW Margin
 of the Caribbean Plate
85. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: RCD-8850196 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$71,251 additional
 Period: 2/15/88 - 1/31/91
 Title/Description: Young Scholars Program in Life Sciences and
 Biochemistry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regent's Meeting June 8, 1989

86. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 No.: P008802785
 New funds: \$97,233
 Period: 11/22/88 (Award Year 1987-88)
 Title/Description: Adjustment to Pell Grant Authorization
87. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 No.: P063P86599
 New funds: \$908,678
 Period: 2/5/89 (Award Year 1988-89)
 Title/Description: Adjustment to Pell Grant Authorization
88. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 No.: R008802785
 New funds: \$435
 Period: 2/24/89 (Award Year 1987-88)
 Title/Description: Payment for Pell Grant Administrative Allowance
89. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 No.: P007A94173
 New funds: \$724,611
 Period: 7/1/89-6/30/90
 Title/Description: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant Program
90. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 No.: P033A94173
 New funds: \$1,523,735
 Period: 7/1/89-6/30/90
 Title/Description: College Work-Study Program
91. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 No.: P038A94173
 New funds: \$1,595,947
 Period: 7/1/89 6/30/90
 Title/Description: Perkins Loan Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 JUNE 8, 1989
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES — FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
 (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The BDM Corporation
 No.: Amendment 13 to Subcontract No. UT/BDM-1
 under UT-Austin Prime Army Contract
 DAAA21-86-C-0215
 Funds: \$139,042 additional
 Period: 8/16/86 - 1/20/89
 Title/Description: Nine Megajoule Single-Shot Electromagnetic
 Gun Test Facility

2. Agency: Louisiana Geological Survey
 Louisiana State University
 No.: Subagreement under UT-Austin Prime Department
 of the Interior Agreement 14-12-0001-30387
 Funds: \$25,250 additional
 Period: 9/1/88 - 12/31/89
 Title/Description: Sand Resources of the Trinity Shoal Area,
 Louisiana Continental Shelf

3. Agency: Lowell Observatory
 No.: Modification 24 to Cost-Reimbursement Subcontract
 under UT-Austin Prime NASA Contract NAS8-32906
 Funds: \$20,082.
 Period: 1/1/89 - 3/31/89
 Title/Description: Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope

4. Agency: New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services
 No.: Subagreement under UT-Austin Prime Department of
 the Interior Agreement 14-12-0001-30316
 Funds: \$25,250.
 Period: 2/9/88 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: Determining the Volume and Texture of an Offshore
 Aggregate Deposit on the Inner Continental Shelf
 of New Hampshire

5. Agency: Rice University
 No.: Cost-Reimbursement Subcontract under UT-Austin
 Prime National Science Foundation Grant OCE-8711300
 Funds: \$12,231.
 Period: 12/15/88 - 12/14/89
 Title/Description: A Deep-Penetration Reflection Seismic Study at
 the Juncture of the Blake Plateau Basin, Carolina
 Trough, and Southeast Georgia Embayment

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Going Out)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

6. Agency: S-Cubed
 No.: Amendment No. 10 to Subcontract under UT-
 Austin Prime Department of Energy Contract
 DE-FC07-85NV10412
 Funds: \$82,400 additional
 Period: 9/1/85 - 10/31/89
 Title/Description: U.S. Gulf Geopressured-Geothermal Program
7. Agency: Tulane University School of Medicine
 No.: Subcontract TUSM-2902 under UT-Austin Prime
 National Institutes of Health Contract
 N01-HD-9-2902
 Funds: \$303,036.
 Period: 11/1/88 - 10/31/90
 Title/Description: Peptide Antagonists of LHRH
8. Agency: University of Alaska
 No.: Subagreement under UT-Austin Prime Department
 of Energy Grant DE-FG19-88BC14265
 Funds: \$5,000.
 Period: 2/9/89 - 5/31/89
 Title/Description: Assistance in Preparing the Program Plan for
 the National Geoscience Institute for Oil
 and Gas Recovery Research
9. Agency: University of Brussels
 No.: Cost-Reimbursement Subcontract under UT-Austin
 Prime Department of Energy Grant DE-FG06-88ER13897
 Funds: \$40,000.
 Period: 4/15/88 - 4/14/89
 Title/Description: The Behavior of Matter under Non-Equilibrium
 Conditions

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

June 8, 1989

TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee: 1st Street Graphics, Inc.
St. Joseph, Missouri 64504
License Issue Fees: \$50.00
Royalty: A continuing royalty of .35¢ per licensed product sold by licensee
Period: 03/01/89 - 12/31/91
Description: 1st Street Graphics will use several of the University's marks on heat-applied transfers, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

2. Licensee: A La Carte/Saydah
Newport Beach, California 92660
License Issue Fees: \$50.00
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 03/01/89 - 12/31/91
Description: A La Carte will use several of the University's marks on beach towels, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

3. Licensee: Bonana Creations, Inc.
Dix Hills, New York 11746
License Issue Fees: \$50.00
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 02/01/89 - 12/31/91
Description: Bonana Creations will use several of the University's marks on novelties/collectables/personal accessories, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

4. Licensee: Crossland, Inc.
d/b/a Crossland Sportswear
Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46803
- License Issue Fees: \$100.00
- Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
- Period: 02/01/89 - 12/31/91
- Description: Crossland Sportswear will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes t-shirts and sweatshirts, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
5. Licensee: D and J J Crafts
Manchaca, Texas 78652
- License Issue Fees: \$50.00
- Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
- Period: 02/01/89 - 12/31/91
- Description: D and J J Crafts will use several of the University's marks on novelties/collectables, which includes wooden replicas of the longhorn silhouette logo, the interlocking UT design and other products of wood imprinted with UT Austin trademarks, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
6. Licensee: Dick Gray & Brian Kloc, a Partnership
d/b/a Ad Specialty Printers
Houston, Texas 77036
- License Issue Fees: \$50.00
- Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
- Period: 11/01/88 - 12/31/90
- Description: Ad Specialty Printers will use several of the University's marks on golf balls, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
7. Licensee: Happen Chance Designs
Canton, Ohio 44718
- License Issue Fees: \$50.00
- Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
- Period: 02/01/89 - 12/31/91
- Description: Happen Chance Designs will use several of the University's marks on counted cross stitch kits, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

8. Licensee: Host Apparel, Inc.
Austin, Texas 10018
License Issue Fees: \$100.00
Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 02/01/89 - 12/31/91
Description: Host Apparel, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
9. Licensee: Mac Gregor Golf Company
Albany, Georgia 31708
License Issue Fees: \$100.00
Royalty: A continuing royalty of Seven percent (7%) of gross sales on all wearing apparel products sold by licensee and a continuing royalty of Six percent (6%) of gross sales on all sports related accessories/collectables sold by licensee
Period: 02/01/89 - 12/31/91
Description: Mac Gregor Golf Company will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing, footwear, hats/caps and hoisery as well as sports related accessories/collectables, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
10. Licensee: Phenix Co., Ltd. & UT System
Chuo-Ku, Tokoyo 103 Japan
License Issue Fees: \$500.00
Royalty: Four percent (4%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 01/01/89 - 06/30/92
Description: Phenix Co., Ltd will use several of the University's marks on athletic sports apparel, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
11. Licensee: Ram Marketing, Inc.
Greensburg, Pennsylvania 15601
License Issue Fees: \$50.00
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 08/01/88 - 12/31/90
Description: Ram Marketing, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on towels, pot holders and bibs, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

12. Licensee: Russell Corporation
Alexander City, Alabama 35010
License Issue Fees: \$00.00
Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 01/01/89 - 12/31/90
Description: Russell Corporation will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothes, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
13. Licensee: Screen Methods, Inc.
Parsons, Kansas 67457
License Issue Fees: \$100.00
Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 01/01/89 - 12/31/91
Description: Screen Methods, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing, hats/caps, footwear and hoisery, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
14. Licensee: Taps
Jeff Ganger Owner
Austin, Texas 78729
License Issue Fees: \$50.00
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 10/01/88 - 12/31/90
Description: Taps will use several of the University's marks on t-shirt pillows, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
15. Licensee: The Rocking Horse, Inc.
Seattle, Washington 98134
License Issue Fees: \$100.00
Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 03/01/88 - 12/31/90
Description: The Rocking Horse, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes all types of caps/hats, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8-9, 1989

REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

The Parking and Traffic Regulations recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney in the Office of General Counsel and are based on model regulations approved by that office. These regulations supercede all prior Parking & Traffic Regulations.

SECTION I
QUICK REFERENCE TO PARKING
AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

1. *PERMITS REQUIRED FOR ACCESS & PARKING* Only vehicles conspicuously displaying proper University permits (as specified in Section VI, infra) may enter or park on the main campus Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Purchase of a permit does not guarantee a parking place on campus. (Section II, infra)
2. *DISPLAY OF PERMITS*: Parking permits must be properly affixed to or displayed on the vehicle(s) as described in Section VI (infra). Decals which are taped or affixed by unauthorized materials will subject the holder to a University citation. Additionally, the permit may be revoked. (Section VIII, infra)
3. *HANGING PERMITS*: Class A, C, D and G applicants will be issued one hanging or transferable parking permit. The applicant may transfer this hanging permit to any vehicle he/she wishes; however, the applicant will be responsible for parking violations by any vehicle bearing their permit. (Section VI, infra)
4. *REMOVAL OF PERMITS*: Permits shall be removed from a vehicle(s) when there is a change of vehicle ownership; when association with The University is terminated; when a replacement permit (decal) has been issued to take the place of a previously issued permit (decal); or upon expiration or revocation. (Section VI, infra)
5. *OWNERSHIP OF PERMIT* Ownership of the parking permit remains with The University. Individuals may not transfer ownership of the parking permit. Purchase of a parking permit signifies that an individual has been granted the privilege of parking a motor vehicle on University property. (Section VI, infra)
6. *CLASS "A" PERMITS* Holders of Class "A" permits may park in any Class "A" parking area (*except car pool areas*), Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. and in Class "C" parking areas *after* 2:00 p.m. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings. (Section VI, infra).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8-9, 1989

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd).

Note. Certain spaces have been reserved after these hours for vehicles bearing a current Class "A" permit. These spaces are located as follows (each area is specifically posted as to times/days, etc.):

- a. Lot 14 - All spaces *except* for those designated as "F-14 permits at all times".
 - b. Lot 15 - All spaces in that part of the lot north of Experimental Science Building (unless otherwise posted).
 - c. Lot 16 - Certain marked spaces located in the lot west of W. R. Woolrich Laboratories
 - d. Lot 55 - All spaces located under the parking facility (garage)
7. *CLASS "C" PERMITS:* Holders of Class "C" parking permits shall park only in Class "C" parking areas, *except car pool spaces*, Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings. (Section VI, *infra*).
8. *CLASS "D" PERMITS:* Holders of Class "D" permits shall park only in Class "D" spaces Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings. When no spaces are available a temporary permit may be issued by traffic control station personnel which will authorize parking in other designated areas for limited periods of time. (Section VI, *infra*).
9. *CLASS "F" PERMITS:* Holders of Class "F" permits shall park *only* in the area (lot) designated on their permits, from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. *NOTE:* The first two digits of the "F" permit number denote the lot number. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings. When no spaces are available or there is an urgent need, a temporary "F" permit (for a different lot) may be issued by The University Police or the Uniformed Officers in the traffic control stations. (Section VI, *infra*).

Note. Certain spaces have been reserved after these hours for vehicles bearing a current Class "F" permit. These spaces are located and marked as follows (each area is specifically posted as to times/days, etc.):

- a. Lot 14 - All spaces *except* for those designated as "F-14 permits at all times"
- b. Lot 15 - All spaces in that part of the lot north of Experimental Science Building (unless otherwise posted)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8-9, 1989

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

- c. Lot 16 - Certain marked spaces located in the lot west of W. R. Woolrich Laboratories.
 - d. Lot 55 - All spaces under the parking facility (garage).
10. *CLASS "G" PERMITS*: Holders of Class "G" permits shall park only in designated Class "G" parking areas Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. They also may pass by the control stations during these hours but shall park only where authorized. Holders may park in other parking areas after these hours except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings. (Section VI, *infra*).
- Note*: Certain spaces have been reserved after these hours for vehicles bearing a current Class "G" permit. These spaces are located and marked as follows (each area is specifically posted as to times/days, etc.):
- a. Lot 14 - All spaces except for those designated as "F-14 permits at all times".
 - b. Lot 15 - All spaces in that part of the lot north of Experimental Science Building (unless otherwise posted).
 - c. Lot 16 - Certain marked spaces located in the lot west of W. R. Woolrich Laboratories.
 - d. Lot 55 - All spaces under the parking facility (garage).
11. *CLASS "M" PERMITS*: Holders of Class "M" permits shall park only in designated Class "M" areas Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Motorcycles or mopeds may not be driven past the traffic control stations Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., except at Balcones Research Center. (Section VI, *infra*).
12. *LOADING ZONE PERMITS & WHERE TO OBTAIN*: A Loading Zone permit is required to use these spaces/areas Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. unless otherwise posted. Permits (normally valid for 20 minutes) may be obtained at the traffic control stations. When the control stations are closed, call 471-4441 for assistance. (Section VI, *infra*).
13. *BICYCLE REGISTRATION*: Bicycles operated or parked on the main campus shall be registered with the University Police Department. Contact UTPD on the west side of Gregory Gymnasium (weather permitting) on Wednesdays from 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. for free registration. (Section IV, *infra*).
14. *BICYCLES AND SKATES*: Bicycles must be operated in accordance with the ordinances of the City of Austin, the specific applicable provisions of these regulations, all provisions of these regulations concerning parking restrictions and traffic and applicable

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8-9, 1989

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

- state laws.
 Rollerskating (including skate boards) is not permitted on any part of the campus (Section IV, *infra*).
15. *CLOSURE OF PARKING LOTS*: On occasion during the year, certain parking lots may be closed upon recommendation by the Parking and Traffic Policies Committee, and approval by the President of The University. (Section V, *infra*)
 16. *SPEED LIMIT*: The speed limit on all parts of the main campus, whether on streets or in parking areas, is 15 mph (unless otherwise posted). (Section IV, *infra*).
 17. *POSTED SIGNS*: Posted signs, whether permanent or temporary, must be obeyed at all times and take precedence over painted curbs, pavement markings and designations shown on any University map. (Section V, *infra*)
 18. *PARKING IMPROPERLY*: A vehicle shall not park on a street where angle parking is required, with the back of the vehicle toward the curb, nor shall a vehicle be parked opposite the flow of traffic in the traffic lane where parallel parking is required. Motorcycles may not park perpendicular to curbs UNLESS parked in designated Class "M" areas. Parking wholly within the marked boundaries of the parking space is required at all times. Other improperly parked vehicles do not constitute an excuse for improper parking. Vehicles shall not park so as to obstruct walkways, ramps, loading docks, crosswalks or to inflict damage to shrubbery, trees, grass, grounds or structures (Section VII, *infra*).
 19. *NO PARKING ZONES*: In addition to zones marked by posted signs, ALL yellow-painted curbs or pavements denote NO PARKING AT ANY TIME. (Section V, *infra*)
 20. *REGISTRATION OF TWO VEHICLES*: Holders of Class "F" or "O" permits may register an *alternate* vehicle at no extra cost. All applicants may register one additional motorcycle/ moped. (Section VI, *infra*).
Note: If an *alternate* vehicle is registered, both vehicles shall not be parked on campus at the same time unless one is parked at a paid meter or in the parking garage. If both vehicles are found to be parked otherwise, then the alternate vehicle permit may be revoked for the remainder of the permit year. (Section VIII, *infra*).
 21. *ENFORCEMENT AND IMPOUNDMENTS*: Failure to abide by these regulations may be the basis for disciplinary action against students, and faculty/staff (Section V, *infra*). Upon notice, violators may subject their vehicle(s) to impoundment pending payment of overdue charges (Section VIII, *infra*). Students may also be barred from re-admission and have grades, degree, refunds or official transcripts withheld pending payment of overdue charges (Section VIII, *infra*).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8-9, 1989

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

- Vehicles may also be impounded for specific violations. (Section VII, *infra*).
22. *APPEAL OF CITATION*: University parking and traffic citations may be appealed, *within five (5) working days* from date of citation, by making an appointment with the Parking and Traffic Office (See Section VIII for additional information and detailed procedures). Court Appearance citations are handled by the appropriate state or municipal court.
23. *VISITORS*: All visitors need permits to park on campus UNLESS parked at a paid parking meter: at the University Visitor Center; or, in the parking garage. *OFFICIAL VISITORS* are those who conduct important business with or who render an important service to The University and who are not otherwise eligible for annual parking permits. Official Visitors may obtain temporary ("V") permits from the guards at the traffic control stations. These permits entitle the holder to park *only* in a space designated for "V" permits. Permits must be clearly visible and hanging from the rear view mirror support. (Section VI, *infra*).
24. *PEDESTRIANS (RIGHTS AND DUTIES)*: Pedestrians are subject to all official traffic control devices. They have the right-of-way at marked crosswalks, in intersections and on sidewalks extending across a service drive, building entrance or driveway. Pedestrians crossing a street at any point other than within a marked crosswalk or within an unmarked crosswalk at an intersection shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles on said street. Pedestrians shall not leave curb or other place of safety and walk or run into the path of a vehicle which is so close that it is impossible for the driver to yield. They may cross an intersection diagonally only where permitted by special pavement markings. (Section IV, *infra*).
25. *INOPERABLE VEHICLES*: If a vehicle becomes inoperable, a telephone call shall be placed to The University Police Department (471-4441). The police will either render assistance or authorize temporary parking. Temporary parking shall not exceed 24 hours and must not create an obstruction or hazard. Vehicles shall not be left without *written permission* from UTPD. Hand written notes are NOT acceptable. (Section V, *infra*)

SECTION II
 GENERAL PROVISIONS

Pursuant to the authority granted by Section 51.201 et seq. 4.005, 54.503, 65.31 and 67.21 of Title 3 of the *Texas Education Code*, the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System has promulgated Parking and Traffic Regulations to regulate and control parking and traffic and the use of parking facilities, to provide for the issuance of vehicle identification insignia (parking permit), and to provide for

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8-9, 1989

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

jurisdiction over offenses. This booklet contains those regulations and procedures applicable to any who would walk or drive and park a motor vehicle or bicycle on the campus of The University of Texas at Austin. These rules and regulations are supplementary to the ordinances of the City of Austin and the statutes of the State of Texas which govern pedestrians and the use of motor vehicles and bicycles.

The operation of a motor vehicle or bicycle on The University of Texas at Austin campus is a PRIVILEGE granted by The University and is not an inherent right of any faculty/staff member or student. All faculty, staff and students who have a motor vehicle in their possession or control for use, operation or parking on The University campus must register said vehicle with the Parking and Traffic Office. Registration of a motor vehicle does not guarantee a parking place on campus.

The University is not responsible for fire, theft, damage to, or loss of such vehicle parked or operated on The University campus. No bailment is created by granting of any parking or operating privileges regarding a vehicle on any property owned, leased or otherwise controlled by The University.

The administration and enforcement of the regulations contained in this booklet are as follows:

PARKING AND TRAFFIC POLICIES COMMITTEE: This standing committee is composed of four faculty, four staff (two of whom represent organizations located primarily at Balcones Research Center), and two students. The function of this committee is to advise the President in establishing parking and traffic regulations; to review annually a system of priorities for permits to be issued for parking in restricted areas; to participate in the facilities planning process and recommend ways and means of meeting the parking and traffic needs of faculty, staff, students and visitors on The University of Texas at Austin campus; and, to recommend to The University Council any changes in the composition and operation of the Parking and Traffic Appeals Panel. Suggestions for changes to these Regulations; requests for individual consideration; or, any other communication concerning these Regulations should be directed to this Committee via the Parking and Traffic Administration Office.

PARKING AND TRAFFIC APPEALS PANEL: This panel is composed of faculty, staff and students and rules on review requests (Section VIII, paragraph E, *infra*); and, conducts hearings concerning impoundment or barring from readmission, the withholding of grades, degree, refunds or official transcripts based on overdue charges. (See Section VIII, paragraph F, *infra*). This panel also rules on appeals from proposed suspensions of campus driving and parking privileges (Section VIII, parking G, *infra*).

PARKING AND TRAFFIC ADMINISTRATION: This office is responsible for all administrative functions relating to the issuance of parking permits; the collection of administrative enforcement charges for parking and traffic violations, the acceptance of appeals from such violations; the processing of refund requests upon withdrawal from The University; and, for the operation of the Parking Facility (garage). Questions relating to these functions should be directed to Parking and Traffic Administration, Service Building, Room 1.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8-9, 1989

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd)

UNIVERSITY POLICE: The University Police have the responsibility and the legal authority for the enforcement of the Parking and Traffic Regulations listed in this booklet. University police officers may issue CITATIONS ENFORCEABLE IN COURT (see Section VIII, infra). On special occasions and emergencies, such parking limitations may be imposed by the Chief of The University Police as are required by the conditions which prevail. When conditions warrant such action, the Chief may also waive parking limitations which are ordinarily imposed.

The University reserves the right to enforce Parking and Traffic Regulations:

1. through the issuance of University citations and the collection of administrative enforcement charges for offenses;
2. through the impoundment of vehicles interfering with the movement of vehicular or pedestrian traffic or blocking a sidewalk, ramp, loading dock, crosswalk, entrance, exit, fire lane or aisle and through the impoundment of vehicles for unpaid charges after proper notice as provided by these regulations;
3. by the suspension or revocation of permits;
4. by requiring either the vehicle owner or the person who has registered the vehicle with the University Parking and Traffic Office, to appear at a University hearing for non-payment of outstanding charges;
5. by barring the readmission and withholding of grades, degrees, refunds and official transcripts of any student, for non-payment of outstanding charges;
6. by disciplinary action against employees or students who fail to abide by these regulations;
7. by denying parking permits to those with overdue charges;
8. by the issuance of Court Appearance Citations requiring an appearance in the appropriate state or municipal court; and
9. by such other methods as are commonly employed by city governments or State agencies in control of traffic regulation enforcement.

Proof of the fact that any parking or traffic control device, sign, parking meter, signal or marking was actually in place at any location on campus of The University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Texas, shall constitute prima facie evidence that the same is official and was installed under the authority of applicable law and these regulations.

When any person is charged with having stopped, parked and left standing a motor vehicle on the campus of The University of Texas at

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8-9, 1989

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

Austin, in violation of any provisions of the Parking and Traffic Regulations of The University of Texas at Austin, proof that said vehicle was, at the date of the offense, bearing a valid University of Texas at Austin parking permit shall constitute prima facie evidence that said vehicle was then and there stopped, parked and left standing by the holder of the parking permit. However, if the vehicle does not bear a valid University of Texas at Austin parking permit, proof that said vehicle at the date of the offense alleged, was owned by an individual is prima facie proof that said vehicle was then and there stopped, parked and left standing by said individual.

The University assumes no responsibility for any vehicle or any duty to protect any vehicle or its contents anytime the vehicle is operated or parked on the campus.

All vehicle operators are encouraged to lock or otherwise secure their vehicle(s) when parked on the campus

The University may deem a motor vehicle including a motorcycle, moped or bicycle parked on The University campus for more than 48 hours to be abandoned and may, after proper notice, dispose of such vehicle as provided in Section 10.6 of Chapter VII, Part Two of the Regent's *Rules and Regulations*.

SECTION III
 DEFINITIONS

UNIVERSITY CAMPUS: All University of Texas at Austin owned or controlled property whether or not within the confines of the traffic control stations.

MAIN CAMPUS: All University owned or controlled property within the boundaries shown on the map accompanying these regulations. For the purpose of these regulations, both Balcones and Montopolis Research Centers are considered part of the main campus

OFFICIAL VISITOR: Individuals not normally eligible for University parking permits who come to the main campus to conduct important business with The University or who render an important service.

PARKING AREA: Any area on the University campus which has been designated and marked for parking whether on streets or in lots.

NO PARKING ZONE: In addition to zones marked by posted signs, ALL yellow-painted curbs or pavements denotes *no parking at any time*. (Section V, infra).

FIRE ZONE: An area designated by a posted sign and yellow-painted curbs or pavement which denotes *no parking at any time*.

TOW AWAY ZONE: An area designated by a posted sign which constitutes public notice that a vehicle parked in violation may be removed.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8-9, 1989

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd)

LOADING ZONE. An area, dock or zone marked by posted signs which are reserved for loading or unloading only. (Section V and VI, *infra*).

MOPED: A motor-driven cycle with an engine piston displacement of *less than 50cc* (or motor which produces NOT MORE than two brake horsepower) *and* which does not require the operator to shift gears.

MOTORCYCLE: Any motor-driven cycle with an engine piston displacement of *50cc or more*. For the purposes of these regulations motor-scooters are considered the same as motorcycles.

SECTION IV
GENERAL TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Unless specifically authorized, no vehicle may enter or park upon the main campus without displaying a current permit Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Permits are not required at other times nor on designated University holidays. All must abide by the Parking and Traffic Regulations listed in this booklet which are supplementary to the ordinances of the City of Austin and the statutes of the State of Texas which govern pedestrians and the use of motor propelled vehicles and bicycles.

The following special rules apply to bicycles:

1. Bicycles operated or parked on the main campus shall be registered with the University Police Department. Contact UTPD on the west side of Gregory Gymnasium on Wednesdays (weather permitting) from 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. or during other specifically publicized periods, for information on free registration.
2. Bicycles shall be parked *ONLY* in bicycle racks/concrete parking blocks provided for this purpose.
3. Bicycles shall *NOT* be ridden on pedestrian walkways or sidewalks.
4. Bicycles parked or otherwise secured in unauthorized places, e.g. posts, railings, trees, etc., are subject to impoundment.
5. Bicycles shall not be placed, used, parked or otherwise left within any University building at any time.
Note. During periods of no classes and on University holidays, dormitory residents may temporarily store one bicycle in their assigned room with the advanced approval of the Director of Housing and Food Service. Under no circumstances are bicycles to be stored in administrative or academic areas, e.g., offices, laboratories, classrooms, etc.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8-9, 1989

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd).

- 6 On University streets, operators of bicycles shall comply with all stop signs, yield signs, and other official traffic control devices except that bicycles may proceed in either direction on Inner Campus Drive only

THE SPEED LIMIT ON ALL PARTS OF THE MAIN CAMPUS IS 15 MILES PER HOUR AT ALL TIMES, UNLESS OTHERWISE POSTED. All vehicles, including bicycles, are required to stop completely at stop signs and to proceed with caution. Once a vehicle has legally entered an intersection, pedestrians shall yield Right-of-Way until the vehicle clears the intersection. A flashing yellow light requires slowing the vehicle and proceeding with caution. A flashing red light requires stopping the vehicle completely before proceeding with caution.

Pedestrians are subject to all official traffic control devices. They have the right-of-way at marked crosswalks, in intersections and on sidewalks extending across a service drive, building entrance or driveway. Pedestrians crossing a street at any point other than within a marked crosswalk or within an unmarked crosswalk at an intersection shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles on said street. Pedestrians shall not leave curb or other place of safety and walk or run into the path of a vehicle which is so close that it is impossible for the driver to yield. They may cross an intersection diagonally only where permitted by special pavement markings.

With the exception of a wheelchair(s), no personally owned wheeled vehicle such as a passenger automobile, truck, trailer, motorcycle, or moped shall be placed, used, parked or otherwise left within any University building at any time.

Rollerskating (including skate boards) is *not permitted* on any part of the campus.

SECTION V
 PARKING REGULATIONS

The various classes of parking permits and their eligibility requirements, privileges and limitations are described in detail in Section VI. Parking meters are in use from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Monday through Friday except on designated University holidays. Parking is PROHIBITED AT ALL TIMES where indicated by signs, yellow-painted curbs or yellow-painted pavement markings. Parking adjacent to orange-painted curbs is restricted to AUTHORIZED VEHICLES ONLY as shown on posted signs. Parking at unpainted curbs is controlled by area parking signs. Posted signs must be honored at all times and take precedence over painted curbs, pavement markings and designations shown on the enclosed map.

Privately owned motor homes, trailers and other over-size vehicles whose individual or combined length is in excess of twenty feet shall not be operated or parked on the campus without authorization.

Only vehicles conspicuously displaying proper University permits (as specified in Section VI, *infra*) may enter or park on the main campus

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8-9, 1989

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd)

Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. THE PENALTY FOR ILLEGAL POSSESSION OR USE OF A LOST, STOLEN OR FORGED PERMIT SHALL BE an amount equal to the original value of the permit plus any citations issued; *and* revocation of parking privileges for a period of one year. Additionally, the vehicle(s) in which the stolen or forged permit(s) was found shall be barred from parking on campus for the same one year unless the registered owner makes special arrangements with the Parking and Traffic Office (see Section VIII, Paragraph G). Other restrictions concerning parking and driving on the Main Campus are shown in Section VII, DRIVING AND PARKING OFFENSES.

The absence of sufficient authorized parking space on The University campus during a particular period of time will not be considered as valid justification for violation of parking and traffic regulations. The mere fact that citations are not issued for any offense does not indicate that these regulations have been modified to exclude the offense. On occasion during the year, certain parking lots may be closed upon recommendation by the Parking and Traffic Policies Committee, and approval by the President of The University.

All posted restrictions apply whether or not classes are in session. On designated University holidays, only those parking restrictions which regulate parking *at all times* shall remain in effect.

If a vehicle becomes inoperable, a telephone call shall be placed to The University Police Department (471-4441). The police will either render assistance or authorize temporary parking. Temporary parking shall not exceed 24 hours and must not create an obstruction or hazard. Vehicles shall not be left without specific *written permission* from UTPD. Hand written notes are NOT acceptable.

Failure to abide by parking and traffic regulations may be the basis of disciplinary action against students and employees. Students may be subjected to penalties ranging from disciplinary probation to expulsion from the Institution as outlined in Section 3 of the *Rules and Regulations* of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, Chapter VI, Part One. Employees may be subjected to disciplinary penalties including termination of employment as outlined in Section 9.48(a) of the HANDBOOK OF OPERATING PROCEDURES.

SECTION VI
 PARKING PERMITS

A. FACULTY AND STAFF: Upon application to the Parking and Traffic Office (located in the Service Building, Room One), the appropriate parking permit will be issued to those faculty or staff members who are employed on the main campus. Holders of Class F or O permits may register an alternate vehicle at no additional cost with the understanding that both vehicles shall not be parked on campus at the same time unless one is parked at a paid parking meter or in the Parking Facility (garage). A citation will be issued by The University Police Department and in addition, the permit for the alternate vehicle will be revoked. (Section VIII, *infra*)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8-9, 1989

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

Note: Class A, D and G applicants will be issued one hanging permit. This hanging permit is transferable to any passenger vehicle being operated by or for the permit holder. Applicants may register one additional motorcycle, moped or motorscooter upon separate application and payment of the required fee.

- B. STUDENTS: Upon application, to the Parking and Traffic Office (located in the Service Building, Room One), one hanging permit will be issued to those students who are registered for classes. This hanging permit is transferable to any passenger vehicle being operated by or for the permit holder. Students may register ONE, additional motorscooter, motorcycle or moped upon separate application and payment of the required fee to the Parking and Traffic Administration Office. In addition students must present a paid fee receipt for the semester involved.
- C. DISPLAY OF PERMIT. A parking permit shall be displayed on the vehicle according to the instructions provided at the time of issuance. Additionally, the permit shall not be altered or defaced in any manner.
1. Hanging or transferable permits must be clearly visible and are normally hung from the rear view mirror of the vehicle when parked on the campus. If no rear view mirror post is available, permit may be either taped to the windshield, in the lower center or otherwise displayed so that it is readily visible from outside the vehicle. If the hanging permit in anyway interferes with the drivers vision, permit should be removed while driving the vehicle.
 2. Decals shall *NOT* be taped or affixed by unauthorized means. Externally mounted decals shall be issued for all motorcycles or mopeds. *Do not mount any decal directly on anti-lacerative (Securoflex) windshields.*
- D. REMOVAL OF PERMITS: The original registrant may be held responsible for any citation(s) issued to a vehicle displaying permits that have not been removed. Stolen or lost permits should be reported immediately to the Parking and Traffic Office (471-4761). Permits shall be removed:
1. whenever there is a change of vehicle ownership; or,
 2. when association with The University is terminated; or
 3. when a replacement permit has been issued to take the place of a previously issued permit, or
 4. upon expiration or revocation of the permit
- E. PERMIT OWNERSHIP. A parking permit signifies that an individual

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U T Board of Regents' Meeting June 8-9, 1989

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

has been granted the privilege of parking on University property. Ownership of the parking permit remains with The University. Individuals are not allowed to transfer ownership of the permit. All permits reported lost or stolen shall be returned to the Parking and Traffic Office immediately upon recovery. Possession or use of a lost or stolen permit or a forged permit shall result in an administrative charge (Section VII, infra.) and loss of parking privileges. (Section VIII, infra.)

- F. CLASSES OF PERMITS AND FEES. All permits expire on August 31 each year unless otherwise noted on the permit. *Note:* Annual Class A permits expire June 30 each year.

PERMIT FEES
(Faculty and Staff)

TYPE	Purchased between		
	<i>Sept. 1- Dec. 31</i>	<i>Jan 1- Apr 30</i>	<i>May 1- Aug 31</i>
O	\$96	\$64	\$32
A	See Note		
F	\$64	\$44	\$22
D	\$64	\$44	\$22
G	\$22	\$16	\$ 8
M	\$ 9	\$ 6	\$ 4
R	\$13	\$ 9	\$ 5
E	\$13	\$ 9	\$ 5

STUDENTS

C	\$13	\$ 9	\$ 5
M	\$ 9	\$ 6	\$ 4
D	\$13	\$ 9	\$ 5
A (Health)	\$13	\$ 9	\$ 5

Note: Class A permit fees are as follows:

TYPE			
	<i>Jul 1- Oct 31</i>	<i>Nov 1- Feb 28</i>	<i>Mar 1- Jun 30</i>
A	\$26	\$17	\$ 9

Student Class "D" and Class "A" (health) permits shall be pro-rated if obtained for less than a semester.

All disabled veterans whose vehicles display the specially designed license plates issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the words "DISABLED VET" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of VERNON'S ANNOTATED TEXAS CIVIL

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8-9, 1989

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

STATUTES ARTICLE-6675a-5e and all permanently disabled persons whose vehicles display the specially designed symbols, tabs or other devices (to include a vehicle in which a temporarily disabled person identification card is placed in the lower left-hand side of the front windshield) issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the word "DISABLED" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of VERNON'S ANNOTATED TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES ARTICLE-6675a-5e.1 are exempt from parking permit fees and from parking meter fees and time limits. *These exemptions do not permit parking a vehicle at a place where parking is restricted or prohibited*

- G. PAYMENT OF FEES. When an application is made for a permit, the fee charged will be as noted in paragraph F above. Payment of the fee must be made before the permit will be issued.
- H. REPLACEMENT CHARGES: 1 Any time a replacement decal(s) is issued there will be a five dollar charge. Remnants of old decal(s) are to be returned at the time. If remnants are not returned, replacement decal(s) will be at the REGULAR RATE. 2. The theft or loss of a hanging permit shall be reported immediately to the Parking and Traffic Office. After a report has been filed, a lost or stolen permit will be replaced the first time for a \$5.00 fee; Two or more times, full price of the permit.
- I. REFUNDS: Refunds will be made to members of the faculty and staff, upon request, only in the event their service is terminated by resignation or leave of absence without pay. A request for refund must be accompanied by a sizable portion of the decal or the return of the hanging permit. A request for a refund will not be honored unless it is filed with the Parking and Traffic Office during The University's fiscal year in which payment of the permit was made. Request will not be honored if less than four months remain in the permit year. The refund will be based on the number of full months remaining in the University's permit year.
- Refunds will be made, upon request, to students who withdraw from The University at the end of the fall semester provided a written request is received not later than the 12th class day of the spring semester. Refunds will not be made to students who withdraw from The University at the end of the spring semester. A request for a refund will not be honored when a person's privilege to park and drive on campus has been suspended, nor if outstanding charges or other debts remain unpaid. Requests for refunds of the entire amount paid will be subject to a \$2.00 administrative and handling charge.
- J. CLASS O PERMITS: Class O parking permits will be issued only to those officials authorized by the President.
- K. CLASS D PERMITS: Class D parking permits shall be issued to those

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8-9, 1989

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

members of the faculty, staff or student body who have lost, or lost the use of, both legs or who are so severely disabled as to be unable to ambulate without the aid of a wheelchair or other mechanical devices. If the applicant is confined to a wheelchair the permit will be so marked. Other members of the faculty, staff or student body whose physical infirmities dictate a need to park near their work or classroom may be issued a specific Class F parking lot assignment or a Class D permit. Normally Class D permits will be issued only where a specific lot assignment is not available or its location will not meet the walking distance criteria. All applications for Class D permits or a parking priority for reasons of health will require certification by the Medical Director of the Student Health Center. Applicants with a permanent certification approved or concurred in by the Medical Director of the Student Health Center and on file with the Parking and Traffic Office, need not obtain an annual renewal. All other applicants will require certification by the Medical Director of the Student Health Center.

Automobiles bearing a current Class D parking permit normally shall park only in spaces specifically designated for Class D permits, Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings. If no spaces are available, or if there is an urgent need, holders of Class D permits *shall obtain a temporary permit* from traffic control station personnel which will authorize parking in other designated areas for a limited period of time

- L. CLASS F PERMITS: Members of the faculty holding the rank of Instructor or above, Lecturers and non-faculty members (including Classified Staff) who meet the salary criteria as specified on the application, are eligible to apply for Class F permits provided further that the applicant is employed on the main campus. Monthly salary shall be the amount as reflected on the current appointment or re-appointment form plus any longevity pay to which the employee is entitled. Other compensation e.g. social security offset, premium sharing, consulting fees, etc., may not be used to compute monthly salary. Lot assignments will then be drawn in a computer based lottery system according to faculty title or salary. Class F parking areas shall be restricted to vehicles bearing permits for that specific area, Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings. If no spaces are available in the designated area or if there is urgent need, temporary permits will be provided at traffic control stations for F permit holders to park on particular occasions for a limited period of time in other available areas
- M CLASS A PERMITS. Class A parking permits may be issued to any of the following

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8-9, 1989

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

1. Any full-time employee of The University of Texas at Austin.
2. Any part-time employee who is not registered as a student in The University for more than three hours per semester.
3. Students, upon certification by the Medical Director of the Student Health Center.
4. Post-doctoral fellowship recipients, Visiting Scholars and Consultants (verified by letter from department).

Class A permit holders may park in any designated Class A parking area, *except car pool areas*, Monday through Friday, from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. and may park in Class C lots only *after* 2:00 p.m. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings.

N CLASS G PERMITS: Class G parking permits may be issued to any of the following:

1. Graduate students registered at The University for courses of instruction and who are employed by The University for at least twenty hours per week (Verified by a signed copy of the appointment or re-appointment form)
2. Teaching assistants with less than a half-time appointment whose jobs involve a supervisory role in the public schools (verified by letter from department).
3. Pre-doctoral fellowship recipients whose monthly stipend meets the full-time rate specified in the instructions (fellowship status and stipend to be verified by a copy of the signed fellowship appointment form).

Class G permit holders may park in any designated Class G parking area Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Also, they may pass by the traffic control stations during these hours but shall park only where authorized.

NOTE Inner Campus Drive parking spaces are *restricted* to Class A, F, D, G and O permits *only*, Mondays through Thursdays, from 4:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m., unless otherwise posted

O. CLASS C PERMITS: Class C permit holders may park in any designated "C" parking area, *except car pool areas*, Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. They are not permitted to park in other areas or to pass by the traffic control stations during these hours, *except* at BRC. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8-9, 1989

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

- P. CLASS M PERMITS: Class M parking permits may be issued to faculty, staff and students for motorcycles, (to include motor-scooters and mopeds). Motorcycles shall park ONLY in designated Class M parking areas, Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. They are not permitted to pass by the traffic control stations during these hours, except at BRC.
- Q. CLASS H PERMITS: Class H permits will be issued without fee by the Director of the Speech and Hearing Clinic to clients while they are being treated in the clinic. Limited space adjacent to the clinic is reserved for these permits, which are invalid elsewhere.
- R. CLASS T PERMITS: Class T parking permits will be issued without fee by the Manager of Texas Student Publications to reporters, photographers and advertising salespersons who, for a limited period of time, must come to the Daily Texan to complete their work or file a report, and leave on other assignments. Spaces adjacent to the Communications Building are reserved for these permits, which are invalid elsewhere.
- S. CLASS K PERMITS: Class K permits will be issued without fee by the Director, Center for Telecommunication Services. Six Class K permits are allocated to the Center, three are issued to the Southwest Texas Public Broadcasting Council (KLRU-TV) for its needs; and three, are issued to the broadcast production staff of the Center. If the permit is displayed on a vehicle belonging to any employee of either organization, then a current University parking permit shall also be displayed along with the Class K permit. Spaces near the Communications Building are reserved for these "K" permits, which are invalid elsewhere.
- T. CARPOOL PERMITS: All members of the carpool must be employed or registered on the main campus. Each member of the carpool must complete his/her portion of the application. Carpool members shall be INELIGIBLE TO OBTAIN ADDITIONAL PERMITS OF ANY TYPE. Motorcycles and mopeds are excluded from carpool permits.
- For carpools with two members, each must have a separate motor vehicle(s) and a different domicile. Carpools with three or more members, at least two must have separate motor vehicles and different domiciles. Faculty and Staff members with the same domicile shall not normally be allowed to become members of different carpools.
- Carpool permits will be issued to park in designated Class A, C or F parking lots from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. The carpool leader must qualify for the type permit for which he/she applied in accordance with these regulations. The fee charged for a carpool permit will be the same as that charged for a similar regular type permit.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8-9, 1989

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd).

CLASS F CARPOOLS

1. All Class F carpools will be assigned to a specific lot. No specific spaces will be set aside for Class F carpools.
2. Each Class F carpool will compete in the random selection process in accordance with the following ranking (unless the leader qualifies for a higher rank).
 - a. carpools with two or three members receive a rank 2
 - b. carpools with four or more members receive a rank 1

Note: Membership in Class F carpools is restricted to faculty or staff members *only*.

3. Applications will be received and entered into a computer based lottery system (paragraph L above). Carpool assignments will not exceed ten percent of the specific lot's capacity.

CLASS A CARPOOLS

1. All Class A carpools will be assigned to specific A lots which will have spaces reserved for carpools. Currently spaces are reserved in A lots 53, 61, 67, and the east part of Lot F-11 (6 spaces).
2. Priorities shall be assigned as follows
 - a. four or more members - priority 1
 - b. three members - priority 2
 - c. two members - priority 3
3. All applications will be received on a first come first served basis and given a priority (as in 2, above) for the specific lot requested.

Note: Membership in Class A carpools is restricted to eligible applicants only (paragraph M above)

CLASS C CARPOOLS

1. Must have a minimum of three members
2. Specific spaces are reserved for Class C carpools. Currently spaces are located in lot C-75
3. All applications will be on a first come first served basis.
4. Priorities will be assigned, using factors such as distance traveled (one-way), number of people, etc.

- U. RETIRED FACULTY/STAFF PERMITS Faculty and staff members retired under the teacher retirement system continue to be eligible for

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8-9, 1989

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

the class of permit for which they were eligible at the time of retirement. Upon request, retired faculty and staff members may be issued a complimentary Retired Staff permit with drive-through privileges at any time and Class A parking privileges after 3:00 p.m. weekdays.

- V. NON-UNIVERSITY PERSONNEL. Personnel working for, belonging to or otherwise affiliated with, organizations or agencies located on the campus, may be issued an annual parking permit upon application. If an applicant is not otherwise eligible for a University permit then determination of the class of permit will be made by the Parking and Traffic Office using existing guidelines as specified above.
- W. CLASS R PERMITS. Class R permits may be issued to members of the Business and Professional Program upon certification by the Director, Recreational Sports Division. Holders may park only in areas designated on their permit.
- X. Class E PERMITS: Class E permits may be issued to those participants registered in University sponsored Adult Fitness Programs upon certification by the Department of Kinesiology and Health Education. Holders may park only in lots and at the times specified on their permits.
- Y. TEMPORARY PERMITS: A temporary permit to park on campus will be honored only if it is hanging from the rear view mirror support on the front windshield (if available) or *conspicuously displayed* on the dashboard of the driver's side of the vehicle, so that it may be readily seen from the outside. Temporary permits are *valid only* for the date and time issued and must contain the signature of the official authorized to issue the permit.
1. LOADING ZONE PERMIT: Persons desiring to use the Loading Zone Areas, Monday through Friday 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., shall obtain a loading zone permit and may be parked there *only long enough* to conduct the actual loading or unloading operation, whether on University business or otherwise. Loading zone permits are valid only for date and time issued and must reflect an expiration time (normally 20 minutes). Loading zone permits may be obtained from the traffic control station personnel or from The University Police Department. When the traffic control stations are closed, call The University Police (471-4441) for assistance. Commercial and University vehicles may be parked in loading zones and service drives only for whatever length of time *actual loading and unloading* operations are in progress. When not *actually loading and unloading*, these vehicles must park in other designated spaces.
 2. OFFICIAL VISITOR PERMITS. Arrangements for the individual use of official visitor spaces are to be made at the gate of entry. Where groups are involved, advanced arrangements must be made by the appropriate Dean, Chairperson, Director or equivalent administrator with the Chief, University Police Department, who will issue

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U. T. Board of Regents Meeting June 8-9, 1969

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

temporary permits.

3 COMMERCIAL VISITOR PERMITS: Advanced arrangements for parking by other persons coming to The University campus for business matters may be made with the office of the Chief, University Police Department by identifying the person, the firm being represented and the date(s) needed. A temporary parking permit may be issued to such a visitor.

SECTION VII
DRIVING AND PARKING OFFENSES

<i>Offense</i>	<i>Charge</i>
** Parking in any Handicapped (Class D), Carpool; or "Reserved At All Times" space without displaying proper permit (Impound Violation)	\$ 50.00
** Exceeding the 15 miles per hour speed limit or other posted speed limit on the Main Campus	\$ 25.00
** Violation of an official traffic control device (for example, failure to obey a STOP or YIELD sign).	\$ 25.00
** Moving violation of the Texas Motor Vehicle Laws not otherwise specified in these regulations.	\$ 25.00
** Possession or use of a lost/stolen or forged permit (Impound Violation)	\$ 25.00
<i>Note: An additional charge equal to the original value of the permit shall also be levied (Section V, infra)</i>	
** Mutilating, defacing or altering a current permit	\$ 25.00
** Parking or operating a motor vehicle while privileges are suspended	\$ 25.00
** Moving a barricade or parking within any barricaded area; or moving a vehicle without permission of owner/operator (Impound Violation)	\$ 25.00
** Failure to stop or heed instructions given by a University Police Officer or University Guard	\$ 25.00
** Parking a motor vehicle upon any curb, or	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8-9, 1989

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

sidewalk; or in any manner which creates an obstruction to vehicular or pedestrian traffic (Impound Violation)	\$ 15.00
** Parking in a No Parking Zone or Fire Zone (Impound Violation)	\$ 15.00
** Parking in a loading zone or a service drive without displaying proper permit (Impound Violation)	\$ 15.00
** Parking in a designated parking area without displaying proper permit (Impound Violation)	\$ 15.00
** Violation of posted sign (not otherwise specified herein)	\$ 10.00
** Parking improperly	\$ 10.00
Including but not limited to	
a Back of vehicle toward street curb (where angle parking required)	
b Left wheel (front or back) to curb on two-way street (where parallel parking is required)	
c Vehicle not placed wholly within the lines or boundaries of the parking space (other improperly parked vehicles do not constitute an excuse for improper parking)	
d Parking a motor vehicle upon any unmarked and/or unimproved ground area which has not been designated for parking	
** Parking overtime in a space which is limited in time by meters or signs, or parking overtime in a loading zone	\$ 10.00
** Parking or operating a bicycle in violation of these Regulations (not otherwise specified herein) (Impound Violation)	\$ 10.00
** Improperly displayed or affixed permit	\$ 10.00
** Rollerskating (or skateboarding) on the campus	\$ 10.00
** Having a vehicle of any type within a University building	\$ 10.00
** Other violation of the Texas Motor Vehicle Laws	\$ 10.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 5-9, 1989

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

Including but not limited to:

- a. expired registration
- b. expired motorvehicle inspection sticker

Note: On all \$15.00 and \$10.00 offenses the following applies
Registered Vehicles (Current Permit properly displayed)
First offense..... No Charge
Second and subsequent offenses..... As listed above
Unregistered vehicle
(No current permit displayed)..... As listed above

SECTION VIII
ENFORCEMENT

A. PARKING AND TRAFFIC CITATIONS: University Police are authorized to issue two types of citations for violation of University parking and traffic regulations:

1. UNIVERSITY CITATIONS - Those handled by The University, subject to University administrative enforcement charges and a right to appeal within The University (paragraph D below).
2. COURT APPEARANCE (CA) CITATIONS - Those issued by The University Police but constituting a summons to appear in either municipal court or a justice court. Failure to discharge CA citations may result in the issuance of a warrant for the arrest of such person.

B. POLICY WITH RESPECT TO COURT APPEARANCE (CA) CITATIONS. The University reserves the right to issue a CA citation for any violation. It is the general policy of The University, however, to issue a CA citation(s) at The University's option as follows:

1. For a moving violation(s).
2. For any violation when the individual's driving or parking privileges has been suspended (see paragraph G below).

C. PROCEDURE FOR UNIVERSITY CITATIONS: University citations are issued for offenses described in Section VII. The administrative enforcement charges are as shown. If payment for the charge is *not received* within twelve calendar days after issuance of the citation, a \$5.00 late charge will be assessed. If payment is *not received* within fifteen calendar days after notice has been sent (See Para F below), an additional charge of \$5.00 will be assessed.

Every person receiving a University citation shall remit the amount of the charge to the Parking and Traffic Office. Payment *must be received* within twelve calendar days after issuance of the citation, to avoid a late charge.

If a person desires to appeal a University citation he/she shall

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8-9, 1989

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

comply with Paragraph D below within *five working days* after issuance of the citation

Unpaid charges for parking offenses will be recorded in the name of the permit holder or the person who has registered the vehicle with the Parking and Traffic Office. If the vehicle is not registered with the Parking and Traffic Office, unpaid charges for parking offenses will be recorded in the name of the owner in whose name the vehicle is registered with an official state motor vehicle registration department or agency.

Unpaid charges for other offenses (e.g. moving violations) will be recorded in the name of the person driving the vehicle.

Persons with unpaid charges recorded in their names shall be ineligible to receive a parking permit while such charges remain unpaid. To obtain a permit, a person shall either pay these charges or request a University Hearing

- D APPEALS FROM UNIVERSITY CITATION(S): Any person who has received a University citation may obtain an appointment to have the citation reviewed. This appointment must be made with the Parking and Traffic Office (Service Building Room 1) no later than *five working days* after the citation was issued. Requests for exceptions to either the five working days or the need to appear in person, will be considered on a individual basis if mitigating or unusual circumstances exist. Such requests shall be submitted in writing to the Parking and Traffic Office and shall detail the reason(s) such a request is being made. Requests based solely on alleged non-receipt of a copy of the citation will not be honored. If an appointment is not made within this time the citation is deemed final.

Appeals shall be heard by the Manager of the Parking and Traffic Office or a designated representative. Failure to appear at the scheduled appointment date and time will result in cancellation of the appeal. The citation(s) will then become due and payable including any late charges which may have accrued.

The appealing party will be notified, in writing, of the decision on their appeal. The Manager may order the payment of the administrative enforcement charge(s) in whole or in part, or the cancellation of such charge(s). If the appeal is denied and the appealing party fails to pay the charge(s) or to request a review of the appeal (see paragraph E below) within twelve calendar days from the date of decision, a \$5.00 late charge will be assessed on the citation(s).

- E REVIEW OF APPEAL FROM UNIVERSITY CITATION(S). Any person who has appealed a University citation(s) and who is not satisfied with the decision by the Manager of the Parking and Traffic Office, may file a written request to have the decision reviewed by The University Parking and Traffic Appeals Panel. Such request shall be submitted, in writing to the Parking and Traffic Office (Service Building, Room 1), within twelve calendar days from the decision date shown on the appeal form. This written request shall set forth the grounds on which the appealing party believes the decision was improper or

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8-9, 1989

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

inequitable. Such written request shall be submitted in an original plus six legible copies (reproduced copies are acceptable) and include the following:

1. citation number(s)
2. license number of vehicle(s)
3. date of original decision
4. date review requested; and
5. printed or typed name, address and signature of person requesting the review.

When a review request is filed, the appealing party will be required to post a bond with the Parking and Traffic Office in the amount of the original charge(s) in dispute.

Each review request will be considered by a University Appeals Panel consisting of faculty, staff and student members. The Panel may uphold the Manager's decision, or they may reverse the decision in whole or in part, as deemed appropriate.

When the Parking and Traffic Office is advised, in writing, of the decision rendered by the University Appeals Panel, the bond will be released and the proceeds will then either be refunded to the appealing party or used to pay the charge(s) then due.

The decision of The University Appeals Panel shall be final.

F. IMPOUNDMENT OF VEHICLES, BARRING OF READMISSION AND WITHHOLDING OF GRADES, DEGREES, OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPTS AND REFUNDS. When unpaid charges are recorded, the Parking and Traffic Administration Office shall send a letter to the last known address of the person in whose name the charges are recorded.

Such letter shall state that unless (1) payment of all accumulated charges is received by the date specified in such letter or (2) a written request is made by the same due date to appear before a University hearing concerning impoundment of the vehicle in case of faculty, staff, student or visitor, or for barring of readmission and/or withholding of grades, degree, official transcripts and refunds in case of students as authorized in the Regent's *Rules and Regulations*, Part One, Chapter VI, Section 9, and state law, the appropriate enforcement action shall take place without further notice.

Such a hearing is not an appeal of parking and traffic citations but is a limited hearing to allow the individual an opportunity to show that the vehicle in question was not owned, registered or used by the individual or to show that the individual receiving notice of impending sanctions does not have unpaid parking and traffic charges.

At such hearing, which will be held after a reasonable period of time, the person requesting the hearing will assume the burden of showing why the appropriate enforcement action should not take place.

If timely payment is not received and either the registered owner or the person who has registered the vehicle with the University has failed to appear at the requested University impoundment hearing, or has appeared and failed to meet his or her burden of

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8-9, 1969

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd).

proof, the vehicle may be impounded pending payment of all outstanding charges, including towing and storage charges, without further notice.

If timely payment is not received from a student and the student has failed to appear at the requested hearing or has appeared and failed to meet his or her burden of proof, the student may be barred from readmission and grades, degree, official transcripts and refunds may be withheld without further notice. Additionally, the vehicle registered to the student may be subject to impoundment.

- G. SUSPENSION OF PRIVILEGE TO DRIVE AND PARK ON CAMPUS: The loss of the privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on campus shall commence twelve days after the Parking and Traffic Office mails a letter to the person, at the address of such person as shown in the records of that office, stating that such persons' privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on campus has been suspended. Such letter shall state the date on which the suspension commences and the date on which the suspension ends and will give notification of possible impoundment for parking offenses committed during the period of suspension and additionally, shall state the reason for such suspension.

Any person who (a) alters a permit, or, (b) fails to return a permit when required to do so by these regulations; or, (c) provides false information to obtain a parking permit; or, (d) parks or drives a vehicle with a permit which the registered owner, or regular driver, did not purchase, shall lose the privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on The University campus for six months.

Note: Possession or use of a *lost/stolen or forged* parking permit shall result in the loss of parking privileges for *twelve* months. While a person's privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus is suspended, it is unlawful (1) for that person to drive or park any motor vehicle on the campus and (2) for any other person to drive or park a vehicle registered in the name of such person on the campus.

If a person whose privilege of driving or parking on campus has been suspended receives a University citation by reason of having a vehicle on campus during the period of his/her suspension, the period of suspension shall be extended so that it expires twelve months from the date the person received such additional citation(s). In addition, the violation of the suspension shall be reported to the Dean of Students if the person is a student, or to the appropriate Dean, Director or Administrative Official for possible disciplinary action if the person is a faculty or staff member.

A person receiving notice that his privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus has been suspended may appeal the suspension within twelve calendar days on the grounds that the imposition of such suspension is improper or will create serious and substantial hardship. Such appeal shall be governed by the provisions of Part F above. No appeal shall be considered if there are any unpaid citations outstanding at the time such appeal is filed, unless special

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8-9, 1989

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd)

arrangements are made with the Parking and Traffic Office.

- H. **REMOVAL OF PERMIT WHEN SUSPENDED** Every person receiving notice that his/her privilege of driving or parking on the campus has been suspended shall remove the parking permit(s) from every vehicle registered in his/her name and return the remnants thereof to the Parking and Traffic Office within twelve days after date of such notice. Failure to do so shall be reported to the Dean of Students if the person is a student, or to the appropriate Dean, Director or Administrative Official, if the person is a faculty or staff member.
- I. **ELIGIBILITY TO OBTAIN NEW PERMIT DURING PERIOD OF SUSPENSION**
 A person whose privilege of driving and parking on the campus is suspended and not reinstated, shall be ineligible to receive a parking permit of any type during the period of suspension.
- J. **TWO VEHICLES ON CAMPUS** When an applicant who has registered two vehicles is found to have both vehicles parked on campus at the same time, in violation of the Alternate Vehicle Policy (Section VI, infra), the following shall apply:
1. **First Offense** - The Parking and Traffic Office shall notify the permit holder that they have violated these regulations and that any further violation will result in the loss of the permit for the alternate vehicle. Additionally any citation(s) which may have been issued is due and payable.
 2. **Second Offense** - The Parking and Traffic Office shall notify the permit holder that he/she has again violated these regulations. Such written notice will inform the permit holder that he/she must surrender the permit from the alternate vehicle in addition to making payment for any citation(s) which may have been issued for this offense. Additionally the permit holder shall not be able to register an alternate vehicle for the remainder of the current permit year. Failure to abide by this second notice will subject the permit holder to all enforcement sanctions including those described in Section V (infra)
- K. **IMPOUNDMENT**: The term "impoundment" includes removal or immobilization of the vehicle in question.
 In addition to any charge that may be levied by The University for an offense resulting in removal or immobilization, the owner of an impounded vehicle must also pay a commercial wrecker service fee and storage charges after the first 24 hours. When an IMPOUND VIOLATION occurs and the owner or driver of the vehicle appears on the scene before the arrival of the wrecker, the vehicle will not be impounded. If the owner or driver appears on the scene after the arrival of the wrecker and the wrecker driver has made a hook-up, the following will apply:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting June 8-9, 1989

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

1. The vehicle will not be impounded; *and*
2. The owner or driver will be expected to pay the wrecker driver a fee, in lieu of towing.

If the vehicle is impounded the registered owner or permit holder will be sent a notice at the address on file.

Questions concerning impounded vehicles should be directed to The University Police Department at 471-4441

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

Term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise specified, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

APPOINTMENTS TO NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS, ENDOWED FELLOWSHIPS, ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS, AND ENDOWED CHAIRS - 1988-89 BUDGET

Appointments were approved through Agenda action at prior meetings of the Board of Regents, as follows:

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES			
Physics			
Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation			
Professor In Physics			
1. Drummond, William E	71,100	89,100	1/01
(Tenure)			
(RBC 1727, 1728)			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
APPOINTMENTS					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Data Processing Division Assistant Director 2. Wagner, William M	3/01	100	12	45,000	1813
Office Of Admissions Assistant Director 3. Smith, Lynette S	2/01	100	12	23,868	1759 1760
4. Watkins, Robert A	2/01	100	12	22,320	1761 1762
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 5. Lamb, Paul M	1/16	67	09	28,000	1724
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Anthropology Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) 6. Rabinow, Paul M	2/06	100	09	45,000	1746
7. McHenry, Henry M	2/20	100	09	33,725	1683
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) 8. Rak, Yoel	3/27	100	09	44,290	1725
Economics Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 9. Bulbul, Ali A	1/16	100	09	20,000	1684
Germanic Languages Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 10. Ortega, Stephanie C	1/16	100	09	20,000	1707
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Chemistry Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 11. Chin, Robert C	1/16	50	09	34,000	1685
Postdoctoral Fellow 12. Cosby, William M	2/01	100	12	20,196	1719
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		REC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Chemistry (continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
13. Lee, Changjin	2/07	100	12	17,088	1717
Source of Funds: Battelle Memorial Institute					
14. Schmidt, Norman E	2/01	100	12	16,524	1691
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
15. Stamford, Andrew W	2/01	100	12	16,000	1692
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
16. Willis, Paul A	1/25	100	12	16,000	1697
Source of Funds: Private					
17. Johnson, Gary M	2/73	100	12	16,000	1797
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
18. Wang, Shian-Jy	1/01	100	12	12,864	1696
Source of Funds: Eastern Michigan University					
Microbiology					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
19. Wong, Paul Ky	9/01	0		0	1686
Source of Funds: Private					
Research Scientist					
20. Walker, James R	7/01	100	09	68,400	1818
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
Physics					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
21. Kurz, Heinrich	2/15	100	09	66,000	1757

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Physics (continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
22. Kaplunovsky, Vadim	1/16	0	09	39,000	1708
Research Fellow					
23. Sinkovic, Boris	1/17	100	12	31,608	1736
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
24. Ouyang, Qi	2/07	100	12	24,000	1803
Source of Funds: British Petroleum North America					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
25. Yamashita, Akihiro	1/10	100	12	29,000	1698
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
26. Pedrocchi, Valento	2/01	100	12	19,524	1716
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
27. Mastroleo, Ricardo G	3/28	100	12	12,000	1830
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
Zoology					
Research Scientist					
28. Kelley, Richard L	6/01	100	09	35,700	1784
Source of Funds: American Cancer Society					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
29. Gahr, Manfred L	3/07	100	12	15,996	1804
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Office Of The Dean					
Director					
30. Kilcrease, Laura J	3/06	100	12	50,000	1798
Source of Funds: Private					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
APPOINTMENTS					
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION					
Office Of The Dean					
Coordinator					
31. Leung, Louis W	3/13	100	12	30,000	1794
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Kinesiology And Health Education					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
32. Haydon, Donald F	1/16	100	09	30,000	1787
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Aerospace Engineering And Engineering Mechanics					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
33. Liszka, Tadeusz	3/29	100	12	24,000	1851
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) and Senior Research Fellow					
34. Zienkiewicz, Olgierd C	3/01	100	09	90,000	1788 1789 1790 1791
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds (67%) and Service Departments and Revolving Funds (33%)					
Electrical And Computer Engineering					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
35. Minassian, Georgic	1/16	25	09	42,400	1776
Postdoctoral Fellow					
36. Jeong, Inseop	1/16	100	12	20,880	1689
Source of Funds: Air Force					
Mechanical Engineering					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
37. Freudenstein, Ferdinan	3/01	50	09	72,000	1836
Source of Funds: Private					
Petroleum Engineering					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
38. Macdonald, Robert C	1/16	25	09	64,000	1709

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (continued) Petroleum Engineering (continued) Senior Research Fellow 39. Malik, Krishan A	1/16	30	12	62,952	1715
Source of Funds: Private					
Electrical And Computer Engineering - Biomedical Engineering Program Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 40. Motamedi, Massoud	1/16	0	09	47,000	1702
Dean Of Engineering Assistant Director Of Placement 41. Frigault, Regina S	1/01	100	12	25,000	1711 1713
LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS Project Coordinator 42. Hall, Rose	3/16	100	12	23,076	1817
Source of Funds: Texas Cancer Council					
SCHOOL OF LAW Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure) 43. Hampton, Andre	1/16	33	09	36,004	1793
Lecturer (Non-Tenure) 44. Rubagumya, George W	1/16	20	09	41,305	1729
SCHOOL OF NURSING Research Associate 45. Taylor, Katherine M	6/01	50	09	25,125	1819
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 46. Wang, Lo-Hwa L	2/01	0	09	30,000	1687
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure) 47. Ginsburg, Diane B	2/01	75	09	33,172	1710

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
APPOINTMENTS						
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY (continued)						
Postdoctoral Fellow 48. Bird, Bruce A	4/01	100	12	19,000		1833
LIBRARY						
Professional Librarian 49. Hironymous, Michael O	2/20	98	12	19,000		1730
Curator 50. Flukinger, Roy L.	3/01	67	12	26,412		1778 1779
Law Library Professional Librarian 51. Washecka, Barbara J	2/01	100	12	18,252		1763
ORGANIZED RESEARCH						
Humanities Research Center Conservator 52. Murphy, Sue B	2/21	100	12	26,000		1751
Senior Conservator (Photography) 53. Moor, Angela M	3/20	50	12	42,960		1831
54. Moor, Ian L	3/20	50	12	42,960		1832
Texas Memorial Museum - Vertebrate Palcontology Lab Research Fellow 55. Hook, Robert W	9/01	0	12	23,076		1732
Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute Senior Research Fellow 56. Trombitas, Karoly	3/06	0	12	30,000		1848
Source of Funds: Private						
Postdoctoral Fellow 57. Yazdi, Mohammad A	2/20	0	12	20,000		1800
Source of Funds: Private						

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH (continued)					
Institute For Fusion Studies					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
58. Kaisig, Michael	2/09	100	12	30,000	1718
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>					
Bureau Of Economic Geology					
Research Associate					
59. Cloos, Mark P	6/01	100	12	68,000	1814
60. Schultz-Ela, Daniel D	2/22	100	12	35,000	1766
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					
Research Fellow					
61. Ting, Jhy-Shing	3/20	0	12	35,000	1838
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					
62. Burden, Paul L	2/13	0	12	35,000	1752
Source of Funds: Private					
63. Muntingh, Andre	2/13	0	12	35,000	1755
Source of Funds: Private					
64. Robson, Simon H	2/13	0	12	35,000	1756
Source of Funds: Private					
65. Jungslager, Eric H	2/13	0	12	35,000	1764
Source of Funds: Private					
66. Strauss, Petrus J	2/13	0	12	35,000	1765
Source of Funds: Private					
67. Mijnsseu, Chris	2/28	0	12	35,000	1822
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
APPOINTMENTS					
SPECIAL ITEMS (continued)					
Bureau Of Economic Geology (continued)					
Research Fellow					
68. Chang, Min	3/20	0	12	35,000	1835
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					
Center For Energy Studies					
Research Associate					
69. Peterson, John L	3/01	100	12	52,136	1815
Senior Research Fellow					
70. Staude, Eberhard R	2/10	100	12	36,000	1802
Source of Funds: Private					
Marine Science Institute Port Aransas					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
71. Koepfler, Eric T	3/01	100	12	20,000	1799
Source of Funds: Battelle Memorial Institute					
Institute For Geophysics					
Senior Research Fellow					
72. Munroe, Robert J	3/01	0	12	26,520	1735
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
McDonald Observatory					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
73. Hill, Gary J	11/16	100	12	21,500	1795
Bureau Of Engineering Research					
Research Engineer					
74. Runge, Thomas M	1/16	67	12	90,000	1821
Source of Funds: Private					
Center For Transportation Research					
Research Associate					
75. Hugo, Frederick	1/23	100	12	58,800	1690
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					
SERVICE DEPARTMENTS AND REVOLVING FUNDS					
The University Of Texas System Center For High Performance Computing					
Research Fellow					
76. Lang, Ulrich	3/01	100	12	50,400	1783
Source of Funds: Private					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
APPOINTMENTS					
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Fusion Research Center					
Senior Research Fellow					
77. Uglum, John R Jr	4/01	100	12	60,680	1854
Source of Funds:					
Private					
Applied Research Laboratory					
Research Scientist					
78. Barlett, Martin L	3/01	20	12	43,800	1785
Source of Funds:					
Various Federal Agencies					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Student Health Center					
Coordinator					
79. Luckie, Brenda J	3/01	100	12	28,212	1780
Intercollegiate Athletics For Men					
Assistant Football					
Coach					
80. Amedee, Lynn J	3/08	100	12	78,000	1816
81. Boyd, Robert R	3/16	100	12	42,500	1834

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Data Processing Division					
82. Dolan, Terry K					
					1812
From: Assistant Director			12	52,000	
To: Associate Director	3/01	100	12	57,000	
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Geography					
83. Johnson, Donald L					
					1726
From: Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)			09	60,000	
To: Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)	1/16	100	09	50,040	
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Zoology					
84. Stepicn, Carol A					
					1801 1693
From: Postdoctoral Fellow			12	20,700	
To: Postdoctoral Fellow	1/01	100	12	20,161	
Source of Funds: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Educational Administration					
85. Balanoff, Howard R					
					1747
From: Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)			09	34,461	
To: Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/01	0	09	37,881	
LIBRARY					
86. Paine, Nancy E					
					1748
From: Librarian, Reference Services Department			12	24,495	
To: Librarian, Reference Services Department	3/01	100	12	25,500	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
LIBRARY (continued)					
87. Marshall, Suzanne K					1749 1750
From: Head Librarian, Circulation Services Department			12	35,805	
To: Head Librarian, Circulation Services Department	3/01	100	12	37,000	
Law Library					
88. Pratter, Jonathan					1688
From: Professional Librarian			12	32,000	
To: Professional Librarian	3/01	100	12	37,000	
89. Ballard, Rhea A					
From: Professional Librarian			12	22,000	
To: Professional Librarian	3/01	100	12	24,000	1731
SERVICE DEPARTMENTS AND REVOLVING FUNDS					
The University Of Texas System Center For High Performance Computing					
90. Smith, Randolph C					1820
From: Associate Director			12	62,400	
To: Associate Director	3/01	100	12	66,000	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Faculty Center					
91. Cook, Cecelia S					1796
From: Assistant Director			12	36,000	
To: Assistant Director	3/01	100	12	41,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>* Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
92. Jinkins, Julius L	2/13-5/31	100	09	33,000	1682
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Botany					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
93. Chen, Yuh-Ru	4/01-5/31	0	12	19,523	1849
Source of Funds:					
National Science Foundation					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Kinesiology And Health Education					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
94. Fullilove, Margaret A	1/16-5/31	100	09	25,700	1758
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Art					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
95. McEntire, Larry D	1/16-5/31	50	09	25,000	1853
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Advanced Technology Program					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
96. Venkatesan, Suresh P	2/15-4/15	100	12	25,520	1695

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Data Processing Division					
Assistant Director					
97. Harrison, Ben A	2/19	100	12	52,000	1777
Office Of The Dean Of Students					
Ombudsman					
98. Launius, Kirk D	5/14	50	12	19,143	1852
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Special Events Center					
Associate Director					
99. Fontana, Lawrence II	3/14	100	12	55,700	1781
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Chemistry					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
100. Bush, Benjamin F	1/31	100	12	13,284	1753
Source of Funds:					
Eastern Michigan University					
Physics					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
101. Zhang, Tian-Rong	1/31	23	12	26,667	1714
Source of Funds:					
National Science Foundation					
102. Kim, Hyoung B	2/28	70	12	17,652	1782
Source of Funds:					
Department Of Energy					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Electrical And Computer Engineering					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
103. Cho, Nam-Ihn	4/03	100	12	20,808	1733
Source of Funds:					
Private					
Petroleum Engineering					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
104. Kandori, Kazuhiko M	3/06	100	12	24,684	1734
Source of Funds:					
National Science Foundation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	* Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
SCHOOL OF LAW					
Thomas Shelton Maxey Professor (Tenure)					
105. Rosenthal, Michael P	3/14	100	09	71,000	1810 1811
LIBRARY					
Librarian, Public Affairs Library					
106. Forster, Frances E	3/05	100	12	24,265	1737 1738
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Bureau Of Economic Geology Research Associate					
107. Tye, Robert S	2/05	100	12	34,700	1694
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Fusion Research Center Research Fellow					
108. Snipes, Joseph A	6/15	100	12	37,916	1837
Source of Funds: Joint European Torus(jet)					
109. Wang, Shujin	6/03	100	12	10,000	1839
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the President

110. Amount of Transfer: \$25,000 1675

From: Lapsed Balances GASS

To: Maintenance and Operation

Transfer funds for operating costs during 1988-89.

111. Amount of Transfer: \$17,755 1742

From: Interest on Designated Funds - Time Deposits

To: UT Austin Dean Search Committee

Transfer funds for the Fine Arts Dean Search Committee.

Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs

112. Amount of Transfer: \$15,000 1701

From: Interest on Designated Funds - Time Deposits

To: Music License Fees and Royalties

To fund the cost of Institutional Music License Fees for 1988-89.

Business Manager

113. Amount of Transfer: \$29,802 1679

From: Auxiliary Enterprises Administration Unallocated

To: Unrelated Business Reporting-Salaries and Wages (\$22,700),
Maintenance and Operation (\$6,282), Travel (\$750),
Computer Rental (\$70)

To fund the Unrelated Business Income Tax Reporting operations.

Dean of Students

114. Amount of Transfer: \$68,931 1828

From: Interest on Designated Funds - Time Deposits

To: Preview 1989

Transfer funds for 50 students for Summer 1989.

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Longhorn Marching Band

115. Amount of Transfer: \$141,687 1826

From: Auxiliary Enterprises Administration Unallocated

To: Longhorn Marching Band

Transfer funds for expenses related to the Longhorn Marching
Band trip to Washington, D.C. for the Inauguration parade.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Longhorn Marching Band (Continued)

116. Amount of Transfer: \$13,010 1786

From: Intercollegiate Athletics for Men-Other Expenses

To: Other Expenses

Transfer funds to cover expenses of Texas Tech trip.

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Astronomy

117. Amount of Transfer: \$60,000 1676

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Matching Funds-Bash

Funds for equipment purchase.

Chemistry

118. Amount of Transfer: \$37,000 1840

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Special Equipment

Funds for equipment purchase.

Geological Sciences

119. Amount of Transfer: \$15,050 1743

From: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

Supplemental funding for Spring 1989 appointments.

Mathematics

120. Amount of Transfer: \$67,899 1808

From: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries
(\$13,717), Mathematics Faculty Salaries (\$54,182)

To: Teaching Assistants

Transfer funds to cover deficit in Teaching Assistants account.
(Supplemental funding in the amount of \$13,717.)

121. Amount of Transfer: \$11,534 1805

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Special Equipment

Funds to purchase equipment.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Physics

122. Amount of Transfer: \$267,387 1741

From: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries
(\$117,449), Physics Faculty Salaries (\$149,938)

To: Teaching Assistants

Transfer funds to cover deficit in Teaching Assistant account.
(Return \$33,788 in lapsed funds and provide \$83,661 in
supplemental funding.)

123. Amount of Transfer: \$15,000 1722

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Special Equipment

Funds to purchase equipment.

Zoology

124. Amount of Transfer: \$10,827 1677

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Start Up Funds-Poenie

Funds to purchase equipment.

125. Amount of Transfer: \$12,434 1825

From: Office of the President-Special Equipment and Operations

To: Endangered Species Research Project-Administrative and
Professional Salaries (\$4,056), Wages (\$7,638), Maintenance
and Operation (\$740)To provide funds for research project "The Habitat Requirements of
Black-Capped Vireos and Golden-Cheeked Warblers in the Austin Area".

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Office of the Dean

126. Amount of Transfer: \$14,444 1699

From: Special Reserve-Business

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries

To transfer funds from the Special Reserve (from Masters tuition)
to personnel accounts for appointments.

Various Departments

127. Amount of Transfer: \$321,496 1842

From: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Accounting Teaching Assistants (\$62,214), Finance Teaching
Assistants (\$69,713), Management Teaching Assistants (\$77,619),
Management Science and Information Systems Teaching Assistants
(\$46,485), Marketing Teaching Assistants (\$65,465)To return lapsed faculty salaries (\$38,130) and provide supplemental
funding (\$283,366) for Spring 1989 Teaching Assistants appointments.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

REC

COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION
Radio-Television-Film

128. Amount of Transfer: \$48,000 1680

From: Office of the President-Special Equipment and Operations

To: Special Equipment

Transfer funds to purchase video cameras.

Various Departments

129. Amount of Transfer: \$131,595 1702

From: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Journalism Faculty Salaries (\$42,625), Radio-Television-
Film Faculty Salaries (\$33,919), Speech Communication
Faculty Salaries (\$55,051)To return lapsed funds (\$64,085) and provide supplemental funding
(\$67,510) for Spring 1989 appointments.COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
Office of the Dean

130. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000 1774

From: Office of the President-Research Development

To: Research and Development Fund

Transfer funds in support of salary for Harry Fair.

Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

131. Amount of Transfer: \$31,690 1807

From: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Teaching Assistants

Provide supplemental funds to cover overdraft in Teaching
Assistant account.

Electrical and Computer Engineering

132. Amount of Transfer: \$214,857 1678

From: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Teaching Assistants

To return lapsed funds (\$174,188) and provide supplemental funding
(\$40,669) for Spring 1989 appointments.

Mechanical Engineering

133. Amount of Transfer: \$179,430 1775

From: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Teaching Assistants

Provide supplemental funding for Spring 1989 appointments.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBCCOLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)
Petroleum Engineering

134. Amount of Transfer: \$13,828 1809

From: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Teaching Assistants

Provide supplemental funding for Spring 1989 appointments.

Various Departments

135. Amount of Transfer: \$21,850 1744

From: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Electrical and Computer Engineering Faculty Salaries
(\$13,850), Petroleum Engineering (\$8,000)

Provide supplemental funding for Spring 1989 appointments.

136. Amount of Transfer: \$199,728 1703

From: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics Faculty
Salaries (\$50,757), Chemical Engineering Faculty Salaries
(\$28,175), Civil Engineering Faculty Salaries (\$32,805),
Electrical and Computer Engineering Faculty Salaries
(\$72,361), Mechanical Engineering Faculty Salaries (\$15,630)

Provide supplemental funding for Spring 1989 appointments.

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS
Performing Arts Center

137. Amount of Transfer: \$812,000 1824

From: Interest on Designated Funds-Time Deposits

To: Prior Year Balances (\$197,976), Revolving Fund (\$614,024)

To provide supplemental funding for programming needs of the
Performing Arts Center for fiscal years 1986-87, 1987-88,
and 1988-89.

LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

138. Amount of Transfer: \$17,146 1740

From: Faculty Salaries (\$8,573), Office of the President-
Academic Development Program (\$8,573)To: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries
(\$8,573), Academic Development (\$8,573)Transfer funds per Interagency Contract No. IAC(88-89)1590
between UT Austin and Southwest Texas State University for
the services of Dr. Patricia M. Shields.

SCHOOL OF LAW

139. Amount of Transfer: \$33,000 1723

From: Office of the President-Academic Development Program

To: Academic Development

Transfer funds per agreement with Duke University for the services
of Professor Paul D. Carrington for the Spring Semester, 1989.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

LIBRARY

140. Amount of Transfer: \$36,132 1830
 From: Office of the President-Special Equipment and Operations
 To: Special Equipment
 To provide funds for equipment purchase.
141. Amount of Transfer: \$25,000 1843
 From: Maintenance and Operation
 To: Books
 To provide funds for purchase of books and other needed library materials.
142. Amount of Transfer: \$50,000 1844
 From: Photoduplication Revolving Fund
 To: Lost Book Account
 To provide funds for purchases of books and other needed library materials.
143. Amount of Transfer: \$15,000 1845
 From: Courtesy Borrowers
 To: Lost Book Account
 To provide funds for purchases of books and other needed library materials.
144. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000 1846
 From: Library Photoduplication
 To: Film Library Revolving Fund
 To provide funds to eliminate the deficit balance brought forward each year in the General Libraries Film Library Account.

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Radiocarbon Laboratory

145. Amount of Transfer: \$13,380 1806
 From: Office of the Dean, Natural Sciences-Special Equipment
 To: Special Equipment
 Funds for equipment purchase.

SPECIAL ITEMS

Marine Science Institute Port Aransas

146. Amount of Transfer: \$45,000 1760
 From: Office of the President-Special Equipment and Operations
 To: Special Equipment
 Transfer funds for equipment purchase for Dr. Curtis A. Suttle.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)

McDonald Observatory

147. Amount of Transfer: \$40,000 1770

From: Office of the President-Special Equipment and Operations

To: Spectroscopic Survey Telescope

Transfer funds in support of the Spectroscopic Survey Telescope design work.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Intercollegiate Athletics for Men

148. Amount of Transfer: \$52,339 1767

From: Salaries (\$12,100), Wages (\$2,000), Other Expenses (\$15,000), Various Donors, Various Purposes (\$23,239)

To: Athletics Photography-Other Expenses

To transfer funds to the newly created Photography account per agreement between Intercollegiate Athletics for Men and Intercollegiate Athletics for Women.

Intercollegiate Athletics for Women

149. Amount of Transfer: \$360,489 1855

From: Estimated Income (\$87,684), Classified Personnel (\$6,753), Special Events (\$178,500), Allocation for Budget Adjustment (\$1,934), Budget Summary (\$53,739), Championship Reserve (\$31,879)

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$32,963), Operating Expense (\$323,026), Administrative Travel (\$4,500)

Transfer funds to proper accounts to cover expenses for salaries adjustments, championship travel expenses, and special event expenses (Volleyball 1st Round and Regionals, Basketball 2nd Round and Regionals, Swimming Nationals, Betsy Rawls Golf Tournament, Walkathon, Black Tie and Tennis Gala).

150. Amount of Transfer: \$28,623 1856

From: Other Expenses

To: Athletics Photography-Other Expenses

Transfer funds to new account set up specifically for the Athletics Photography Program.

Texas Student Publications

151. Amount of Transfer: \$20,828 1706

From: Office of the President-Special Concessions-Special Projects

To: Supplemental Services

To reimburse Texas Student Publications for one-half of the cost of reprinting the UT Austin Directory.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)

Texas Student Publications (Continued)

152. Amount of Transfer: \$20,888 1704

From: Student Services Fees

To: Supplemental Services

To reimburse Texas Student Publications for one-half of the cost of reprinting the UT Austin Directory.

Frank Erwin Special Events Center

153. Amount of Transfer: \$17,500 1829

From: Auxiliary Enterprises Administration Unallocated

To: Bolt Inspection and Replacement

To provide funds to increase the scope of project due to a high percentage of loose bolts.

Housing and Food Service

154. Amount of Transfer: \$20,000 1745

From: Trails End Apartments

To: Trails End Apartments Other Expenses

To establish budget for 1988-89.

Faculty Center

155. Amount of Transfer: \$36,500 1857

From: Auxiliary Enterprises Administration-Unallocated

To: Refurbishing and Renovation

To fund renovation of grease trap and floor at the Faculty Center.

PLANT FUNDS

156. Amount of Transfer: \$120,000 1681

From: Educational Programs and Projects-Repair Projects

To: ESB-Renovate for C.F.K.R.

To fund the renovations for the Center for Fast Kinetics Research, Engineering Science Building.

157. Amount of Transfer: \$35,000 1721

From: Educational Programs and Projects-Repair Projects

To: Campus Improvements for the Handicapped-Physical Plant

To fund the installation of the West Mall access ramp.

158. Amount of Transfer: \$90,000 1739

From: Lapsed Designated Funds Balances (\$80,000), Continuing Education Programs Reserve (\$10,000)

To: TCC-Chairs

To fund the purchase of chairs for the Thompson Conference Center.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

PLANT FUNDS (Continued)

159. Amount of Transfer: \$350,000 1771
 From: Interest on Designated Funds-Time Deposits
 To: Telephone Registration Capital Account
 To fund the Telephone Registration System project.
160. Amount of Transfer: \$30,000 1772
 From: Renewals and Replacement Fund
 To: BRC-V.P. Bldg. #6 Rewiring
 To fund the electrical rewiring at Balcones Research Center-
 Vertebrate Paleontology Building #6.
161. Amount of Transfer: \$15,000 1773
 From: Renewals and Replacement Fund
 To: CMB-Corten Cladding Study
 To fund an engineering consultant to study the conditions of
 the corten steel cladding on Communication-Unit "B".
162. Amount of Transfer: \$107,660 1768
 From: Continuing Education Programs-Reserve Account
 To: TCC-Improvements
 To fund the improvements in the Thompson Conference Center.
163. Amount of Transfer: \$392,000 1827
 From: Student Services Fees
 To: Recreational Sports Equipment Allotment Account
 To provide funds for equipment for the new Recreational Sports
 Building.
164. Amount of Transfer: \$735,806 1823
 1847
 From: Pooled Interest on Bond Proceeds (\$313,229), Due from
 City of Austin/Sematech (\$410,000), Data General
 Project 102-683 (\$12,577)
 To: Montopolis Research Center Electrical Distribution
 To establish funding for completion of the electrical substation
 which is required to meet Sematech's future electrical needs.
 The cost of the project will be shared by the City of Austin,
 Sematech, and U.T. Austin. Funds remaining from the Data General
 project (\$12,577) plus this allocation (\$723,229) will result in
 the total project cost of \$735,806.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

PLANT FUNDS (Continued)

165. Amount of Transfer: \$16,000

1841

From: Renewals and Replacement Fund

To: NETL-Moving Cost

To fund the office and equipment move, telephone/computer cable, and the electrical and carpentry work for the Nuclear Engineering Teaching Laboratory Building.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

June 8, 1989

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

The following item has been received and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

A salary supplement of \$10,000 for Clifford L. Gustafson, Head Baseball Coach. This recognizes Mr. Gustafson's success as a coach at The University of Texas at Austin. Coach Gustafson has taken the Texas team to the College World Series fourteen times. His skills and leadership as a coach have brought national acclaim and respect for the stability of The University's baseball program and for the caliber of the young men it has produced over the years.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

April 24, 1989

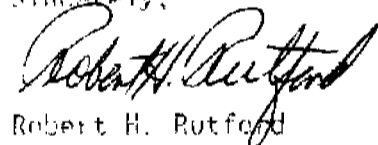
Dr. James Ducaan
Executive Vice-Chancellor for
Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78713-7759

Dear Dr. Ducaan:

The docket for the June 8, 1989, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Robert H. Rutford
President

lc

Enclosure

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
DOCKET FOR JUNE 8, 1989 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	D-3
Report on Small Classes, Fall, 1988	D-4
Absence from Usual and Regular duties	D-6
Business Contracts for Services	D-7
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	D-8
Federal	D-10
Amendments to the 1988/89 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	D-14
1989 Summer Session Budget	D-19

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Excel Charities 1966 Inwood Road Dallas, Texas 75235	In support of Callier Center for Communication Disorders	\$30,000.00
2.	Lena Callier Trust Fund NCNB Texas National Bank Daniel J. Kelly Vice President Trust and Investment Services Dallas, Texas 75283-3500	In support of Callier Center for Communication Disorders	\$56,663.35
3.	Occidental Chemical Corporation J. Roger Hirl President and CEO 5005 LBJ Freeway Dallas, Texas 75380	In support of School of Management	\$27,500.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, FALL SESSION, 1988

I recommend, with the prior concurrence of the Chancellor's Office, approval of the following list of small classes. The list was prepared pursuant to Section 51.403 (d) of the Texas Education Code.

UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
ACCT 4362	501	4	2
AP 3340	502	8	1
AP 3340	505	8	5
AP 3340	504	7	2
AP 3340	008	8	1
AP 4360	001	8	1
CHM 3233	102	6	2
CHM 3233	101	6	2
CHM 3451	101	8	2
CHM 3472	101	6	2
ED 4351	001	5	1
EE 4220	501	9	5
GEOS 3430	501	7	1
GEOS 4311	001	8	1
HST 3335	001	9	1
LIT 3340	502	8	2
LIT 3340	501	9	5
LIT 3350	001	7	8
MATH 3407	001	7	2
PA 4396	001	6	5
PHYS 3103	102	7	2
PHYS 4311	501	8	1
PSY 4373	501	7	2
SPED 3303	001	2	1
SPED 4370	001	7	1

GRADUATE COURSES

ACCT 6336	501	2	1
ACCT 6364	501	3	2
ENEG 6302	501	2	1
ENEG 6303	501	3	1
ENEG 6334	001	4	1
ENSC 7585	001	3	2
HUAS 6390	004	4	1
HUSL 6308	001	4	5
PHYS 5342	501	4	1
POEC 7390	501	4	5
SPED 5333	501	4	1
SPED 5392	501	3	1

The University of Texas at Dallas
Report on Small Classes
Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

*Justification Codes:

1. Required course for graduation (not offered each semester or term); if cancelled, may affect graduation date.
2. Required course for majors in this field; should be completed this session to keep proper course sequence.
5. First time offering of the course.
8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the instructional teaching load requirement and for which faculty member receives no additional compensation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend, and the Chancellor's Office has approved, the following requests for absence from usual and regular duties.

1. Klaus Truemper for the period January 16, 1989, through May 31, 1989, To travel to Augsburg, West Germany as part of receiving the prestigious Humboldt Award, to work on a book titled "Matroid Decomposition". No state funds are involved.
2. Dean C. Presnall for the period of February 6, 1989, through April 8, 1989, to travel to Edmonton, Canada, to accept position as Distinguished Visiting Professor in Geology Department at University of Alberta and to carry out research using their ultra high pressure multi-anvil apparatus. No state funds are involved.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Dallas Range Corporation
Funds: See Contract
Period: June 1, 1989 through May 31, 1994
Title/Description: To Lease a Tract of Land for Construction of a Golf Driving Range.

2. Agency: First City Bank Dallas
Richardson
Funds: None
Period: January 1, 1989
Title/Description: To Provide Electronic Draft Capture and Electronic Funds Transfer.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Chemical Society
The Petroleum Research Fund
No.: ACS-PRF21170-AC7
New Funds: \$40,000
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through August 31, 1991
Title/Description: Balancing the Electrical and Mechanical Properties of Conducting Heteroaromatics Through Copolymers
2. Agency: Dallas Morning News
No.: None
New Funds: \$1,166
Current Period: February 21, 1989
Title/Description: Survey of Texas Legislature
3. Agency: Emmanuel College
Physics Research Division
No.: F 19628-86-K-0038
New Funds: \$25,000
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989
Title/Description: Continuation of Analysis of Atmosphere Explorer Data
4. Agency: Houston Chronicle
No.: None
New Funds: \$1,500
Current Period: March 9, 1989
Title/Description: Survey of Texas Legislature
5. Agency: VARO, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$14,475
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through May 31, 1989
Title/Description: Optical Characterization of Semiconductor Materials

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: United Technologies Corporation
United Technologies Research Center
No.: SC-88-004
New Funds: \$109,390
Current Period: October 15, 1987 through November 15, 1989
Title/Description: Investigations of the Applications of Laser-Induced Exciplex Fluorescence to Single Droplet and Fuel Spray Vaporization

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Defense
Air Force Systems Command, USAF
Electronic Systems Division
Hanscom Air Force Base
No.: F19628-89-K-0006
New Funds: \$44,634
Current Period: February 21, 1989 through September 30, 1989
Title/Description: A Geophysical Model Data Base and Atlas of NTS for Seismologists
2. Agency: Department of Defense
Air Force Systems Command, USAF
Electronic Systems Division
Hanscom Air Force Base
No.: F19628-86-K-0042, P00004
New Funds: \$40,091
Current Period: December 14, 1988 through December 7, 1989
Title/Description: Electrodynamics of the High Latitude Ionosphere
3. Agency: Department of Defense
Air Force Systems Command, USAF
Electronic Systems Division
Hanscom Air Force Base
No.: F19628-86-K-0042, P00003
New Funds: \$70,000
Current Period: October 18, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Title/Description: Electrodynamics of the High Latitude Ionosphere
4. Agency: Department of Defense
Air Force Systems Command, USAF
Electronic Systems Division
Hanscom Air Force Base
No.: F19628-84-K-0028, P00010
New Funds: \$24,996
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through November 30, 1990
Title/Description: The Characteristics and Causes of Plasma Irregularities Utilizing Drift Scintillation Meters

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Cont'd)
 Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

5. Agency: Department of Defense
 Department of the Navy
 Office of Naval Research
 No.: N00014-87-K-0833, P00002
 New Funds: \$120,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Resource Allocation in Real-Time Systems
6. Agency: Department of Defense
 Naval Research Laboratory
 No.: N00014-86-C-2488, P00007
 New Funds: \$500,000
 Current Period: July 23, 1986 through March 23, 1989
 Title/Description: Proof of the Feasibility of Coherent and Incoherent Schemes for Pumping a Gamma-Ray Laser
7. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 No.: NAS 5-25310, Amendment No. 37
 New Funds: \$14,656
 Current Period: September 18, 1978 through April 1, 1990
 Title/Description: Ion Velocity Instrument/San Marco D/L Spacecraft
8. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 No.: NAS 5-25310, Amendment No. 38
 New Funds: \$32,000
 Current Period: September 18, 1978 through April 1, 1990
 Title/Description: Ion Velocity Instrument/San Marco D/L Spacecraft
9. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 No.: NAG 5-305, Supplement No. 8
 New Funds: \$20,000
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through March 15, 1989
 Title/Description: Retarding Potential Analyzer Research
10. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 No.: NAG 5-305, Supplement No. 9
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Period: March 16, 1989 through December 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Retarding Potential Analyzer Research
11. Agency: NASA/Headquarters
 No.: NAGW-957, Supplement No. 3
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: ISEE-3 Magnetometer and Plasma Data Analysis

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Cont'd)
 Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

12. Agency: NASA/Headquarters
 No.: NAGW-1665
 New Funds: \$46,667
 Current Period: April 1, 1989 through October 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Interdisciplinary Study of Planetary Atmospheres
13. Agency: NASA/Langley Research Center
 No.: NAG-1-989
 New Funds: \$150,000
 Current Period: March 10, 1989 through December 9, 1989
 Title/Description: Study of Pressure Measurement Techniques and Devices in the Range of 10^{-1} to 10^{-4} Torr for the Aeroassist Flight Experiment
14. Agency: NASA/Langley Research Center
 No.: NAS1-18793
 New Funds: \$180,000
 Current Period: January 13, 1989 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Plasma Ion and Electron Concentration Experiment
15. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: PHY-8822312
 New Funds: \$35,000
 Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Conical Emission, Pulse Breakup and Self-Focusing in Laser-Driven Atomic and Molecular Vapors (Physics)
16. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: ATM 8718391, Amendment No. 02
 New Funds: \$140,800
 Current Period: March 2, 1989 through July 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Continuation of Studies of Low and Middle Latitude Particle Precipitation
17. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: EAR-8816044
 New Funds: \$134,024
 Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: High Pressure Phase Equilibrium Studies Bearing on the Generation and Crystallization of Basaltic Magmas
18. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: EAR-8816601
 New Funds: \$76,000
 Current Period: February 15, 1989 through January 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Integration of Biostratigraphic, Chronostratigraphic, and Geochronologic Data From Jurassic Eugeoclinal Terranes-- Towards an Improved Geologic Time Scale

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Cont'd)
 Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

19. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: ATM 8813975
 New Funds: \$60,000
 Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Interpretative Studies of Ionospheric Chemistry and Electrodynamics
20. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: ATM-8822136
 New Funds: \$20,000
 Current Period: January 15, 1989 through December 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Stratospheric Pollutant Ion Composition Experiment
21. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: ATM-8821786
 New Funds: \$85,000
 Current Period: March 15, 1989 through February 28, 1990
 Title/Description: Theoretical Research on the Terrestrial Exosphere
22. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: EAR 8816176
 New Funds: \$63,178
 Current Period: March 15, 1989 through February 28, 1990
 Title/Description: 3-D Acoustic and Elastic Finite Difference Modeling and Imaging of Earth Structure and Earthquake Sources
23. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: SES-8821517
 New Funds: \$106,999
 Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1991
 Title/Description: Gender Differences in Wages
24. Agency: United States Department of Education
 Office of Postsecondary Education
 Office of Student Financial Assistance
 No.: PO63P86600
 New Funds: \$38,979
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Pell Grant Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
APPOINTMENT					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Arts and Humanities					
Senior Lecturer III (Non-Tenure)					
1. Ihab Hassan	03/01/89	14	9	45,000	D122
School of Management					
Senior Lecturer I (Non-Tenure)					
2. Richard A. Fisher	01/16/89	100	9	29,000	D104
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS					
Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Research Associate					
3. Ki T. Lee	04/01/89	100	12	12,000	D114

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL					
Vice President for University Affairs					
4. David A. Schulz					D113
From: Director of News and Information		100	12	34,240	
To: Director of News and Information	03/01/89	100	12	35,438	
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Human Development					
5. Bert S. Moore					D107
From: Professor (Tenure)		50	9	45,200	
Acting Dean		50	12	60,267	
To: Professor (Tenure)	02/01/89	50	9	58,500	
Dean	"	50	12	78,000	
6. Ross J. Roeser					D108
From: Professor (Tenure)		50	9	40,900	
Acting Callier Center Director		50	12	54,533	
To: Professor (Tenure)	02/01/89	50	9	54,000	
Callier Center Director	"	50	12	72,000	
7. Carl C. Crandall					D111
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	27,000	
To: Instructor (Non-Tenure)	01/16/89	100	9	27,000	
School of General Studies					
Executive Dean for Graduate Studies					
Teacher Education					
8. Patricia A. Storck					D119
From: Senior Lecturer		75	9	20,484	
Administrative Assistant		25	12	27,312	
Director of Teacher Education		0	12	27,312	
To: Senior Lecturer	03/01/89	75	9	24,000	
Assistant to the Dean		25	12	32,000	
Director of Teacher Education		0	12	32,000	
Callier Center Education					
9. Karen A. Carlberg					D115
From: Program Manager		100	12	35,859	
To: Program Manager	03/01/89	100	12	37,389	
Callier Business Office					
10. Debra Kalister					D117
From: Callier Business Manager		100	12	32,640	
To: Callier Business Manager	03/01/89	100	12	34,640	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)</u>						
UNIVERSITY LIBRARY						
11. Abby R. Kratz						D106
From: Associate Library Director (Public Services)		100	12	36,700		
To: Associate Library Director (Services)	01/04/89	100	12	44,000		
12. Larry D. Sall						D118
From: Associate Library Director		100	12	32,295		
To: Associate Library Director	03/01/89	100	12	33,264		
PHYSICAL PLANT						
13. Barbara R. Blackburn						D120
From: Manager of Central Services		100	12	31,967		
To: Manager of Central Services	03/01/89	100	12	33,100		
Source of Funds: Physical Plant (25%) Service Department (75%)						
DESIGNATED FUNDS						
Continuing Education Programs						
14. Barbara L. Caldwell						D123
From: Program Coordinator		100	12	27,540		
To: Program Coordinator	03/01/89	100	12	28,504		
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES						
Special Services						
Student Union						
15. Norris D. Rachavong						D124
From: Director of Student Life		100	12	33,309		
To: Director of Student Life	03/01/89	100	12	34,475		
Source of Funds: Special Services (50%) Student Union (50%)						
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS						
Callier Center						
16. Frances J. Freeman						D116
From: Research Scientist		50	12	44,940		
To: Research Scientist	03/01/89	50	12	46,738		

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
RESIGNATIONS					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT AFFAIRS					
Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs					
17. Charlotte M. Bowling (Deceased)	01/19/89	100	12	35,700	D109
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Arts and Humanities Associate Professor (Tenure)					
18. Frank R. Rossiter (Deceased)	12/31/88	100	9	40,000	D110
School of Human Development Associate Professor (Tenure)					
19. Edwin K. Hammer	12/31/88	100	9	38,700	D103
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Office of Sponsored Projects Director of Sponsored Projects					
20. Walter C. Zacharias	02/28/89	100	12	39,300	D121
Source of Funds: Organized Research (27%) Designated Funds (73%)					
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS					
Callier Center Project Supervisor					
21. Ted L. Langford	01/16/89	100	12	42,156	D102

TRANSFER OF FUNDS
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

RBC NO.

AMOUNT OF TRANSFER -- \$561,259

D112

FROM:	School of Arts and Humanities Lecturers	\$ 13,176
	School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics	209,838
	Faculty Salaries	\$ 25,770
	Teaching Assistants	177,613
	Lecturers	6,455
		<u>209,838</u>
	School of Social Sciences	13,475
	Faculty Salaries	\$ 10,325
	Teaching Assistants	3,150
		<u>13,475</u>
	School of Management Faculty Salaries	96,985
	School of Human Development	201,268
	Faculty Salaries	\$186,379
	Teaching Assistants	13,845
	Lecturers	1,044
		<u>201,268</u>
	School of General Studies	25,836
	Faculty Salaries	\$24,000
	Lecturers	1,836
		<u>25,836</u>
	School of Engineering and Computer Science	681
	Faculty Salaries	\$ 170
	Teaching Assistants	511
		<u>681</u>
TO:	Unallocated Resident Instruction Faculty Salaries	

To lapse unused Faculty Salaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

1989 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

Appropriation for 1989 Summer Session

(See Budget adopted by the Board of Regents, Page 117)	\$2,200,000	
Plus: Transfer from Unallocated Resident Instruction Account	<u>49,162</u>	\$2,249,162
SUBTOTAL APPROPRIATED FUNDS		
Plus: Gift Fund Allocations	<u>167,039</u>	
TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE (RBC D125)		<u><u>\$2,416,201</u></u>

 Allocations for 1989 Summer Session
 RESIDENT INSTRUCTION - Faculty Salaries

School of Arts and Humanities	\$ 254,346	
School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics	638,511	
School of Social Sciences	254,270	
School of Management	553,472	
School of Human Development	245,988	
School of General Studies	32,634	
School of Engineering and Computer Science	269,941	
GIFT FUNDS - Faculty Salaries		
School of Engineering and Computer Science	<u>167,039</u>	
TOTAL SUMMER SESSION BUDGET		<u><u>\$2,416,201</u></u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET 1988/89School of Arts and Humanities

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>		<u>Amount</u>
					<u>From</u>	<u>Thru</u>	
<u>Assistant Professor and Master</u>							
1.	Piper, Judith A.		\$28,600	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	\$ 6,387
<u>Professor</u>							
2.	Corrigan, Robert W.	T	67,973	50%	6/01/89	8/31/89	11,329
3.	Hambly, Gavin R.	T	54,000	100%	6/01/89	7/31/89	12,000
4.	Kratz, Dennis M.	T	45,500	100%	6/01/89	7/31/89	10,111
5.	Rabe, Stephen G.	T	40,000	100%	6/01/89	7/31/89	8,889
<u>Associate Professor</u>							
6.	Cluck, Nancy	T	45,500	100%	6/01/89	7/31/89	10,111
7.	Worsfold, Victor L.	T	41,500	100%	6/01/89	6/30/89	4,611
8.	Sakai, Kazuya	T	39,000	100%	6/01/89	7/31/89	8,667
9.	Stott, Deborah A.	T	35,500	100%	6/01/89	7/31/89	7,889
10.	Tuana, Nancy A.	T	34,000	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	7,593
11.	Egea, Esteban R.	T	33,800	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	11,267
12.	Ozsvath, Zsuzsanna	T	33,000	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	11,000
<u>Assistant Professor</u>							
13.	Argyros, Alexander		34,000	50%	6/01/89	7/31/89	3,778
14.	Janosco, Gerald M.		29,000	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	9,667
<u>Faculty Associate</u>							
15.	St. Germain, Sheryl A.		16,797	52%	6/01/89	7/31/89	1,941
Subtotal - - - - -							\$ 125,240
Lecturers - - - - -							85,805
Teaching Assistants - - - - -							<u>43,301</u>
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES, ARTS AND HUMANITIES - - - - -							<u>\$ 254,346</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET 1988/89School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics

Item No.	Title Name	Tenure	Academic Rate (9-Month)	Pct.	Effective Dates		Amount
					From	Thru	
<u>Professor and Program Head</u>							
1.	Clowes, Royston C.	T	66,600	100%	7/01/89	8/31/89	\$14,800
2.	Sherry, Allan D.	T	58,600	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	6,446
3.	Van Ness, John W.	T	58,300	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	19,433
4.	Hoffman, John H.	T	57,800	50%	6/01/89	8/31/89	9,633
<u>Associate Professor and Program Head</u>							
5.	Carter, James L.	T	45,000	50%	6/01/89	8/31/89	7,500
6.	Fifer, Frederick L.	T	43,000	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	14,333
<u>Professor</u>							
7.	Hanson, William B.	T	73,800	25%	6/01/89	8/31/89	6,150
8.	Dunn, David E.	T	69,960	50%	6/01/89	8/31/89	11,660
9.	Cantrell, Cyrus D.	T	65,800	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	7,238
10.	Hunt, Louis R.	T	61,500	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	13,735
11.	Caldwell, Richard A.	T	60,100	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	6,611
12.	McMechan, George A.	T	57,000	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	6,270
13.	Fenyves, Ervin J.	T	56,500	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	6,215
14.	Bremer, Hans	T	55,800	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	12,462
15.	Mitterer, Richard M.	T	55,300	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	18,433
16.	Pessagno, Emile A., Jr.	T	54,400	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	5,984
17.	Presnall, Dean C.	T	53,500	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	5,885
18.	Wiorowski, John J.	T	53,200	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	11,881
19.	Ozsvath, Istvan	T	53,100	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	17,700
20.	Kimeldorf, George.	T	52,700	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	17,567

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET 1988/89School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics (continued)

Item No.	Title Name	Tenure	Academic Rate		Effective Dates		Amount
			(9-Month)	Pct.	From	Thru	
<u>Professor (continued)</u>							
21.	Heikkila, Walter J.	T	51,200	25%	6/01/89	8/31/89	4,267
22.	Cunningham, Austin J.	T	48,200	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	10,765
23.	Melton, Lynn A.	T	47,600	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	5,236
24.	Gray, Donald M.	T	47,200	50%	7/01/89	8/31/89	5,244
25.	Lang, Dimitrij A.	T	47,200	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	15,733
26.	Ammann, Larry P.	T	46,000	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	10,273
27.	Hooshyar, Mohammad A.	T	44,200	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	14,733
28.	Werbin, Harold	T	40,800	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	13,600
29.	Landisman, Mark	T	40,500	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	9,045
<u>Associate Professor</u>							
30.	Glosser, Robert	T	40,900	16%	6/01/89	8/31/89	2,181
31.	Manton, William I.	T	40,000	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	13,333
32.	Butts, Thomas R.	T	39,900	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	13,300
33.	Nielsen, Kent C.	T	39,000	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	8,710
34.	Marsh, Robert C.	T	38,100	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	12,700
35.	Chaney, Roy C.	T	37,700	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	8,420
36.	Stern, Robert J.	T	37,300	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	8,330
37.	Ferraris, John P.	T	37,200	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	8,308
38.	Aiken, Carlos L.	T	36,400	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	4,004
39.	Miller, Dennis L.	T	36,000	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	8,040
40.	Longoria, Jose F.	T	34,100	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	11,367
41.	Goux, Warren J.	T	31,900	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	3,509

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET 1988/89School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics (continued)

Item No.	Title Name	Tenure	Academic Rate (9-Month)	Pct.	Effective Dates From	Thru	Amount
<u>Assistant Professor</u>							
42.	Tadmor, Gilead		37,500	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	4,125
43.	Ferguson, John F.		32,500	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	3,575
44.	Soegaard, Kristian		32,300	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	7,214
45.	Reitzer, Lawrence J.		31,700	50%	6/01/89	8/31/89	5,283
46.	Humphrey, John D.		31,500	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	3,465
47.	Hrencir, Duane C.		31,200	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	6,968
48.	Yee, Thomas W.		28,500	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	3,135
49.	Balkus, Kenneth J., Jr.		28,000	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	6,253
50.	Ledbetter, Cynthia E.		28,000	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	6,253
<u>Visiting Assistant Professor</u>							
51.	Brunell, Robert M.		30,000	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	6,700
Subtotal - - - - -							\$ 464,005
Lecturers - - - - -							13,706
Teaching Assistants - - - - -							<u>160,800</u>
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES, NATURAL SCIENCES & MATHEMATICS - - - - -							<u>\$ 638,511</u> =====

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET 1988/89School of Social Sciences

Item No.	Title Name	Tenure	Academic Rate (9-Month)	Pct.	Effective Dates		Amount
					From	Thru	
<u>Associate Professor and Master</u>							
1.	Harpham, Edward J.	T	36,900	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	\$12,300
<u>Professor and Program Head</u>							
2.	Hanson, Royce	T	63,600	50%	6/01/89	8/31/89	10,600
<u>Professor</u>							
3.	Hock, Irving J.	T	57,700	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	12,886
4.	Briggs, Ronald	T	47,600	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	15,867
5.	Farkas, George	T	45,100	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	4,961
6.	Dumas, Lloyd J.	T	41,900	100%	6/01/89	7/31/89	9,311
7.	England, Paula S.	T	41,600	50%	6/01/89	8/31/89	6,933
8.	Hicks, Donald A.	T	41,300	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	4,543
<u>Founders Professor</u>							
9.	Berry, Brian J.	T	100,800	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	22,512
<u>Associate Professor</u>							
10.	Armour, Philip K.	T	33,400	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	7,459
<u>Assistant Professor</u>							
11.	Stewart, Marianne C.		34,500	100%	6/01/89	6/30/89	3,833
12.	Scotch, Richard K.		33,100	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	7,392
13.	Dickie, Mark T.		31,600	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	7,057
14.	Ingber, Melvin J.		30,600	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	6,834
15.	Thielemann, Gregory S.		28,500	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	3,135
<u>Senior Lecturer I</u>							
16.	Perry, Linda L.		23,000	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	<u>2,530</u>
Subtotal - - - - -							\$ 138,153
Lecturers - - - - -							56,267
Teaching Assistants - - - - -							<u>59,850</u>
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES, SOCIAL SCIENCES - - - - -							\$ <u><u>254,270</u></u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET 1988/89School of Management

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective From</u>	<u>Dates Thru</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>Professor and Program Head</u>							
1.	Guisinger, Stephen E.	T	\$62,000	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	\$13,847
<u>Professor</u>							
2.	Kroncke, Charles O.	T	86,250	50%	6/01/89	8/31/89	14,375
3.	Merville, Larry J.	T	69,500	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	7,645
4.	Lutz, Raymond P.	T	69,165	50%	6/01/89	8/31/89	11,528
5.	Enthoven, Adolf J.	T	63,000	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	21,000
6.	Chandrasekaran, Ramaswamy	T	62,500	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	20,833
7.	Gaddis, Paul O.	T	59,500	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	13,288
8.	Osborne, Dale K.	T	59,400	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	13,266
9.	Anderson, Evan E.	T	58,700	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	19,567
10.	Buchholz, Rogene A.	T	56,600	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	12,641
11.	Reynolds, Thomas J.	T	52,400	100%	6/01/89	6/30/89	5,822
12.	Bhagat, Rabi S.	T	48,300	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	16,100
13.	Ford, David L., Jr.	T	46,900	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	15,633
<u>Associate Professor</u>							
14.	Niu, Shun-Chen	T	48,000	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	10,720
<u>Assistant Professor</u>							
15.	Holak, Susan L.		48,000	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	5,280
16.	Hwang, Syming S.		48,000	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	10,720
17.	Pieptea, Dan R.		46,700	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	10,430
18.	Overdahl, James A.		45,700	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	10,206
19.	Chen, Yu-Min		43,000	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	9,603

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET 1988/89School of Management (continued)

Item No.	Title Name	Tenure	Academic Rate (9-Month)	Pct.	Effective From	Dates Thru	Amount
<u>Assistant Professor (continued)</u>							
20.	Harrison, Richard		\$43,000	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	\$ 9,603
21.	Lei, David T.		42,500	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	4,675
<u>Senior Lecturer I</u>							
22.	Pfeffer, Mary G.		33,000	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	7,370
23.	Bomblatus, Richard L.		31,500	50%	6/01/89	8/31/89	5,250
24.	Davis, Robert W.		29,500	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	6,588
25.	Fisher, Richard A.		29,000	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	6,477
26.	McQuaid, Sara J.		26,500	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	8,833
27.	Williams, Patricia E.		26,500	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	5,918
28.	Barnes, George E.		26,000	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	5,807
29.	Townsend, Anne C.		25,000	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	8,333
30.	Vacca, Pasquale R.		25,000	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	5,583
31.	Anderson, Teresa C.		24,000	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	8,000
32.	Sherman, John F.		20,500	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	4,578
33.	Hutchins, Richard W.		20,000	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	<u>4,467</u>
	Subtotal	- - - - -					\$ 333,986
	Lecturers	- - - - -					80,736
	Teaching Assistants	- - - - -					<u>138,750</u>
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES, MANAGEMENT							\$ <u>553,472</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET 1988/89School of Human Development

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>		<u>Amount</u>
					<u>From</u>	<u>Thru</u>	
	<u>Endowed Professor</u>						
1.	Moushegian, George	T	\$62,900	85%	6/01/89	8/31/89	\$17,822
	<u>Professor and Program Head</u>						
2.	Moore, Bert S.	T	58,500	50%	6/01/89	8/31/89	9,750
	<u>Associate Professor and Program Head</u>						
3.	Stillman, Robert D.	T	41,400	50%	6/01/89	8/31/89	6,900
4.	Dowling, Walter J.	T	39,700	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	13,233
	<u>Professor</u>						
5.	Santrock, John W.	T	43,500	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	9,715
6.	Frederickson, Christopher J.	T	43,200	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	9,648
7.	Rupert, Allen L.	T	41,500	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	9,268
	<u>Founders Professor</u>						
8.	Bower, Thomas G.	T	60,000	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	20,000
	<u>Associate Professor</u>						
9.	Harris, Clifton S.	T	37,500	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	8,375
10.	Friel-Patti, Elsie	T	35,000	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	7,817
	<u>Assistant Professor</u>						
11.	Assmann, Peter F.		30,000	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	6,700
	<u>Instructor</u>						
12.	Crandell, Carl C.		27,000	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	6,030
	<u>Faculty Associate</u>						
13.	Howell, Gailyn A.		21,879	55%	6/01/89	8/31/89	4,011
14.	Culp, Delva M.		21,159	27%	6/01/89	8/31/89	1,904

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET 1988/89

School of Human Development (continued)

Item No.	Title Name	Tenure	Academic Rate (9-Month)	Pct.	Effective Dates From Thru	Amount
	<u>Senior Lecturer III</u>					
15.	McIntyre, Curtis W.		24,000	57%	6/01/89 8/31/89	4,560
	<u>Senior Lecturer I</u>					
16.	Spence, Melanie J.		27,000	67%	6/01/89 8/31/89	6,030
	<u>Practice Teaching Specialist</u>					
17.	Musket, Carolyn R.		25,725	50%	6/01/89 8/31/89	4,288
18.	Lougeay, Janice W.		24,990	50%	6/01/89 8/31/89	4,165
19.	Moltz, Candace C.		22,007	50%	6/01/89 8/31/89	3,668
20.	Kaplan, Karen E.		20,599	50%	6/01/89 8/31/89	3,433
21.	LeGrow, Lori N.		20,484	50%	6/01/89 8/31/89	3,414
	Subtotal	- - - - -				\$ 160,731
	Lecturers	- - - - -				21,357
	Teaching Assistants	- - - - -				<u>63,900</u>
	TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES, HUMAN DEVELOPMENT	- - - - -				\$ <u><u>245,988</u></u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET 1988/89School of General Studies

Item No.	Title Name	Tenure	Academic Rate (9-Month)	Pct.	Effective Dates From Thru		Amount
<u>Professor and Master</u>							
1.	Rupert, Allen L.	T	\$41,500	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	\$ 4,565
<u>Professor and Program Head</u>							
2.	Redlinger, Lawrence J.	T	56,250	50%	6/01/89	8/31/89	9,375
<u>Senior Lecturer I</u>							
3.	Chizeck, Susan P.		25,400	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	2,794
4.	Storck, Patricia A.		24,000	75%	6/01/89	8/31/89	6,000
	Subtotal	- - - - -					\$ 22,734
	Lecturers	- - - - -					7,800
	Teaching Assistants	- - - - -					2,100
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES, GENERAL STUDIES - - - - -							\$ 32,634
							=====

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET 1988/89School of Engineering and Computer Science

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>		<u>Amount</u>
					<u>From</u>	<u>Thru</u>	
	<u>Professor and Master</u>						
1.	Pervin, William J.	T	\$48,000	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	\$16,000
	<u>Professor and Program Head</u>						
2.	Sudborough, Ivan H.	T	72,500	100%	6/01/89	6/30/89	8,056
	<u>Professor</u>						
3.	Truemper, Klaus	T	64,000	100%	6/01/89	6/30/89	7,111
4.	Leung, Joseph Y.	T	63,100	100%	6/01/89	6/30/89	7,011
	<u>Associate Professor</u>						
5.	Huynh, Dung T.	T	53,000	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	17,667
6.	Byrne, Dale M.	T	51,900	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	5,709
7.	Ntafos, Simeon C.	T	51,000	100%	6/01/89	6/30/89	5,667
8.	Dekef, Eliezer	T	50,000	100%	6/01/89	6/30/89	5,556
9.	Page, Ivor P.	T	49,800	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	16,600
10.	Chain, Elizabeth E.		47,700	34%	6/01/89	8/31/89	5,406
	<u>Assistant Professor</u>						
11.	Dattatreya, Galigekere R.		47,000	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	15,667
12.	Linebarger, Darel A.		43,500	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	4,785
13.	Chan, Mee-Yee		43,200	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	4,752
14.	Tollis, Ioannis G.		43,200	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	4,752
15.	Kiasaleh, Kamran		42,500	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	4,675
16.	DeGroat, Ronald D.		42,500	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	4,675
17.	Venkatesan, Subbarayan		42,000	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	4,620
18.	Fonseka, John P.		42,000	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	4,620
19.	Overzet, Lawrence. J.		42,000	33%	6/01/89	8/31/89	4,620

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET 1988/89School of Engineering and Computer Science (continued)

<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Title</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u> <u>(9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u> <u>From</u> <u>Thru</u>		<u>Amount</u>
	<u>Senior Lecturer</u>						
20.	Farage, Timothy P.		20,988	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	6,996
21.	Glass, Graham		20,988	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	<u>6,996</u>
	Subtotal - - - - -						\$ 161,941
	Lecturers - - - - -						24,000
	Teaching Assistants - - - - -						<u>84,000</u>
	TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES, ENGINEERING & COMPUTER SCIENCE - - - - -						\$ <u>269,941</u> =====

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET 1988/89School of Engineering and Computer Science - Gift Funds

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>		<u>Amount</u>	
					<u>From</u>	<u>Thru</u>		
<u>Associate Professor</u>								
1.	Byrne, Dale M.	T	\$51,900	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	\$11,591	
2.	Chain, Elizabeth E.		47,700	66%	6/01/89	8/31/89	10,494	
<u>Assistant Professor</u>								
3.	Linebarger, Darel A.		43,500	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	9,715	
4.	Lakshamanasamy, S.		43,500	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	14,500	
5.	Chan, Mee-Yee		43,200	17%	6/01/89	8/31/89	2,448	
6.	Tollis, Ioannis G.		43,200	10%	6/01/89	8/31/89	1,440	
7.	Kiasaleh, Kamran		42,500	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	9,492	
8.	DeGroat, Ronald D.		42,500	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	9,492	
9.	Harper, David T.		42,500	50%	6/01/89	8/31/89	7,083	
10.	Chou, Jack C.		42,000	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	14,000	
11.	Fonseka, John P.		42,000	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	9,380	
12.	Overzet, Lawrence. J.		42,000	67%	6/01/89	8/31/89	9,380	
13.	Kim, Whoi-Yul		42,000	100%	6/01/89	8/31/89	14,000	
	Subtotal - - - - -						\$ 123,015	
	Lecturers - - - - -						20,264	
	Teaching Assistants - - - - -						23,760	
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES, ENGINEERING & COMPUTER SCIENCE - - - - -							\$	167,039
								=====

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

EL PASO, TEXAS

MAY 3, 1989

Dr. James P. Duncan, Executive Vice
Chancellor for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the June 8, 1989 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Diana S. Natalicio
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
DOCKET FOR U. T. EL PASO REGENTS MEETING

MAY 3, 1989

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations.....	EP - 3
Faculty Authored Textbooks and Materials Prescribed for the Use of Students.....	EP - 4
Schedule of Athletic Events.....	EP - 8
Business Contracts for Services.....	EP - 9
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services.....	
State and Local Government (Funds Coming In).....	EP - 10
Non-governmental (Funds Coming In).....	EP - 12
Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In).....	EP - 13
Trademark Licensing Agreements.....	EP - 15
Other Fiscal Matters.....	EP - 17
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget including Faculty and Staff Appointments, Changes in Status, Leaves of Absence, Resignations, and Transfers of Funds.....	EP - 18
Summer, 1989 Operating Budget.....	EP - 28

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. Mr. Frederick Weisman 10350 Santa Monica Boulevard, Ste. 160 Los Angeles, CA 90025	The Luis Jimenez sculpture "End of the Trail".	\$35,000 (Est. value)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS

JUNE 8, 1989

FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS AND MATERIALS

PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS

I recommend approval for the use during the 1989-90 school year the following textbooks and other materials written by faculty members:

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>AUTHOR(s)</u>	<u>RETAIL PRICE</u>	<u>ROYALTY</u>
Selected Readings in Diagnostic Teaching of Reading	Glenda Foster-Moser, Lecturer, Teacher Education; Smith, Guzak, Pearson, Zintz, Drake, Ransom	\$ 4.95	-0-
Teaching Reading in the Elementary School	Eldon E. Ekwall, Professor, Teacher Education; Shanker	28.95	7.5%
Diagnosis and Remediation of the Disabled Reader	Eldon E. Ekwall, Professor, Teacher Education; Shanker	34.95	7.5%
Locating and Correcting Reading Difficulties	Eldon E. Ekwall, Professor, Teacher Education	16.95	15%
Ekwall Reading Inventory	Eldon E. Ekwall, Professor, Teacher Education	16.95	15%
Computer Power and the Educative Process	Stanley Ball, Associate Professor, Teacher Education	10.00	-0-
Physical Education for Preschool and Primary Grades	Noeline Kelly, Associate Professor, Teacher Education; Brian J. Kelly, Associate Professor, Teacher Education	22.00	10%
Engineering Economy	Anthony J. Tarquin, Associate Professor, Civil Engineering	48.00	15%
Introduction to Engineering	W. Lionel Craver, Associate Professor, Mechanical & Industrial Engineering; Darrell Schroder, Professor, Electrical Engineering; Anthony J. Tarquin, Associate Professor, Civil Engineering	37.00	15% of wholesale price, \$28.00 5% for each author

The University of Texas at El Paso
 Faculty Authored Textbooks and Materials
 Prescribed for the Use of Students - Con't.
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, June 8, 1989

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>AUTHOR(s)</u>	<u>RETAIL PRICE</u>	<u>ROYALTY</u>
The Many Deaths of Danny Rosales and Other Plays	Carlos Morton, Assistant Professor, Theatre Arts	-0-	-0-
Speaking Effectively	James Woods, Associate Professor, Communication Department	14.50	12%
Grammar for Journalists	Communication Department Faculty; Wirt	2.00	-0-
Mexican American Folklore	John O. West, Professor, English	9.95	8%
Teaching Composition in the Secondary Schools: A Notebook	Tommy Boley, Assistant Professor, English	25.00	-0-
The Art of Styling Sentences, 2nd Edition Barron's Educational Series	Robert Esch, Associate Professor, English; Roberta Walker, Associate Professor, English; Waddell	4.95	.0333%
Spanish Orthography, Morphology and Syntax for Bilingual Educators	Richard V. Teschner, Associate Professor, Languages & Linguistics	15.50	10%
Espanol escrito: Curso para hispanohablantes bilingues	Richard V. Teschner, Associate Professor, Languages & Linguistics	23.00	5%
Thinking through Confucius	David L. Hall, Professor, Philosophy; Ames	12.95	5% each author
Intuitive Management	Weston H. Agor Professor, Political Science	8.95	10%
The role of Intuition in Leadership and Management	Weston H. Agor Professor, Political Science	not determined yet	10%
Latino Empowerment	Roberto E. Villarreal, Associate Professor, Political Science; Norma Hernandez, Professor, Teacher Education; Howard Neighbor, Professor, Political Science	32.95	7% after 1st 1,000 copies sold
Lecture Notes	Thomas Price, Associate Professor, Political Science	7.95	-0-

The University of Texas at El Paso
 Faculty Authored Textbooks and Materials
 Prescribed for the Use of Students - Con't.
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, June 8, 1989

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>AUTHOR(s)</u>	<u>RETAIL PRICE</u>	<u>ROYALTY</u>
Statistics	E.B. Coleman, Professor, Psychology	20.00	10%
Maquila	Ellwyn R. Stoddard, Professor, Sociology	10.00	-0-
Mexican Americans	Ellwyn R. Stoddard, Professor, Sociology	out of print	-0-
Study of Life I	Lillian F. Mayberry, Adjunct Professor, Biology; Charles E. Freeman, Associate Professor, Biology; Richard Tombosky, Lab Supervisor, Biology	13.00	18 3/4%
Study of Life II	Lillian F. Mayberry, Adjunct Professor, Biology; Richard D. Worthington, Associate Professor, Biology; Charles E. Freeman, Associate Professor, Biology; Richard Tombosky, Lab Supervisor, Biology	Due Out Summer '89	18 3/4%
General Ecology Investigative Techniques Manual	Richard D. Worthington, Associate Professor, Biology; Scarbrough	7.00	-0-
Molecular Cell Biology Techniques	John R. Bristol, Professor, Biology; Charles E. Freeman, Associate Professor, Biology; Eklund	5.30	-0-
Study Guide for Molecular Cell Biology	Joanne T. Ellzey, Associate Professor, Biology	2.25	-0-
Study Guide for Biology 3105	Joanne T. Ellzey, Associate Professor, Biology	2.25	-0-
Study Guides & Annotated Bibliography for Handouts for Micro 3422	Joanne T. Ellzey, Associate Professor Biology	1st time approval	-0-
Study Guide & Handouts for Micro 3455	Joanne T. Ellzey, Associate Professor, Biology; Gordon W. Robertstad, Professor Emeritus, Biology	4.00	-0-

The University of Texas at El Paso
 Faculty Authored Textbooks and Materials
 Prescribed for the Use of Students - Con't.
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, June 8, 1989

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>AUTHOR(s)</u>	<u>RETAIL PRICE</u>	<u>ROYALTY</u>
Developmental Biology and Embryology Lab Manual	Jerry D. Hunter, Associate Professor, Biology	3.50	-0-
Exercises in Earth Sciences (5th Edition)	William C. Cornell, Associate Professor Geology Department; Stuart	13.00	15% (deposit Geo. Gift Fund)
College Algebra & Trigonometry	Carl E. Hall, Associate Professor, Mathematics Dept.; Gaughan	35.00	5.4%
Fractions for Adults	Nancy C. Marcus, Lecturer, Mathematics Department	9.25	5%
Numerical Solution of Ordinary and Partial Differential Equations	Granville Sewell, Assistant Professor, Mathematics Department	40.00	15%
Principles of Physical Science	Clarence Cooper, Associate Professor, Physics Department; Michael Blue, Associate Professor, Physics Department	10.00	-0-
Physical Measurements	Clarence Cooper, Associate Professor, Physics Department; E. Allan Dean, Associate Professor, Physics Department	7.00	-0-
Experiments for Introductory Physics	Robert Schumaker, Associate Professor, Physics Department; Knapp, Durkee	6.00	-0-
Improving Reading	Nancy V. Wood, Director, Study Skills and Tutorial Services	15.25	10%
College Reading and Study Skills	Nancy V. Wood, Director, Study Skills and Tutorial Services	15.25	8%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

SCHEDULE OF ATHLETIC EVENTS

The following 1989 Football Schedule has been approved and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1989 Football Schedule

<u>Date</u>	<u>Opponent</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Time</u>
September 2	Tulsa	El Paso	7:05 pm
September 9	Lamar	El Paso	7:05 pm
September 16	@NMSU	Las Cruces	7:00 pm
September 23	@Air Force	Colorado Springs	12:05 pm
September 30	@Arkansas	Little Rock	7:05 pm
October 7	Utah	El Paso	7:05 pm
October 14	UNM	El Paso	7:05 pm
October 21	@BYU	Provo	12:00 pm
October 28	SDSU	El Paso	7:05 pm
November 4	@Hawaii	Honolulu	7:05 pm
November 11	CSU	El Paso	7:05 pm
November 18	@Wyoming	Laramie	12:00 pm

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of El Paso
Funds: As Per Contract
Period: February 21, 1989 until termination of contract.
Title/Description: A provision for police assistance with traffic control on El Paso city streets during major University events.

2. Agency: City of El Paso
Funds: \$3,500.00
Period: March 6, 1989 until termination of contract.
Title/Description: For the purpose of landscaping a designated median in cooperation with State Highway Median Beautification Program.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Department of Highways and Public Transportation
 No.: IAC(88-89)1635
 New Funds: \$49,445.18
 Current Period: March 10, 1989 through June 30, 1989
 Title/Description: To perform archaeological investigations on 27 prehistoric sites.
2. Agency: Texas Education Agency
 No.: TEA Document Control No.: 251/10/19/88-005
 Project No.: 99680404-04
 New Funds: \$38,156.00
 Current Period: January 2, 1989 through September 1, 1989
 Title/Description: "Mathematics Preparation for College Success Project."
3. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
 No.: Contract
 New Funds: \$520,815.00
 Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1993
 Title/Description: The Solar Pond Consortium.
4. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
 No.: Contract
 New Funds: \$130,150.00
 Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1993
 Title/Description: Wind Energy Consortium Research Project.
5. Agency: Texas A & M Research Foundation
 No.: P. O. # 20290
 New Funds: \$14,433.00
 Current Period: April 23, 1989 through July 22, 1989
 Title/Description: Kathleen Marsaglia shall participate on the Ocean drilling Program's Leg 126 on board the Joides Resolution and shall perform sedimentological analysis of cores recovered in Leg 126, Bonin Backarc Region.
6. Agency: Texas A & M University
 (Carnegie Corporation of New York)
 No.: Voucher and Check No.: 652545
 New Funds: \$2,500.00
 Current Period: October 28, 1988 through October 27, 1989
 Title/Description: Project 30 - Develop with cross-discipline cadre of University faculty members committed to and knowledgeable about teacher education.

The University of Texas at El Paso
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and
Educational Services - State and Local Government
(Funds Coming In) Con't.
U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, June 8, 1989

7.	Agency:	Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
	No.:	87052UTEP
	New Funds:	\$11,626.00
	Current Period:	May 1, 1989 through September 30, 1989
	Title/Description:	Spanish Composition Institute for Secondary Teachers.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Upper Rio Grande Private Industry Council
 No.: Agreement No.: 89-514
 New Funds: \$189,000.00
 Current Period: April 1, 1989 through September 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Youth Opportunities Unlimited Program - A summer employment and training program for economically disadvantaged youth.

2. Agency: Permian Basin Regional Planning Commission
 No.: Agreement
 New Funds: \$110,250.00
 Current Period: April 1, 1989 through September 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Youth Opportunities Unlimited Program - A summer employment and training program for economically disadvantaged youth.

3. Agency: El Paso Foreign Trade Association, Banco Nacional de Mexico, & Desarrollo Economico de Cd. Juarez
 No.: Agreement
 New Funds: \$34,008.00
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through January 15, 1989
 Title/Description: Mexican Content Proposal Survey - Explore reasons why the maquiladora industry has not been able to source more materials and components from Mexican industry and recommend a plan to integrate the industry more fully into the Mexican economy.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 No.: Grant No.: NGT-70087
 Supplement No.: 1
 New Funds: \$18,000.00
 Current Period: September 1, 1989 through August 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Graduate Student Researchers Program grant for Martin Torres for the project "Weldability of Al-Li Alloys".
2. Agency: United States Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research
 No.: AFOSR-89-0318
 New Funds: \$20,000.00
 Current Period: May 1, 1989 through April 30, 1990
 Title/Description: Equipment Support Grant for Air Force Task "Chemical Defense rugs Effect with Exercise and Thermal Stress."
3. Agency: Defense Logistics Agency, Directorate of Stockpile Management
 No.: DN-009
 New Funds: \$1,400,000.00
 Project Period: January 14, 1989 through January 4, 1990
 Budget Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Strategic Material Management Study.
4. Agency: Division of Research Resources, Department of Health and Human Services
 No.: NSS 2S03 RR03222-07
 New Funds: \$4,500.00
 Project Period: March 1, 1983 through February 28, 1990
 Budget Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
 Title/Description: Minority High School Student Research Apprentice Program.
5. Agency: United States Geological Survey
 No.: Award No.: 14-08-0001-G1683
 New Funds: \$33,929.00
 Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
 Title/Description: Source characteristics of Earthquakes along the Southern San Jacinto and Imperial Fault zones. (1937 to 1954)

The University of Texas at El Paso
 Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and
 Educational Services - Federal and Foreign
 (Funds Coming In) Con't.
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, June 8, 1989

6. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space
 Administration
 No.: Grant No. NGT-70112
 New Funds: \$18,000.00
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
 Title/Description: NASA Graduate Student Researchers
 Program (Robert V. Gonzalez). This
 program is designed to meet the
 continuing manpower needs of the
 National Aerospace effort by
 increasing the number of individuals
 from under represented groups in
 Science and Engineering graduate
 education and research.
7. Agency: University of California, Los Alamos
 National Laboratory
 No.: Subcontract No. 9-XFH-8062K-1
 Modification No. 2
 New Funds: Original Award: \$15,013.00
 Modification #1: 16,676.00
 Modification #2: 28,624.00
 \$60,313.00
 Project Period: January 8, 1987 through December 31, 1989
 Budget Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Modification provides additional
 funds for "Reactive Tracer Selection
 for Saturated Zone C-Well Field Test
 Project and extends period of
 performance to December 31, 1989.
8. Agency: United States Army White Sands Missile
 Range
 No.: Contract No. DAAD07-86-C-0017
 Modification No. P00019
 New Funds: \$45,612.00 (Obligates)
 Project Period: January 1, 1986 through September 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Obligation of funds for performance of
 Work Assignment Order (WAO) 89-03
 entitled "Expendable Meteorological
 Dropsonde".
9. Agency: United States Army Air Defense Artillery
 Center and Fort Bliss, Directorate of
 Engineering and Housing
 No.: IPA Agreement (T. Pepe)
 New Funds: \$36,201.00
 Project Period: April 12, 1989 through April 11, 1991
 Budget Period: April 12, 1989 through July 11, 1990
 Title/Description: IPA Assignment Agreement for Thomas Pepe,
 who will be working under the supervision
 of the Chief of the Environmental Manage-
 ment Office, DEH, in areas such as:
 Program design and implementation; data
 collection; preparation of reports of
 Ft. Bliss asbestos program, hazardous
 waste, etc. Agreement will remain in
 effect after July 11, 1990, upon the
 availability of funds.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee: Kenneth J. Haddad
701 East Yandell Drive
El Paso, Texas 79902
Licensee Issue Fee: \$50.00
Royalty: Continuing royalty of 6.0% and a minimum royalty of \$50.00 per year.
Period: August 1, 1988 through December 31, 1990
Description: Licensed products are suspenders, backpacks, totes, and other types of bags.
2. Licensee: Dixon Paper Company
6839 Market Street
El Paso, Texas 79915
Licensee Issue Fee: \$50.00
Royalty: Continuing royalty of 6.0% and a minimum royalty of \$50.00 per year.
Period: April 1, 1989 through December 31, 1991
Description: Licensed products are novelties/collectables.
3. Licensee: Russell Corporation
Lee Street
P. O. Box 272
Alexander City, Alabama 35010
Licensee Issue Fee: \$100.00
Royalty: Continuing royalty of 7.0% and a minimum royalty of \$100.00 per year.
Period: February 1, 1989 through December 31, 1991
Description: Licensed products are wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing.
4. Licensee: Walking Billboards
471-C North Realer
El Paso, Texas 79912
Licensee Issue Fee: \$100.00
Royalty: A continuing royalty of 7% of the gross sales price for category A products; a continuing royalty of 6% of the gross sales price for category B products; and a minimum royalty of \$100.00 per year.
Period: February 1, 1989 through December 31, 1991
Description: Licensed products in Category A are wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing, footwear, hats/caps and hosiery; Category B are novelties/collectables/personal accessories.

he University of Texas at El Paso
 'rademark License Agreements - Con't.
 . T. Board of Regents Meeting, June 8, 1989

- . Licensee: Team Dynamics
 739 Summit Street
 Doylestown, Ohio 44230
 Licensee Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Continuing royalty of 6.0% and a minimum
 royalty of \$50.00 per year.
 Period: April 1, 1989 through December 31, 1991
 Description: Licensed products are "Team Tattoos"
 which are removable skin decals.

- . Licensee: Metalgraphics
 158 Peyton Drive
 El Paso, Texas 79927
 Licensee Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Continuing royalty of 6.0% and a minimum
 royalty of \$50.00 per year.
 Period: April 1, 1989 through December 31, 1991
 Description: Licensed products are photo-engraved
 copper products, which includes but is
 not limited to nameplates, pen sets,
 clocks, and other copper products.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

June 8, 1989

OTHER FISCAL MATTERS

In accordance with Executive Committee Letter No. 89-9, Item No. 1, the actual income statement of expenses for participation in the Independence Bowl Football Classic in Shreveport, Louisiana on December 23, 1988 are as follows:

The 1988 Independence Bowl Income Statement

<u>REVENUE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Net Proceeds from Ticket Sales	\$184,158 \$
Miscellaneous Income	<u>3,128</u>
Total Revenue	187,286
 <u>EXPENDITURE</u>	
Plane Charter	29,606
Non-Charter Travel	6,501
Hotel	19,863
Meals	25,518
Ground Transportation	11,339
Equipment	1,499
Media Guide	1,268
Bowl Gifts for Participants	10,250
Miscellaneous and Incidental Costs	<u>4,845</u>
	<u>110,689</u>
Net Income	<u>\$ 76,597</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, <u>Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Laws and Publications					
Director, Media Relations					
1. Carole Barasch	01/16/89	100	12	\$34,000	197
Director, Community and Information Services					
2. Arturo Vasquez	01/16/89	100	12	35,000	198
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Office of the Dean					
Assistant to the Dean					
3. Irma M. Burnett	02/27/89	100	12	15,500	229
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Electrical Engineering					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
4. Scott A. Starks	01/16/89	100	9	47,250	208
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
KTEP					
Radio Development Director					
5. Bettie Beckworth	03/01/89	100	12	20,000	232
Sociology and Anthropology					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
6. Earl C. McCuin	01/16/89	0	9	W/O/S	223
Theatre Arts					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
7. Carlos Morton	01/16/89	100	9	32,000	186
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Mathematical Sciences					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
8. Anna Wasiko	01/16/89	100	9	26,000	221
Physics					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
9. Jean J. Robillard	02/01/89	0	9	W/O/S/	230

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u> - Con't.					
CONTRACT AND RESEARCH SERVICES					
Minority Research Center for Excellence					
Project Coordinator					
10. Romy Ledesma-Rivera	01/01/89	100	12	22,500	191
San Elizario Bilingual Education					
Program Coordinator					
11. Barbara Fechner	12/14/88	50	12	30,947	202
Minority Research Center for Excellence					
Program Evaluator					
12. Eduardo Armijo	03/27/89	100	12	22,062	239
RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS					
Other Restricted Current Funds					
Dues & Hightower Foundation Fund					
for Special Education					
Program Coordinator					
13. Wen Lee	02/01/89	100	12	23,000	222
College of Business Administration					
Gift Fund					
Assistant to the Dean for External					
Affairs					
14. Lorrie-Ann Menspace	03/22/89	100	12	20,000	238
RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS AND CONTRACT RESEARCH					
AND SERVICES					
Other Restricted Current Funds					
ASCE Summer Engineering Program and					
TEES-UEG Allocations					
15. Manuel Pacillas III	03/27/89	50	12	20,000	241
EXTRACURRICULAR ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics					
Assistant Football Coach					
16. Todd Spencer	01/12/89	100	12	18,300	190
17. David Culley	01/16/89	100	12	46,000	193
18. Dave Dunkelberger	01/16/89	100	12	49,000	194
19. Johnny Mac Hollinger	01/16/89	100	12	40,000	195
20. Bill Patterson	01/13/89	100	12	18,300	196
21. Jeff McInerney	01/13/89	100	12	30,000	188
22. Charles Houghton	01/11/89	100	12	18,300	189
23. Andy McCollum	01/26/89	100	12	28,000	215
24. Ron McCrone	01/23/89	100	12	35,000	216
Assistant Tennis Coach					
25. Chris Berry	01/16/89	100	12	12,000	211

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of the Controller					
Controller					
26. Juan R. Sandoval					
From: Controller		100	12	40,247	207
To: Assistant Vice President for Financial Services/ Controller	02/01/89	100	12	44,540	
College of Business Administration and Contract Research and Services					
Marketing and Institute for Advanced Manufacturing and Materials Management					
Associate Professor/Director (Tenure)					
27. Donald A. Michie					
From: Associate Professor/Director		50	12		
		50	9	76,436	226
To: Associate Professor/Director	01/16/89	100	12	84,413	
College of Engineering					
Electrical Engineering					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
28. Vijay Singh					
From: Associate Professor		100	9	41,101	201
To: Associate Professor	01/16/89	100	9	48,000	
College of Liberal Arts					
English					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
29. George Meyers					
From: Associate Professor		100	9	26,862	225
To: Associate Professor	02/01/89	100	9	28,662	
College of Science					
Chemistry					
Professor (Tenure)					
30. Michael Davis					
From: Professor		100	9	44,508	218
To: Professor/Chairman	01/16/89	100	9	45,708	
College of Science and Contract Research and Services-TEA					
Mathematical Sciences and Mathematics Prep for College					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
31. Ralph Ligouri					
From: Associate Professor		100	9	36,415	233
To: Associate Professor/ Associate Director/ Research Associate	01/16/89	100	9	37,615	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
LIBRARY					
32. Juan A. Sandoval					
From: Chicano Services Librarian		100	12	22,332	204
To: Chicano Services Librarian	02/01/89	100	12	23,200	
33. Hatsuyo K. Hawkins					
From: Acting Head Serials/Microforms		100	12	21,094	205
To: Acting Head Serials/ Microforms	02/01/89	100	12	21,750	
34. David Larkin					
From: Reference Librarian		100	12	18,984	206
To: Reference Librarian	02/01/89	100	12	20,000	
35. Gail A. Schultis					
From: Head, Circulation Department		100	12	25,312	209
To: Reference Librarian	01/16/89	100	12	23,500	
36. Antonio Rodarte					
From: Cataloger		100	12	20,039	203
To: Cataloger	02/01/89	100	12	21,000	
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Peer Counseling Program					
Assistant Director					
37. Gladys Shaw					
From: Assistant Director		100	12	26,928	219
To: Assistant Director	01/01/89	100	12	28,428	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics					
Assistant Football Coach					
38. Todd Spencer					
From: Assistant Football Coach		100	12	18,300	213
To: Assistant Football Coach	01/20/89	100	12	25,000	
39. Bill Patterson					
From: Assistant Football Coach		100	12	18,300	214
To: Assistant Football Coach	01/20/89	100	12	25,000	

Item, Department, Title, <u>Name</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u>	<u>Mos. Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
College of Science					
Mathematical Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
40. Jule Hansen	01/16-05/31	100	9	\$24,054	187

Item, Department, Title, <u>Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
ESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
College of Business Administration					
Accounting					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
41. Deborah Pavelka	01/15/89	100	9	\$44,602	199
College of Education					
Educational Leadership and Counseling					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
42. Brent Wholeben	01/15/89	100	9	35,534	200
College of Engineering					
Civil Engineering					
Professor (Tenure)					
43. Paul Hassler	01/15/89	100	9	39,637	237
College of Engineering and					
Contract Research and Services-					
TEES/Fracture					
Professor/Research Scientist (Tenure)					
44. Ray Guard	12/31/89	*	9	49,989	192
*Appt. 9/1-3/31 82.5%					
9/1-3/31 12.5% Contract					
4/1-5/31 100%					
College of Liberal Arts					
Sociology and Anthropology					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
45. John Hedderson	01/15/89	100	9	34,968	217
College of Science					
Mathematical Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
46. Jule Hansen	02/04/89	100	9	24,054	231
PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE					
Campus Security					
Chief of Police					
47. Ralph R. Coulter	01/31/89	100	12	34,786	210
SPECIAL ITEMS AND CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES					
Center for Inter-American and Border Studies and Gannett FDN-Mother-Daughter Program					
Program Coordinator/Program Evaluator					
48. Georgia L. Sinclair	02/28/89	100	12	35,551	228

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBCSUMMARY OF EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL
CAPITOL PROJECTS

49. Amount of Transfer - \$65,275.00 212

From: Various Projects

To: 1. Plant Funds-University
Playhouse Lighting Console \$30,000.00

2. Plant Funds-SUN Micro-
system Work Station 11,000.00

3. Plant Funds-Audiometric
Examination Room 24,275.00

\$65,275.00

1. Matching funds to purchase a lighting console for the University Playhouse.
2. Matching funds for the Geological Sciences Department to conduct a major seismic analysis project in Arizona.
3. Funds are necessary to cover the move and remodeling costs of the Speech, Hearing and Language Disorders program offices and labs that are being relocated to the College of Nursing.

OTHER DESIGNATED FUNDS

50. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000.00 224

From: Interest on Restricted Funds
Time Deposits

To: Alumni Association Services Contract

Annual contractual commitment to Alumni Association.

51. Amount of Transfer - \$12,000.00 235

From: Interest on Restricted Funds
Time Deposits

To: College of Business Administration Gift Fund

To provide funds for the position Assistant to the Dean - External Relations for the College of Business Administration.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Parking Services

52. Amount of Transfer - \$12,849.94 240

From: Balance

To: Equipment

To purchase computer equipment for Campus Security.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBCIntercollegiate Athletics
53. Amount of Transfer -

\$42,411.00

227

<u>From: Income Accounts</u>	<u>Increase (Decrease)</u>
Football-Season Tickets	\$(150,354.00)
Football-Gate Receipts	(98,455.00)
Independence Bowl	10,000.00
Basketball-Season Tickets	181,505.00
Basketball-Gate Receipts	(21,857.00)
Basketball-Guarantees	38,000.00
UTEP Athletic Gift Fund	(11,084.00)
Television and Radio Rights	(35,000.00)
WAC Conference Income	(112,166.00)
Miscellaneous Income	143,000.00
Tennis Gift Fund	15,000.00
Sun Bowl Events	(5,000.00)
	<u>4,000.00</u>
 Total	 <u>\$(42,411.00)</u>

<u>To: Expense Accounts</u>	<u>(Increase) Decrease</u>
Administrative & Gen.-Salaries	\$(1,021.00)
Administrative & Gen.-Longevity	(860.00)
Administrative & Gen.-Postage	(300.00)
Administrative & Gen.-Admin. Travel	(2,500.00)
Administrative & Gen.-Telephone	1,000.00
Administrative & Gen.-Conference Assessment and Dues	285.00
Administrative & Gen.-Service Awards	1,300.00
Administrative & Gen.-Utilities	10,000.00
Administrative & Gen.-Football Guarantees	520.00
Administrative & Gen.-Basketball Guarantees	(11,500.00)
Administrative & Gen.-Turf Replacement	10,000.00
Sports Information-Salaries	4,005.00
Sports Information-Main. & Oper.	(1,500.00)
Sports Information-Photography	(2,000.00)
Sports Information-Telephone	(1,800.00)
Sports Information-Printing	2,000.00
Facility Maintenance-Sun Bowl Maintenance & Repairs	(6,000.00)
Facility Maintenance-CUS- Maintenance & Repairs	1,000.00
Ticket Office-Commission Expense	15,000.00
Ticket Office-Other Ticket Sales	20,000.00
Ticket Office-Contributions	4,545.00
Sports Medicine-Salaries	115.00
Sports Medicine-Medical Insurance	(630.00)
Sports Medicine-Medical Services	1,000.00
Sports Medicine-Medical Supplies	4,000.00
Sports Medicine-Telephone	(200.00)
Event Management-Football-Security	(3,650.00)
Event Management-Football-Physical Plant Wages	(7,500.00)
Event Management-Football-Other Expenses	2,500.00
Event Management-Basketball- Security and Parking	(1,500.00)
Equipment Room-General Issue Equipment all Sports	1,000.00
Equipment Room-Main. & Oper.	1,500.00

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

Intercollegiate Athletics - Con't.

To: <u>Expense Accounts</u> Con't.	(Increase) Decrease
Equipment Room-Telephone	(400.00)
Weight Room-Salaries	(2,770.00)
Weight Room-Service Awards	8,873.00
Promotions/Advertising-Main.&Oper.	2,000.00
Promotions/Advertising-Other	2,000.00
Academic Services-Wages	(3,900.00)
Football-Salaries	18,000.00
Football-Equipments	16,800.00
Football-Maintenance & Operation	(1,000.00)
Football-Team Travel	(40,369.00)
Independence Bowl-Equipment	(11,943.00)
Independence Bowl-Maint. & Oper.	(1,239.00)
Independence Bowl-Team Travel	(97,204.00)
Basketball-Salaries	(1,665.00)
Basketball-Equipment	(12,000.00)
Basketball-Game & Practice Film	1,500.00
Basketball-Service Awards	15,000.00
Basketball-Training Table	1,200.00
Track Men's and Women's-Salaries	1,705.00
Track Men's and Women's-Equipment and Supplies	(9,000.00)
Track Men's and Women's-Service Awards-Men's	5,000.00
Track Men's and Women's-Service Awards-Women's	33,000.00
Track Men's and Women's-Team Travel Women's	4,000.00
Golf-Service Awards	4,000.00
Rifle-Service Awards	(7,320.00)
Tennis-Salaries	(5,733.00)
Tennis-Equipment and Supplies	(400.00)
Tennis-Service Awards Men	1,000.00
Tennis-Service Awards Women	12,000.00
Tennis-Team Travel	1,000.00
Women's Basketball-Salaries	(833.00)
Women's Basketball-Maint. & Oper.	(200.00)
Women's Basketball-Home Game Expense	(1,500.00)
Women's Basketball-Service Awards	700.00
Women's Basketball-Recruiting	(200.00)
Women's Volleyball-Salaries	(893.00)
Women's Volleyball-Maint. & Oper.	1,000.00
Women's Volleyball-Service Awards	500.00
Women's Volleyball-Team Travel	(3,900.00)
Women's Volleyball-Recruiting	500.00
Women's Golf-Maint. & Oper.	(150.00)
Women's Golf-Service Awards	2,500.00
Balance	<u>73,943.00</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 42,411.00</u>

Decrease Intercollegiate Athletics Budget to reflect decreased Activity.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES - Con't.

Band

54. Amount of Transfer - \$43,956.00 220

From: Student Services Fee - Income

To: Travel

To increase Travel account to reflect increased activity.

Other Income

55. Amount of Transfer - \$16,958.00 234

From: Other Income

To: Wages \$11,122.00

Maintenance &
Operation 2,802.00

Staff Benefits 1,779.00

Balance 1,255.00

\$16,958.00

Establish a budget for Special Education Clinic Services.

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Computer Center

56. Amount of Transfer - \$20,800.00 236

From: Balance

To: Equipment Purchase

This transfer is necessary in order to fund the purchase of computer software.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AT EL PASO
1989 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

Supple- mental Data	Item No.	Department Title-Name	Appt. Period	% Time	1988-89 Academic Rate	1989 Summer Amount
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION						
Accounting						
		Professor 0010				
	1.	Richard Schroeder	T 6-01 8-31	100.00%	59,080	19,693
		Associate Professor 0020				
	2.	Walter G. Austin, Jr.	T 6-01 7-31	100.00%	45,097	10,022
	3.	Bruce E. Collier	T 6-01 7-31	50.00%	44,819	4,980
	4.	Karl Putnam	6-01 7-31	100.00%	48,882	10,863
	5.	Charles Zlatkovich	6-01 7-31	100.00%	44,123	9,805
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	6.	Anne Leahey	T 6-01 7-31	50.00%	30,419	3,380
	7.	Gary Mann	6-01 7-31	50.00%	44,280	4,920
\$4,119	8.	Frank A. Mayne	T 6-01 7-31	50.00%	37,071	4,119
\$4,119		Economics and Finance				
<u>\$8,238</u>		Total				
	9.	Lecturers	6-01 7-31			7,500
	10.	Teaching Assistants 0571	6-01 7-31			3,111
						<u>\$78,393</u>
Economics and Finance						
		A. B. Templeton Professor 0010				
	1.	Timothy P. Roth	T 6-01 8-31	100.00%	53,432	17,811
		Associate Professor 0020				
	2.	Elba Brown-Collier	T 6-01 8-31	100.00%	40,482	13,494
	3.	David A. Schauer	T 6-01 7-31	100.00%	38,510	8,558
	4.	William Doyle Smith	T 6-01 7-31	100.00%	38,772	8,616
	5.	Robert D. Tollen	T 6-01 7-31	100.00%	40,177	8,928
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	6.	James H. Holcomb	6-01 7-31	50.00%	35,000	3,889
	7.	Steve Johnson	6-01 7-31	50.00%	43,096	4,788
\$4,119	8.	Frank A. Mayne	T 6-01 7-31	50.00%	37,071	4,119
\$4,119		Accounting				
<u>\$8,238</u>		Total				
	9.	Lecturers 0050	6-01 7-31			3,555
	10.	Teaching Assistants 0571	6-01 7-31			2,667
						<u>\$76,425</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AT EL PASO
1989 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

Supple- mental Data	Item No.	Department Title-Name	Appt. Period	% Time	1988-89 Academic Rate	1989 Summer Amount	
		Management					
		Professor 0010					
	1.	Edward Y. George	T 6-01 7-31	100.00%	44,600	9,911	
		Associate Professor 0020					
	2.	Adam M. Mahmood	6-01 7-31	50.00%	44,123	4,903	
	3.	William B. Martin, Jr.	T 6-01 7-31	100.00%	41,946	9,321	
	4.	Bruce Woodworth	6-01 8-31	100.00%	45,306	15,102	
		Assistant Professor 0030					
	5.	Joseph Chung-Kuang Chao	6-01 7-31	50.00%	42,000	4,667	
	6.	Melanie Trevino	6-01 7-31	50.00%	40,701	4,522	
	7.	Paul G. Wilhelm	6-01 7-31	100.00%	41,000	9,111	
		Instructor 0040					
	8.	Ralph McCrae	6-01 7-31	100.00%	28,000	6,222	
		Lecturers 0050					
	9.		6-01 7-31			8,635	
	10.	Teaching Assistants 0571	6-01 7-31			4,444	
						\$76,838	
		Marketing					
		Professor 0010					
	1.	John R. Foster	T 6-01 8-31	100.00%	48,446	16,149	
		Associate Professor 0020					
	2.	Wilke D. English	T 6-01 7-31	100.00%	45,217	10,048	
	3.	Glenn L. Palmore	T 6-01 7-31	100.00%	41,931	9,318	
	4.	Gary L. Sullivan	T 6-01 7-31	50.00%	48,179	5,353	
		Assistant Professor 0030					
	5.	Arthur S. Gifford	T 6-01 7-31	100.00%	35,498	7,888	
	6.	William Tate	6-01 7-31	37.50%	43,769	3,647	
		Lecturers 0050					
	7.		6-01 7-31			3,236	
	8.	Teaching Assistants 0571	6-01 7-31			4,705	
						\$60,344	
		TOTAL COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					\$292,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AT EL PASO
1989 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

Supple- mental Data	Item No.	Department Title-Name	Appt. Period	% Time	1988-89 Academic Rate	1989 Summer Amount
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION						
Educational Leadership and Counseling						
		Professor 0010				
	1.	Carl Walker	T 6-01 7-31	100.00%	32,454	7,212
		Associate Professor 0020				
	2.	Stanley Ball	T 6-01 7-31	100.00%	32,663	7,258
	3.	Gary Brooks	T 6-01 7-31	100.00%	38,113	8,470
	4.	Elva Duran	T 6-01 7-31	100.00%	32,712	7,269
	5.	Ronald A. Lindahl	T 6-01 7-31	100.00%	30,766	6,837
	6.	Sharon Morgan	T 6-01 7-31	100.00%	34,390	7,642
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	7.	Anne Gallegos	6-01 7-31	100.00%	28,264	6,281
	8.	Lecturers 0050	6-01 7-31			23,325
						\$74,294
Teacher Education						
		Professor 0010				
	1.	Richard W. Burns	T 6-01 8-31	100.00%	51,428	17,143
	2.	Donald Hardin	T 6-01 7-31	100.00%	41,404	9,201
	3.	Herbert Heger	T 6-01 7-31	75.00%	39,078	6,513
	4.	Norma Hernandez	T 6-01 7-31	75.00%	45,668	7,611
	5.	Joe Lars Klingstedt	T 6-01 7-31	100.00%	42,055	9,346
	6.	James Milson	T 6-01 7-31	100.00%	47,196	10,488
		Associate Professor 0020				
	7.	Dennis Bixler-Marquez	T 6-01 8-31	100.00%	37,393	12,464
	8.	Jorge Descamps	T 6-01 8-31	100.00%	41,555	13,852
	9.	Seth Edwards	T 6-01 7-31	100.00%	26,303	5,845
	10.	Brian Kelly	T 6-01 7-31	100.00%	42,457	9,435
	11.	Noeline Kelly	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	42,902	3,575
	12.	Daniel Kies	T 6-01 7-31	100.00%	32,881	7,307
	13.	Josefina Tinajero	T 6-01 8-31	100.00%	31,958	10,653
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	14.	Robert Louisell	6-01 7-31	100.00%	26,157	5,813
	15.	Milagros Seda	6-01 7-31	100.00%	26,157	5,813
	16.	Brenda Smith	6-01 7-31	100.00%	29,093	6,465
		Instructor 0040				
	17.	Lydia C. Gamboa	6-01 7-31	100.00%	22,036	4,897
	18.	Lecturers 0050	6-01 7-31			62,911
	19.	Teaching Assistants 0571	6-01 7-31			3,000
	20.	Academic Specialists 0860	6-01 7-31			6,750
						\$219,082
TOTAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION						\$293,376

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AT EL PASO
1989 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

Supple- mental Data	Item No.	Department Title-Name	Appt. Period	% Time	1988-89 Academic Rate	1989 Summer Amount
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING						
Civil Engineering						
Professor 0010						
	1.	Herbert H. Bartel, Jr.	T 6-01 7-31	50.00%	44,952	4,995
	2.	Wayne F. Echelberger, Jr.	T 6-01 8-31	83.33%	55,316	15,365
Associate Professor 0020						
	3.	Hong Sioe Oey	T 6-01 7-31	50.00%	34,967	3,885
	4.	David Rozendal	T 6-01 7-31	57.00%	40,065	5,075
	5.	Anthony Tarquin	T 6-01 7-31	25.00%	47,336	2,630
Assistant Professor 0030						
	6.	Roberto Osequeda	6-01 7-31	50.00%	33,543	3,727
	7.	Miguel Picornell	6-01 7-31	50.00%	39,000	4,333
						<u>\$40,010</u>
Computer Science						
Associate Professor 0020						
	1.	Michael Gelfond	T 6-01 7-31	50.00%	37,347	4,150
	2.	Andrew Bernat	T 6-01 7-31	50.00%	37,120	4,124
	3.	Dan Patterson	T 6-01 7-31	50.00%	38,533	4,281
	4.	Halina Przymusinska	T 6-01 7-31	50.00%	37,150	4,128
Assistant Professor 0030						
	5.	Daniel Cooke	6-01 7-31	50.00%	39,343	4,371
	6.	Lecturers 0050	6-01 7-31			3,714
	7.	Teaching Assistants 0571	6-01 7-31			3,960
						<u>\$28,728</u>
Electrical Engineering						
Professor 0010						
	1.	Michael Austin	T 6-01 7-31	50.00%	53,706	5,967
	2.	Carlos McDonald	T 6-01 7-31	50.00%	42,416	4,713
	3.	Stephen Riter	T 6-01 8-31	66.66%	62,309	13,845
	4.	Darrell Schroder	T 6-01 8-31	25.00%	46,710	3,893
Associate Professor 0020						
	5.	Miguel Izquierdo	6-01 7-31	50.00%	38,717	4,302
	6.	Mehdi Shadaram	6-01 7-31	83.31%	36,530	6,763
	7.	Scott Starks	6-01 7-31	100.00%	47,250	10,500
	8.	Lecturers 0050	6-01 7-31			2,667
	9.	Teaching Assistants 0571	6-01 7-31			7,260
						<u>\$59,910</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AT EL PASO
1989 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

Supple- mental Data	Item No.	Department Title-Name	Appt. Period	% Time	1988-89 Academic Rate	1989 Summer Amount
Mechanical and Industrial Engineering						
		Murchison Chair Professor	0010			
	1.	J.P. Hsu	T 6-01 8-31	100.00%	54,200	18,067
		Professor 0010				
	2.	Jack Dowdy	T 6-01 7-31	50.00%	45,963	5,107
	3.	John M. Levosky	T 6-01 7-31	100.00%	45,325	10,072
	4.	Thomas J. McLean	T 6-01 7-31	100.00%	46,180	10,262
		Associate Professor 0020				
	5.	Sachindranarayan Bhaduri	T 6-01 7-31	100.00%	34,280	7,618
	6.	Juan M. Herrera	T 6-01 8-31	33.33%	44,981	4,997
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	7.	Tsing-wong Hsu	6-01 7-31	50.00%	34,595	3,844
	8.	Ramiro Villeda	6-01 7-31	50.00%	37,000	4,111
	9.	Teaching Assistants 0571	6-01 7-31			2,312
						\$66,390
Metallurgical Engineering						
		Professor 0010				
	1.	Stephen Stafford	T 6-01 8-31	66.67%	49,848	11,077
		Associate Professor 0020				
	2.	Shailendra Varma	T 6-01 7-31	50.00%	40,944	4,549
	3.	Lecturers 0050	6-01 7-31			3,000
						\$18,626
		TOTAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING				\$213,664

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AT EL PASO
1989 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

Supple- mental Data	Item No.	Department Title-Name	Appt. Period	% Time	1988-89 Academic Rate	1989 Summer Amount
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS						
Art						
		Professor 0010				
	1.	Charles Fensch	T 6-01 8-31	100.00%	45,241	15,080
		Associate Professor 0020				
	2.	John Arnold	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	32,475	2,706
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	3.	Kurt Kemp	6-01 7-31	37.50%	25,865	2,155
	4.	Ray Parish	6-01 7-31	37.50%	25,205	2,100
	5.	Lecturers 0050	6-01 7-31			2,800
						\$24,841
Communication						
		Associate Professor 0020				
	1.	Lawrence J. Johnson	T 6-01 8-31	100.00%	40,457	13,486
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	2.	Barth Byrd	6-01 7-31	37.50%	32,207	2,684
	3.	Lecturers 0050	6-01 7-31			14,195
	4.	Teaching Assistants 0571	6-01 7-31			2,312
						\$32,677
Criminal Justice						
		Professor 0010				
4,997	1.	Joseph B. Graves	T 6-01 7-31	50.00%	44,972	4,997
4,997		Political Science				
		Total				
\$9,994						
		Associate Professor 0020				
	2.	Ernest Guinn	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	23,970	1,998
	3.	Lecturers 0050	6-01 7-31			3,000
						\$9,995

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AT EL PASO
1989 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

Supple- mental Data	Item No.	Department Title-Name	Appt. Period	% Time	1988-89 Academic Rate	1989 Summer Amount
English						
Professor 0010						
	1.	Robert Burlingame	T 6-01 7-31	75.00%	39,028	6,505
	2.	Mimi Gladstein	T 6-01 7-31	50.00%	43,704	4,856
	3.	Tony Stafford	T 6-01 8-31	100.00%	42,751	14,250
	4.	Walter Taylor	T 6-01 7-31	75.00%	40,958	6,826
	5.	John West	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	44,954	3,746
Associate Professor 0020						
	6.	Evan Antone	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	29,815	2,485
	7.	Robert Bledsoe	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	36,966	3,081
	8.	George Meyers	T 6-01 7-31	100.00%	28,662	6,369
	9.	James Mortensen	T 6-01 7-31	75.00%	35,323	5,887
Assistant Professor 0030						
	10.	John Dick	T 6-01 7-31	75.00%	31,280	5,213
	11.	Peter Hager	6-01 7-31	75.00%	22,036	3,673
	12.	Deane Mansfield-Kelley	T 6-01 7-31	75.00%	26,148	4,358
	13.	Lois Marchino	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	31,207	2,601
	14.	Maureen Potts	T 6-01 7-31	75.00%	32,942	5,490
	15.	Margaret Smith	6-01 7-31	75.00%	22,036	3,673
	16.	Mary C. Trejo	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	28,677	2,390
	17.	Dorothy White	T 6-01 7-31	75.00%	20,881	3,480
	18.	Lecturers 0050	6-01 7-31			7,400
						<u>\$92,283</u>
History						
Professor 0010						
	1.	Carl Jackson	T 6-01 8-31	100.00%	49,833	16,611
	2.	Yasuhide Kawashima	T 6-01 7-31	75.00%	41,087	6,848
	3.	Kenneth B. Shover	T 6-01 7-31	75.00%	42,320	7,053
Assistant Professor 0030						
	4.	John M. Broaddus	T 6-01 7-31	75.00%	23,998	4,000
	5.	Lecturers 0050	6-01 7-31			2,800
	6.	Teaching Assistants 0571	6-01 7-31			3,468
						<u>\$40,780</u>
Languages and Linguistics						
Associate Professor 0020						
	1.	Ricardo Aguilar	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	37,677	3,140
	2.	Jon Amastae	T 6-01 8-31	100.00%	33,667	11,222
	3.	Armando Armengol	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	33,694	2,808
	4.	Albert Bagby	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	35,795	2,983
	5.	Eleanor Cotton	T 6-01 7-31	75.00%	31,526	5,254
	6.	Charles Elerick	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	41,133	3,428
	7.	Ralph Ewton	T 6-01 8-31	100.00%	39,084	13,028
Assistant Professor 0030						
	8.	Sandra Beyer	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	31,790	2,649

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AT EL PASO
1989 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

Supple- mental Data	Item No.	Department Title-Name	Appt. Period	% Time	1988-89 Academic Rate	1989 Summer Amount
	9.	Richard Ford	T 6-01 7-31	75.00%	34,842	5,807
	10.	Frederick Kluck	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	30,800	2,567
	11.	Fermin Rodriguez	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	30,808	2,567
	12.	Lecturers 0050	6-01 7-31			7,000
	13.	Teaching Assistants 0571	6-01 7-31			1,156
						<u>\$63,609</u>
		Music				
		Professor 0010				
	1.	Marcia Fountain	T 6-01 8-31	100.00%	43,238	14,413
		Associate Professor 0020				
	2.	David Ross	T 6-01 7-31	50.00%	26,936	2,993
	3.	Samuel Trimble	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	33,001	2,750
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	4.	Ingeborg Heuser	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	26,669	2,222
	5.	Gene Lewis	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	29,855	2,488
	6.	Prentice Loftin	6-01 7-31	37.50%	24,509	2,042
	7.	Joseph Packales	6-01 7-31	75.00%	26,044	4,341
						<u>\$31,249</u>
		Philosophy				
		Associate Professor 0020				
	1.	Peter Robinson	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	30,203	2,517
	2.	William Springer	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	33,401	2,783
						<u>\$5,300</u>
		Political Science				
		Professor 0010				
	1.	Weston H. Agor	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	43,794	3,650
4,997	2.	Joseph B. Graves	T 6-01 7-31	50.00%	44,972	4,997
4,997		Criminal Justice				
		Total				
<u>\$9,994</u>						
	3.	Z. Anthony Kruszewski	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	49,819	4,152
	4.	Howard D. Neighbor	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	40,419	3,368
	5.	Melvin Strauss	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	36,886	3,074
		Associate Professor 0020				
	6.	Thomas Price	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	36,206	3,017
	7.	Kathleen Staudt	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	40,078	3,340
	8.	Roberto E. Villerreal	T 6-01 8-31	100.00%	37,011	12,337
	9.	Lecturers 0050	6-01 7-31			5,600
						<u>\$43,535</u>
		Psychology				
		Professor 0010				
	1.	Edmund Coleman	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	47,682	3,974
	2.	Philip Himmelstein	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	48,593	4,049

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AT EL PASO
1989 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

Supple- mental Data	Item No.	Department Title-Name	Appt. Period	% Time	1988-89 Academic Rate	1989 Summer Amount
		Associate Professor 0020				
	3.	Guido Barrientos	T 6-01 8-31	50.00%	33,672	5,612
	4.	Gerald R. Miller	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	31,109	2,592
	5.	Randolph H. Whitworth	T 6-01 8-31	100.00%	47,194	15,731
	6.	Lecturers 0050	6-01 7-31			3,667
						<u>\$35,625</u>
		Sociology and Anthropology and Social Work				
		Professor 0010				
	1.	Ellwyn Stoddard	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	51,467	4,289
		Associate Professor 0020				
	2.	Howard Daudistel	T 6-01 8-31	100.00%	41,242	13,747
	3.	Rex Gerald	T 6-01 7-31	75.00%	33,354	5,559
	4.	David Iacono-Harris	T 6-01 8-31	100.00%	36,200	12,067
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	5.	Sarah Brown	T 6-01 7-31	75.00%	21,189	3,532
	6.	Albert Rosenberg	6-01 7-31	75.00%	23,956	3,993
	7.	Lecturers 0050	6-01 7-31			2,800
						<u>\$45,987</u>
		Theatre Arts				
		Associate Professor 0020				
	1.	Charles Etheridge	T 6-01 7-31	75.00%	34,242	5,707
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	2.	Barbara Alkofer	6-01 7-31	37.50%	28,310	2,359
	3.	Carlos Morton	6-01 7-31	75.00%	32,000	5,333
						<u>\$13,399</u>
		TOTAL COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS				
						<u>\$439,280</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AT EL PASO
1989 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

Supple- mental Data	Item No.	Department Title-Name	Appt. Period	% Time	1988-89 Academic Rate	1989 Summer Amount
COLLEGE OF NURSING						
Nursing						
		Professor 0010				
	1.	Joseph Perozzi	T 6-01 8-31	75.00%	44,538	11,135
		Associate Professor 0020				
	2.	Leticia Lantican	6-01 7-31	81.25%	34,470	6,224
	3.	Jesusa B. Lara	6-01 7-31	37.50%	32,000	2,667
	4.	Grace Middleton	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	35,518	2,960
	5.	Audree Reynolds	T 6-01 7-31	93.75%	30,747	6,406
	6.	Brian Reynolds	6-01 7-31	50.00%	34,500	3,833
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	7.	Doreene Alexander	6-01 7-31	45.00%	31,292	3,129
	8.	Maria Amaya	6-01 7-31	37.50%	29,902	2,492
	9.	Rena Brands	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	31,894	2,658
	10.	Elizabeth Davis	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	29,642	2,470
	11.	Donna Mahr	T 6-01 7-31	75.00%	36,216	6,036
	12.	Julie Patten	6-01 7-31	37.50%	28,000	2,333
		Instructors 0040				
	13.	Jo McNeil	6-01 7-31	37.50%	24,000	2,000
	14.	Lecturers 0050	6-01 7-31			18,690
		TOTAL COLLEGE OF NURSING				<u>\$73,033</u>
						<u>\$73,033</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AT EL PASO
1989 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

Supple- mental Data	Item No.	Department Title-Name	Appt. Period	% Time	1988-89 Academic Rate	1989 Summer Amount
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE						
Biological Science						
		Professor 0010				
	1.	Albert Canaris	T 6-01 8-31	100.00%	51,757	17,252
		Associate Professor 0020				
	2.	Paul Goldstein	6-01 7-31	37.50%	37,776	3,148
	3.	Larry Jones	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	38,827	3,236
	4.	William Reid	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	39,951	3,329
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	5.	Keith Redetske	T 6-01 7-31	75.00%	34,859	5,810
	6.	Lecturers 0050	6-01 7-31			5,300
	7.	Teaching Assistants 0571	6-01 7-31			11,560
						\$49,635
Chemistry						
		Professor 0010				
	1.	Michael Davis	T 6-01 8-31	50.00%	45,708	7,618
		Associate Professor 0020				
	2.	Marion L. Ellzey	T 6-01 7-31	83.33%	38,868	7,198
	3.	William H. Rivera	T 6-01 7-31	62.50%	33,848	4,701
		Adjunct Associate Professor				
	4.	Mark Watts	6-01 7-31	37.50%	22,000	1,833
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	5.	Leigh Porter	6-01 7-31	100.00%	30,000	6,667
	6.	Lecturers 0050	6-01 7-31			5,806
	7.	Teaching Assistants 0571	6-01 7-31			8,929
						\$42,752
Geological Sciences						
		Professor 0010				
	1.	Jerry M. Hoffer	T 6-01 7-31	100.00%	43,655	9,701
	2.	George R. Keller	T 6-01 8-31	66.67%	55,192	12,265
		Associate Professor 0020				
	3.	William Cornell	T 6-01 8-31	100.00%	43,986	14,662
	4.	Nicholas Pingitore	T 6-01 7-31	50.00%	40,993	4,555
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	5.	Frances E. Julian	6-01 7-31	100.00%	24,000	5,333
	6.	Lecturers 0050	6-01 7-31			1,440
	7.	Teaching Assistants 0571	6-01 7-31			13,200
						\$61,156

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AT EL PASO
1989 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

Supple- mental Data	Item No.	Department Title-Name	Appt. Period	% Time	1988-89 Academic Rate	1989 Summer Amount
Mathematical Sciences						
Professor 0010						
	1.	Simon Bernau	T 6-01 8-31	100.00%	51,500	17,167
	2.	Delmar Boyer	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	38,313	3,193
	3.	Joe Guthrie	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	40,062	3,339
	4.	James Nymann	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	43,496	3,625
	5.	Teodor Przymusinski	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	45,422	3,785
	6.	Vilappakim Srinivasan	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	41,952	3,496
Associate Professor 0020						
	7.	Gavin Gregory	T 6-01 7-31	75.00%	37,932	6,322
	8.	Carl Hall	T 6-01 7-31	75.00%	39,577	6,596
	9.	William Kaigh	T 6-01 7-31	27.72%	41,314	2,545
	10.	Ralph Liguori	T 6-01 8-31	100.00%	37,615	12,538
	11.	John Narvarte	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	37,812	3,151
	12.	Granville Sewell	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	35,245	2,937
	13.	Frederick Strauss	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	36,531	3,044
Assistant Professor 0030						
	14.	James Gray	T 6-01 7-31	75.00%	33,910	5,652
	15.	Lawrence Huntley	T 6-01 7-31	87.50%	25,541	4,966
	16.	Kennith Lopp	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	29,588	2,466
	17.	Jesus Provencio	T 6-01 7-31	75.00%	27,303	4,551
	18.	Teaching Assistants 0571	6-01 7-31			4,800
						<u>\$94,173</u>
Physics						
Professor 0010						
	1.	Rufus E. Bruce	T 6-01 7-31	56.00%	49,554	6,167
	2.	James H. Craig	6-01 7-31	37.50%	41,724	3,477
	3.	Robert McIntyre	T 6-01 7-31	37.50%	33,846	2,821
Associate Professor 0020						
	4.	Michael Blue	T 6-01 7-31	58.00%	29,667	3,824
	5.	Clarence Cooper	T 6-01 8-31	65.00%	39,298	8,515
	6.	Robert Schumaker	T 6-01 7-31	71.00%	31,973	5,045
Assistant Professor 0030						
	7.	Harold Slusher	T 6-01 7-31	75.00%	33,972	5,662
	8.	Teaching Assistants 0571	6-01 7-31			3,465
						<u>\$38,976</u>
TOTAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE						<u><u>\$286,692</u></u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AT EL PASO
1989 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

Supple- mental Data	Item No.	Department Title-Name	Appt. Period	% Time	1988-89 Academic Rate	1989 Summer Amount
---------------------------	-------------	--------------------------	-----------------	-----------	-----------------------------	--------------------------

Vice President for Academic Affairs

1.	Special Part-time Lecturers	0660	6-01	7-31		17,696
----	-----------------------------	------	------	------	--	--------

TOTAL VICE PRESIDENT FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS						\$17,696
--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------

TOTAL 1989 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET						\$1,615,741
---	--	--	--	--	--	--------------------



The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS of the PERMIAN BASIN

April 26, 1989

Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor for
Academic Affairs, Ad Interim
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

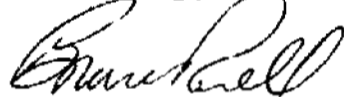
Attention: Mr. Frank Graydon
Budget Director

Dear Mr. Graydon:

The docket for the June 8, 1989 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Bruce Revell
Chief Business Officer

BR:jb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Small Class Report	3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.	6
Business Contracts for Services.	7
1989 Summer Session Budget	8

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

SMALL CLASS REPORT

I recommend approval of the following report on small classes at The University of Texas of the Permian Basin for the Spring Semester, 1989, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025.

SPRING SEMESTER 1989Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification</u>
ACCT 415	001	7	1
ART 403	001	6	1
ANTH 416	501	5	1
CHEM 402	501	5	1
404	501	5	1
440	501	9	2
474	501	3	2
CJUS 389	501	3	4
410	001	9	4
489	001	8	4
489	501	9	4
CPSC 313	001	2	5
320	501	8	1
ENGR 312	001	3	1
316	501	4	1
340	001	3	1
350	501	3	1
380	501	1	1
444	501	3	2
455	501	2	1
482	001	2	1
484	501	2	1
489	503	4	2
FIN 322	501	5	4
489	003	2	8
GEOL 307	501	7	1
412	501	3	1
489	501	2	1
LFSC 330	001	9	1
330	501	9	1
423	001	9	1
473	001	9	1
489	001	4	4

Small Class Report
Page 2

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section Number</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification</u>
MRKT 389	001	7	4
MATH 310	001	1	8
312	001	6	4
313	001	7	5
489	001	7	5
MUS 343	001	7	1
421	001	4	1
462	501	1	1
PHED 489	501	8	4
PLSC 489	001	9	4
PSYC 341	001	9	4
400	001	8	4
SOC 389	501	6	4
432	001	9	4
489	002	7	1

Graduate Courses:

EDUC 619	001	1	2
674	501	4	4
689	001	1	2
ENGR 620	001	4	1
681	501	1	1
GEOL 611	501	4	1
614	501	3	1
628	501	2	1
LIT 659	501	3	1
669	501	4	1
PHED 602	501	4	1
689	501	3	4

JUSTIFICATION CODES FOR SMALL CLASSES

CODE

- 01 Required course for graduation. (The course is not offered each semester or term, and, if cancelled may affect the date of graduation of those enrolled.)
 - 02 Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester (or term) to keep proper sequence in courses.
 - 04 Interdepartmental (cross-listed) courses taught as a single class by the same station, provided that the combined courses do not constitute a small class.
 - 05 First time offering of this course.
 - 08 Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.
- SPI Self Pace Instruction.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1988-89 fiscal year:

Title	Author	Cost to Student	Royalty Per Volume Per Author
Intro. Modules for NTSC	Dr. E.B. Kurtz	6.40	-0-
Modules for NTSC 301	Dr. E.B. Kurtz	5.90	-0-
Modules for NTSC 302	Dr. E.B. Kurtz	6.75	-0-
Accounting Principles and Practices	Dr. Frank Imke	36.70	1.25

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Youth Commission
 Funds: \$ 2,911.23
 Period: Spring Semester, 1989
 Title/Description: Tuition and Fees for thirteen students at the rate of \$175.96 each. The class will also need fifteen texts at \$36.25 each. Deposits for new students (8) will be included at \$10.00 each.

2. Agency: Office of Texas Attorney General
 Funds: \$ 10,000.00
 Period: 11/01/88 and shall terminate upon completion or 08/31/89. (Term of the contract cannot transcend the biennium.)
 Title/Description: Review electric and gas utility billings, rates, contracts, tariffs, fuel charges, transportation fees and other utility expenses for improper treatment, classifications or charges.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
1989 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

1989 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

SOURCE OF FUNDS

10410-399-7008-001	Summer Session Appropriation.....	\$ 235,457
		<hr/>
	TOTAL	\$ 235,457

APPLICATION OF FUNDS

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty Salaries, Division of Education	\$ 78,558
Faculty Salaries, Division of Humanities & Fine Arts.	21,553
Faculty Salaries, Division of Science & Engineering..	33,669
Faculty Salaries, Division of Business	64,521
Faculty Salaries, Division of Behavioral Science & Physical Education	<u>37,156</u>
TOTAL	\$ 235,457

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

DIVISION OF EDUCATION

<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Title-Name Code</u>		<u>1989</u> <u>Appointment</u> <u>Period</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>1988-89</u> <u>9-Month</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u> <u>Salary</u>
<u>Director & Professor 0010</u>						
1.	Peter Ienatsch	TT	6/01-8/31	75	\$ 38,175	\$ 9,544
<u>Professor 0010</u>						
2.	Clarence Kron	TT	6/01-7/15 7/16-8/31	100 50	\$ 40,595	\$ 6,766 3,383
3.	Terryl Anderson	TT	6/01-7/15 7/16-8/31	50 50	37,944	3,162 3,162
4.	Munro Shintani	TT	6/01-7/15 7/16-8/31	50 100	35,803	2,984 5,967
5.	Patricio Jaramillo	TT	6/01-7/15 7/16-8/31	100 100	35,708	5,951 5,951
<u>Associate Professor 0020</u>						
6.	Don Miller	TT	6/01-7/15 7/16-8/31	100 100	\$ 32,620	\$ 5,437 5,437
7.	Spencer Thompson	TT	6/01-7/15	100	31,462	5,244
8.	Laura Smith	TT	6/01-7/15	100	27,421	4,570
<u>Lecturer 0050</u>						
9.	_____		6/01-8/31			\$ 11,000
					TOTAL	\$ 78,558

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

DIVISION OF HUMANITIES AND FINE ARTS

<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Title-Name Code</u>		<u>1989</u> <u>Appointment</u> <u>Period</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>1988-89</u> <u>9-Month</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u> <u>Salary</u>
<u>Professor 0010</u>						
1.	Stanley Marcus	TT	6/01-7/15	50	\$ 38,127	\$ 3,177
2.	Genaro Perez	TT	7/16-8/31	100	33,681	5,614
<u>Associate Professor 0020</u>						
3.	Pam Price	TT	6/01-7/15	50	\$ 28,970	\$ 2,414
4.	Michael Kearns		6/01-7/15	50	30,000	2,500
5.	James Tillapaugh	TT	6/01-7/15	100	32,687	5,448
<u>Lecturer 0050</u>						
6.	_____		6/01-7/15			2,400
					<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>\$ 21,553</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

DIVISION OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Title-Name Code</u>	<u>1989</u> <u>Appointment</u> <u>Period</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>1988-89</u> <u>9-Month</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u> <u>Salary</u>
<u>Director & Professor 0010</u>					
1.	Doug Hale	TT 6/01-8/31	50	\$ 42,898	\$ 7,149
<u>Professor 0010</u>					
2.	Ed Kurtz	TT 6/01-7/15	100	\$ 44,294	\$ 7,382
3.	Emilio Mutis-Duplat	TT 6/01-7/15	100	40,667	6,778
<u>Associate Professor 0020</u>					
4.	J. Michael Robinson	TT 6/01-7/15	50	\$ 34,226	\$ 2,852
5.	James Nickel	TT 6/01-7/15	100	41,790	6,965
<u>Assistant Professor 0030</u>					
6.	Firooz Khosraviyani	6/01-7/15	50	\$ 30,514	\$ 2,543
					TOTAL \$ 33,669

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

DIVISION OF BUSINESS

<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Title-Name Code</u>		<u>1989</u> <u>Appointment</u> <u>Period</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>1988-89</u> <u>9-Month</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u> <u>Salary</u>
<u>Director and</u>						
<u>Associate Professor 0020</u>						
1.	Corbett Gaulden	TT	6/01-8/31	75	\$ 43,228	\$10,806
<u>Professor 0010</u>						
2.	Frank Imke	TT	6/01-7/15 7/16-8/31	50 50	\$ 52,800	\$ 4,400 4,400
3.	Waylon Griffin	TT	6/01-7/15 7/16-8/31	50 50	43,386	3,615 3,615
4.	Eugene Nini	TT	6/01-7/15	50	44,675	3,723
5.	Tom Schaefer	TT	7/16-8/31	100	37,513	6,252
6.	Howard Lukens	TT	6/01-7/15	100	40,283	6,714
<u>Associate Professor 0020</u>						
7.	Paul Hodges	TT	6/01-7/15	100	\$ 39,358	\$ 6,560
<u>Instructor 0040</u>						
8.	Kenneth Fletcher		7/16-8/31	50	\$ 32,331	\$ 2,694
9.	William Buchanan		6/01-7/15	100	27,752	4,626
<u>Lecturer 0050</u>						
10.	Linda Felts		7/16-8/31	100	\$ 32,600	\$ 5,434
11.	Willedee Patterson		6/01-7/15	50	20,194	1,682
					TOTAL \$ 64,521	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

DIVISION OF BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE/PHYSICAL EDUCATION

<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Title-Name Code</u>	<u>1989</u> <u>Appointment</u> <u>Period</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>1988-89</u> <u>9-Month</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u> <u>Salary</u>
<u>Professor 0010</u>					
1.	Clarence Kron TT	7/16/8-31	50	\$ 40,595	\$ 3,383
<u>Associate Professor 0020</u>					
2.	Lois Hale TT	6/01-7/15	50	\$ 34,806	\$ 2,901
<u>Associate Professor 0020</u>					
3.	James Osburn	6/01-7/15 7/16-8/31	100 50	\$ 30,000	\$ 5,000 2,500
4.	Sean Kelleher TT	7/16-8/31	100	30,905	5,151
5.	Alan Marks TT	6/01-7/15 7/16-8/31	50 100	30,082	2,506 5,014
<u>Assistant Professor 0030</u>					
6.	Ben Abadie	6/01-7/15	100	\$ 26,710	\$ 4,451
<u>Instructor 0040</u>					
7.	Steven Aicinena	6/01-7/15 7/16-8/31	100 50	\$ 25,000	\$ 4,167 2,083
				TOTAL	\$ 37,156

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio, Texas

May 2, 1989

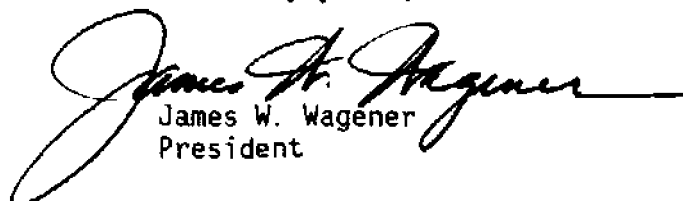
Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the June 8, 1989 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,


James W. Wagener
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
DOCKET FOR JUNE 8, 1989 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	SA-3
Business Contracts for Services.....	SA-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Nongovernmental.....	SA-5
State and Local Government.....	SA-6
Federal.....	SA-7
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-9
Recommendations for Salary Budget for Summer Session 1989.....	SA-15
Other Fiscal Items.....	SA-33

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Section 24 of Chapter III, Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty-authored textbooks for the 1988-89 and 1989-90 fiscal years:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty Per Author</u>
1. Rock and Roll: Its History and Stylistic Development	Dr. Clarence J. Stuessy	\$20.00	\$2.00
2. Introductory Formal Logic	Dr. Arthur R. Miller	\$20.00	\$.00
3. A Handbook of Modern Rhetorical Terms	Dr. Linda T. Woodson	\$ 5.50	\$.00
4. Curriculum Planning on the Local School or District Level	Dr. Paul H. Westmeyer	\$20.00	\$3.00
5. A Guide for Use in Planning and Conducting Research Projects	Dr. Paul H. Westmeyer	\$20.00	\$3.00
6. Personnel Administration in Education	Dr. Ben M. Harris Dr. Vance Littleton* Dr. Dan Long** Dr. Kenneth E. McIntyre***	\$32.35	\$1.50
7. Writing for the Technical Professions	Dr. Margaret W. Batschelet Dr. Thomas Trzyna****	\$25.95	\$1.50
8. Confucianism and Economic Development	Dr. Thomas J. Bellows Dr. Hung-Chao Tai*****	\$12.95	\$.00
9. Economics	Dr. Dale B. Truett Dr. Lila J. Truett	\$42.95	\$4.12
10. Macroeconomics: Aggregate Theory and Policy	Dr. Kenneth E. Weiher	\$38.40	\$4.23
11. Managerial Economics	Dr. Dale B. Truett Dr. Lila J. Truett	\$38.30	\$5.52

*Dr. Littleton is in private practice.

**Dr. Long is on faculty at The University of Texas at Austin.

***Dr. McIntyre is on faculty at The University of Texas at Austin.

****Dr. Trzyna is on faculty at Seattle Pacific University.

*****Dr. Tai is on faculty at University of Detroit.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

FUNDS GOING OUT

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: IH 10 Bowl, Inc. dba University Bowl
 Funds: \$54 for each student enrolled in course
 Current Period: January 16, 1989 through August 31, 1991
 Title/Description: To use the University Bowl's facilities and instructors to teach students bowling as a physical education course within the Division of Education at The University of Texas at San Antonio

Institute of Texan Cultures

2. Agency: Thomas K. Walls
 Funds: \$500
 Current Period: February 27, 1989 through December 31, 1989
 Title/Description: To produce a manuscript based on original research on Japanese immigrants to Texas for The Institute's pamphlet entitled, The Japanese Texans

MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS: Regent's Rules and Regulations Part Two, Chapter VII, Section 2 (\$300,000 or Less Per Project):

1. Contractor: Jud Plumbing & Heating Co., Inc.
 Amount: \$6,651
 Source of Funds: PUF Bond Proceeds
 Date: March 3, 1989 until completion
 Project Title: Duct Work Addition
 Brief Description: Add on to existing duct work
2. Contractor: Thad Ziegler Glass, Inc.
 Amount: \$12,154
 Source of Funds: PUF Bond Proceeds
 Date: February 27, 1989 until completion
 Project Title: Installation of Glass
 Brief Description: Installation of glass window wall

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 JUNE 8, 1989
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Edwards Underground Water District
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$5,068
 Current Period: March 8, 1989 through March 8, 1990
 Title/Description: Archaeological Testing for Two Well Locations at Site 1 in New Braunfels, Texas

2. Agency: Education Service Center, Region 20
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$1,540
 Current Period: March 10, 1989 through April 30, 1989
 Title/Description: San Antonio Labor Market Analysis

3. Agency: San Antonio Area Foundation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$13,750
 Current Period: May 1, 1989 through April 30, 1990
 Title/Description: Final completion of the Advanced Brain Imaging Facility through the purchase of a high-powered, 3-dimensional computer workstation at The University of Texas at San Antonio

4. Agency: Sea World of Texas
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$12,621.13
 Current Period: February 13, 1989 through May 1, 1989
 Title/Description: A Wage Survey of Industries Related to Recreation and Amusement Services in San Antonio

5. Agency: Southeastern Center for Electrical Engineering Education (SCEEE)
 No.: SCEEE-ARB/88-0018
 New Funds: \$51,927
 Current Period: February 13, 1989 through February 12, 1990
 Title/Description: CNS Protection Against Effects of Long Term Low Dose (LTLD) Nerve Agents

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Education Agency
 No.: IAC(88-89)-1638
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Current Period: February 2, 1989 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Evaluation of an At-Risk Mentor Program
2. Agency: Texas Education Agency
 No.: 89690702-07
 New Funds: \$24,818
 Current Period: February 1, 1989 through September 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Teaching and Testing for Proficiency in Foreign Languages - Spanish
3. Agency: Texas State Occupational Information
 Coordinating Committee (SOICC)
 No.: IAC(88-89)-1622
 New Funds: \$2,500
 Current Period: February 13, 1989 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: To provide data sets and modify existing computer programs for extraction and statistical analysis of the data

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Army
Armament, Munitions and Chemical Command
No.: DAAA15-89-C-0008
New Funds: \$109,176
Current Period: March 13, 1989 through February 22, 1990
Title/Description: Immobilization of Ion Channels on Fiber Optic and Capacitive Based Microsensors
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
Division of Research Resources
No.: 2 S03 RR03243-08
New Funds: \$6,000
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
Title/Description: Minority High School Student Research Apprentice Program
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
Division of Research Resources
No.: 2 S07 RR07217-06
New Funds: \$23,224
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Biomedical Research Support Grant
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 R01 GM25483-08
New Funds: \$58,205
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: For continuation of support for research
5. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
No.: NAGW-1663
New Funds: \$32,000
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989
Title/Description: Two-Dimension Analysis of Dayside Ionospheric Electrodynamics
6. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: TPE-8850984
New Funds: \$130,247
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through September 30, 1990
Title/Description: Improvement of Earth Science Education in the San Antonio Area

The University of Texas at San Antonio
Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
Regents Meeting June 8, 1989

7. Agency:	National Science Foundation
No.:	DMR-8900834
New Funds:	\$31,700
Current Period:	March 15, 1989 through August 31, 1990
Title/Description:	Research Experiences for Undergraduates

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving the proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs					
Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs					
1. Gilberto M. Hinojosa	01/16/89	50	12	44,307	120
CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES					
Southwest Trade Adjustment Assistance Center					
Assistant to the Director					
2. Lloyd C. Fernandez	02/01/89	100	12	24,684	125
Economic Development Centers					
Business Development Specialist					
3. Joseph Irby	02/20/89	100	12	24,000	119
4. Terry W. Smith	01/03/89	100	12	25,500	121

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES					
Behavioral and Cultural Sciences					
5. Gilberto M. Hinojosa					124
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	30,980	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	01/16/89	50	9	33,230	
CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES					
Economic Development Centers					
6. Sylvia A. Mendiola					122
From: Business Development Specialist		100	12	26,000	
To: Senior Business Development Specialist	01/03/89	100	12	30,000	
Southwest Trade Adjustment Assistance Center					
7. David A. Trevino					123
From: Special Assistant		100	12	25,000	
To: Marketing Representative	01/23/89	100	12	26,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
LIBRARY					
Library-All Other Library Expenses					
Catalog Librarian					
8. Richard L. Harwood	03/24/89	100	12	18,072	132
PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE					
Physical Plant-Grounds Maintenance					
Grounds Maintenance Superintendent					
9. Alexander R. Nick	03/31/89	100	12	27,132	131
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics-Ticket Office					
Manager of Ticket Sales, Concessions and Promotions					
10. Robert E. Seitz	03/31/89	100	12	20,280	133

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

11. Amount of Transfer: \$2,158,313.91

126

From: College of Business
 Part-time Faculty Salaries (\$454,000.00)
 College of Fine Arts and Humanities
 Part-time Faculty Salaries (\$822,200.00)
 Social and Policy Sciences
 Faculty Salaries (\$57,879.00)
 College of Social and Behavioral Sciences
 Part-time Faculty Salaries (\$201,150.00)
 Engineering
 Faculty Salaries (\$129,388.12)
 College of Sciences and Engineering
 Part-time Faculty Salaries (\$454,500.00)
 Summer Session
 Faculty Salaries (\$39,196.79)

To: Accounting and Information Systems
 Faculty Salaries (\$122,692.56)
 Economics and Finance
 Faculty Salaries (\$142,245.00)
 Management and Marketing
 Faculty Salaries (\$82,693.94)
 Art and Design
 Faculty Salaries (\$187,958.47)
 Teaching Assistants (\$5,625.00)
 English, Classics and Philosophy
 Faculty Salaries (\$377,913.57)
 Foreign Languages
 Faculty Salaries (\$210,786.99)
 Music
 Faculty Salaries (\$138,735.99)
 Teaching Assistants (\$2,380.00)
 Behavioral and Cultural Sciences
 Faculty Salaries (\$24,699.38)
 Bicultural - Bilingual Studies
 Faculty Salaries (\$6,682.00)
 Education
 Faculty Salaries (\$237,984.34)
 Earth and Physical Sciences
 Faculty Salaries (\$104,327.02)
 Teaching Assistants (\$10,557.50)
 Life Sciences
 Faculty Salaries (\$127,858.51)
 Teaching Assistants (\$17,687.50)
 Mathematics, Computer Science and Statistics
 Faculty Salaries (\$343,152.82)
 Teaching Assistants (\$14,333.32)

To provide funds necessary to balance faculty salary accounts.

12. Amount of Transfer: \$116,006.29

127

From: Vice President for Administration
 Classified Salaries (\$3,186.72)
 Vice President for Academic Affairs
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$10,658.17)
 General Services
 Classified Salaries (\$13,403.28)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

12. Amount of Transfer: \$116,006.29 (Continued)

From: Internal Audit
 Classified Salaries (\$648.00)
 Public Affairs
 Classified Salaries (\$469.99)
 Accounting and Information Systems
 Classified Salaries (\$449.25)
 Management and Marketing
 Classified Salaries (\$560.69)
 Dean - College of Fine Arts and Humanities
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$4,155.89)
 Foreign Languages
 Classified Salaries (\$786.40)
 Music
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$463.64)
 Dean - College of Social and Behavioral Sciences
 Classified Salaries (\$3,792.00)
 Behavioral and Cultural Sciences
 Classified Salaries (\$5,207.09)
 Earth and Physical Sciences
 Classified Salaries (\$129.00)
 Engineering
 Classified Salaries (\$5,516.00)
 Physical Plant - University Police
 Classified Salaries (\$17,907.58)
 Physical Plant - Building Maintenance
 Classified Salaries (\$1,452.28)
 Physical Plant - Custodial Services
 Classified Salaries (\$1,248.00)
 Physical Plant - Grounds Maintenance
 Classified Salaries (\$709.08)
 Physical Plant - Utilities
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$37,776.00)
 Classified Salaries (\$7,487.23)

To: Vice President for Academic Affairs
 Classified Salaries (\$9,011.73)
 Payroll
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$2,400.00)
 Classified Salaries (\$516.00)
 Personnel
 Classified Salaries (\$3,566.72)
 Admissions and Registrar
 Classified Salaries (\$918.08)
 Public Affairs
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$3,600.00)
 Contract and Grants
 Classified Salaries (\$12,928.50)
 Dean - College of Business
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$1,473.00)
 Economics and Finance
 Classified Salaries (\$676.70)
 Dean - College of Fine Arts and Humanities
 Classified Salaries (\$2,703.46)
 Music
 Classified Salaries (\$8,020.43)
 Dean - College of Sciences and Engineering
 Classified Salaries (\$2,388.00)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

12. Amount of Transfer: \$116,006.29 (Continued)

To: Life Sciences
 Classified Salaries (\$7,423.02)
 Unallocated Departmental Operating Expenses
 Classified Salaries (\$3,120.00)
 Unallocated Physical Plant
 Classified Salaries (\$57,260.65)

To balance salary accounts

13. Amount of Transfer: \$1,600,000 130

From: Summer Session
 Faculty Salaries (\$1,600,000)

To: Resident Instruction
 Faculty Salaries (please see attached)

To provide funds for the 1989 Summer Session.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET
FOR SUMMER SESSION 1989

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
MARCH 17, 1989

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
SUMMARY OF 1989 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET
(ELEMENTS OF INSTITUTIONAL COST)

OF FUNDS:
SESSION FACULTY SALARIES IN 1988-89 BUDGET (PAGE 89) 1,600,000
AVAILABLE 1,600,000

ATION OF FUNDS:
UMMER SESSION BUDGET
NT INSTRUCTION
LTY SALARIES 1,571,599

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
1989 SUMMER SESSION

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

DIVISION OF ACCOUNTING AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS	167,540
DIVISION OF ECONOMICS AND FINANCE	150,966
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING	178,217
TOTAL OF COLLEGE OF BUSINESS	496,723

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES

DIVISION OF ART AND DESIGN	72,023
DIVISION OF ENGLISH, CLASSICS, AND PHILOSOPHY	106,833
DIVISION OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES	87,030
DIVISION OF MUSIC	69,035
TOTAL OF COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES	334,921

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

DIVISION OF BEHAVIORAL AND CULTURAL SCIENCES	79,481
DIVISION OF BICULTURAL-BILINGUAL STUDIES	47,856
DIVISION OF EDUCATION	237,304
DIVISION OF SOCIAL AND POLICY SCIENCES	86,226
TOTAL OF COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES	450,867

COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING

DIVISION OF EARTH AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES	44,322
DIVISION OF ENGINEERING	40,259
DIVISION OF LIFE SCIENCES	67,523
DIVISION OF MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE, AND STATISTICS	136,984
TOTAL OF COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING	286,088

TOTAL OF 1989 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET	1,571,599
-------------------------------------	-----------

ON OF ACCOUNTING AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS
 L F. BRINER, DIVISION DIRECTOR
 ROSTER:

EMENTAL ATA	ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CENT	MO.	1988-89 SALARY RATE (W/STIPEND)	1989 SUMMER AMOUNT
0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR							
1.		Russell F. Briner	T 6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	53,250	17,750
0010 PROFESSOR							
2.		Ruth M. Bullard	T 6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	47,550	15,850
0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
3.		Robert M. Alford	6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	48,750	16,250
4.		Robert V. Egenolf	T 6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	48,750	16,250
5.		Martha A. Fasci	T 6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	49,000	16,333
6.		James E. Groff	6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	47,000	15,667
7.		Marshall K. Pitman	T 6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	47,750	7,958
8.		Ted D. Skekel	6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	48,250	16,083
0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
9.		Dennis M. Bline	6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	44,250	14,750
10.		Thomas E. Reeves	6-1 8-31	0.5000	9	44,000	7,334
**UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
11.		TEACHING ASSOCIATES					23,315
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES							167,540

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND FINANCE
 W. FLORY-TRUETT, DIVISION DIRECTOR
 ROSTER:

ACADEMIC ITEM ATA	NO.	TITLE - NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CENT	MO.	1988-89 SALARY RATE (W/STIPEND)	1989 SUMMER AMOUNT
0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR							
1.		Lila J. Flory-Truett	T 6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	49,200	16,400
0010 PROFESSOR							
2.		Dale B. Truett	T 6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	49,724	16,575
0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
3.		Ronald M. Ayers	T 6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	32,800	10,933
4.		Winfield P. Betty	T 6-1 8-31	0.7500	9	49,350	12,338
5.		Lynda de la Vina	T 6-1 8-31	0.5000	9	43,000	7,166
6.		Keith W. Fairchild	T 6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	45,900	15,300
7.		Daniel R. Hollas	6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	38,000	12,667
8.		Kenneth E. Weiher	T 6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	37,500	12,500
0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
9.		Robert A. Collinge	7-16 8-31	1.0000	9	33,200	5,534
10.		Saeid Mahdavi	6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	31,100	5,184
11.		John D. Merrifield	7-16 8-31	1.0000	9	35,600	5,934
12.		Lalatendu Misra	7-16 8-31	1.0000	9	44,100	7,350
13.		Rodolpho Sandoval	6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	31,500	10,500
14.		J. Douglas Timmons	6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	45,100	7,517
**UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
15.		TEACHING ASSOCIATE					5,068
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES							150,966

DN OF MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING
 D. BODENSTEINER, DIVISION DIRECTOR
 ROSTER:

EMENTAL ITEM ATA	NO.	TITLE - NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CENT	MO.	1988-89 SALARY RATE (W/STIPEND)	1989 SUMMER AMOUNT
0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR							
1.		Wayne D. Bodensteiner	T 6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	49,500	16,500
0010 PROFESSOR							
2.		William D. Litzinger	T 6-1 8-31	0.7500	9	52,376	13,094
3.		Joel Saegert	T 6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	48,000	16,000
0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
4.		William T. Flannery	T 6-1 8-31	0.7500	9	39,950	9,988
5.		Robert H. Lenge	T 6-1 8-31	0.7500	9	43,000	10,750
6.		William G. Mitchell	T 6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	41,350	13,783
7.		Paul Preston	T 6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	41,150	6,858
8.		Gary C. Raffaele	T 6-1 8-31	0.7500	9	40,250	10,063
9.		Woodie A. Spivey	T 6-1 8-31	0.7500	9	43,250	10,813
0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
10.		Dennis J. Duchon	6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	40,000	6,667
11.		Francis Piron	6-1 8-31	0.7500	9	44,000	11,000
12.		Raydel Tullous	6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	38,250	12,750
13.		Richard L. Utecht	6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	40,000	13,333
0040 INSTRUCTOR							
14.		Stephen E. Werling	6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	31,200	5,200
**UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
15.		TEACHING ASSOCIATES					21,418
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES							178,217

DN OF ART AND DESIGN
 A. BRODERICK, DIVISION DIRECTOR
 ROSTER:

EMENTAL ITEM ATA	NO.	TITLE - NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CENT	MO.	1988-89 SALARY RATE (W/STIPEND)	1989 SUMMER AMOUNT
0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR							
1.		James A. Broderick	T 6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	48,893	16,298
0010 PROFESSOR							
2.		Ronald C. Binks	T 6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	42,124	7,021
3.		Charles T. Field	T 6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	42,400	7,067
4.		Jacinto Quirarte	T 6-1 7-15	0.5000	9	40,280	3,357
5.		Stephen Reynolds	T 6-1 7-15	0.5000	9	40,000	3,333
6.		Richard R. Tangum	T 6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	41,230	6,872
0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
7.		Dennis Olsen	T 6-1 7-15	0.5000	9	29,000	2,417
8.		Andrew Perez, III	T 6-1 8-31	0.6667	9	45,000	10,000
0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
9.		John B. Hertz	6-1 8-31	0.5000	9	27,500	4,583
10.		Jon H. Thompson	6-1 7-15	0.8334	9	29,336	4,075
**UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
11.		TEACHING ASSOCIATES					7,000
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES							72,023

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH, CLASSICS, AND PHILOSOPHY
 ALAN E. CRAVEN, DIVISION DIRECTOR
 ROSTER:

ACADEMIC ITEM DATA NO.	TITLE - NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CENT	MO.	1988-89 SALARY RATE (W/STIPEND)	1989 SUMMER AMOUNT
0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR						
1.	Alan E. Craven	T 6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	49,693	16,564
0010 PROFESSOR						
2.	Bonnie Lyons	T 6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	39,063	6,511
0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
3.	Wendy B. Barker	T 6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	30,086	5,015
4.	John A. Stoler	T 6-1 8-31	0.7500	9	39,455	9,864
5.	Linda T. Woodson	T 7-16 8-31	1.0000	9	28,970	4,829
0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
6.	Margaret Batschelet	7-16 8-31	0.5000	9	24,000	2,000
7.	Mark H. Bernstein	7-16 8-31	1.0000	9	26,614	4,436
8.	Bill Oliver	6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	24,535	4,089
9.	Jeanne C. Reesman	6-1 8-31	0.7500	9	25,535	6,384
**UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES						
10.	TEACHING ASSOCIATES					47,141
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						106,833

FOREIGN LANGUAGES
 JR., DIVISION DIRECTOR
 R:

.L ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CENT	MO.	1988-89 SALARY RATE (W/STIPEND)	1989 SUMMER AMOUNT
0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR						
1.	Frank Pino, Jr.	T 6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	47,866	15,955
0010 PROFESSOR						
2.	Ricardo F. Benavides	T 6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	43,250	7,208
3.	Beverly J. Gibbs	T 7-16 8-31	1.0000	9	49,945	8,324
4.	Jack Himelblau	T 6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	41,010	6,835
5.	Steven G. Kellman	T 6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	42,368	7,061
0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
6.	Theodore L. Kassier	T 6-1 7-15	0.5000	9	37,925	3,161
0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
7.	Mary Ellen Garcia	6-1 8-31	0.5000	9	28,000	4,667
**UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES						
8.	TEACHING ASSOCIATES					33,819
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						87,030

MUSIC
SIDOROWICZ, DIVISION DIRECTOR
R:

L ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CENT	MO.	1988-89 SALARY RATE (W/STIPEND)	1989 SUMMER AMOUNT
0010 PROFESSOR						
1.	Cody A. Garner	T 6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	40,000	6,667
0010 PROFESSOR						
2.	Clarence J. Stuessy	T 6-1 8-31	0.7500	9	44,311	11,078
0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
3.	Michael Fink	T 7-16 8-31	0.5000	9	37,000	3,084
4.	Donald A. Hodges	T 6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	39,855	6,643
5.	Janice K. Hodges	T 6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	27,395	4,566
6.	Reed K. Holmes	T 6-1 7-15	0.5000	9	26,958	2,247
7.	Robert J. Rustowicz	T 6-1 8-31	0.9584	9	31,557	10,081
8.	John J. Silantien	T 6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	32,369	5,395
0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
9.	Mark L. Fonder	6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	25,500	8,500
10.	Alberto P. Rafols	6-1 7-15	0.5000	9	26,590	2,216
11.	Rosemary C. Watkins	6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	24,645	4,108
**UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES						
12.	TEACHING ASSOCIATES					4,450
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						69,035

BEHAVIORAL AND CULTURAL SCIENCES
 AIRD, DIVISION DIRECTOR
 R:

L ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CENT	MO.	1988-89 SALARY RATE (W/STIPEND)	1989 SUMMER AMOUNT
0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR						
1.	Raymond R. Baird	T 6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	48,220	16,073
0010 PROFESSOR						
2.	Richard E. Adams	T 6-1 8-31	0.5000	9	53,220	8,870
3.	Felix D. Almaraz, Jr.	T 6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	38,330	6,389
4.	Woodruff D. Smith	T 7-16 8-31	1.0000	9	41,120	6,853
0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
5.	George D. Bishop	T 6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	27,320	4,554
6.	Joel D. Gunn	T 6-1 8-31	0.3697	9	30,230	3,725
7.	Robert M. Hill, II	T 6-1 7-15	0.5000	9	28,020	2,335
8.	Gilberto M. Hinojosa	T 6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	33,230	5,539
9.	Michael P. Ryan	T 6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	31,270	5,212
10.	James C. Schneider	T 6-1 8-31	0.5000	9	28,180	4,697
0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
11.	Ann R. Eisenberg	6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	28,750	4,792
12.	Daniel J. Gelo	7-16 8-31	1.0000	9	24,000	4,000
13.	John F. Reynolds	6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	25,310	4,219
**UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES						
14.	TEACHING ASSOCIATES					2,223
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						79,481

BICULTURAL-BILINGUAL STUDIES
 L, DIVISION DIRECTOR
 R:

L ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CENT	MO.	1988-89 SALARY RATE (W/STIPEND)	1989 SUMMER AMOUNT
0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR						
1.	Joseph Michel	6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	53,500	17,833
0010 PROFESSOR						
2.	Curtis W. Hayes	T 6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	41,139	6,857
3.	Albar A. Pena	T 7-16 8-31	1.0000	9	44,814	7,469
0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
4.	Mauricio E. Charpenel	T 6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	31,762	10,587
5.	Robert D. Milk	T 6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	30,658	5,110
**UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES						
6.	TEACHING ASSOCIATES					0
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						47,856

EDUCATION
 KRAJEWSKI, DIVISION DIRECTOR
 R:

LINE ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CENT	MO.	1988-89 SALARY RATE (W/STIPEND)	1989 SUMMER AMOUNT
0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR						
1.	Robert J. Krajewski	T 6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	51,925	17,308
0010 PROFESSOR						
2.	Richard A. Diem	T 6-1 8-31	0.7500	9	36,863	9,216
3.	John W. Hollomon	T 6-1 8-31	0.7500	9	42,165	10,541
4.	Marian L. Martinello	T 6-1 8-31	0.5000	9	44,314	7,386
5.	Berry Sutherland	T 6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	45,688	15,229
6.	Elwood B. Traylor	T 6-1 8-31	0.7500	9	49,202	12,301
7.	Paul H. Westmeyer	T 6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	51,113	17,038
0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
8.	Ronnie N. Alexander	T 6-1 8-31	0.7500	9	36,540	9,135
9.	Anthony J. Arabia	T 6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	37,796	12,599
10.	George R. Colfer	T 6-1 8-31	0.7500	9	32,591	8,148
11.	Gillian E. Cook	T 6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	34,865	5,811
12.	Larry B. Golden	T 6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	27,705	4,618
13.	Barbara Gonzalez-Pino	T 7-16 8-31	0.5000	9	35,350	2,946
14.	Richard L. Henderson	T 6-1 8-31	0.7500	9	40,045	10,011
15.	Rosalind Horowitz	T 6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	28,742	4,791
16.	Tony W. Johnson	T 6-1 8-31	0.7500	9	31,296	7,824
17.	William H. Teale	T 7-16 8-31	0.5000	9	29,308	2,443
18.	Sue C. Wortham	T 6-1 8-31	0.7500	9	31,462	7,866
19.	Kenneth W. Wunderlich	T 6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	33,919	11,306
20.	Jesse T. Zapata	T 6-1 8-31	0.7500	9	32,769	8,192
0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
21.	Ruth L. Galaz	6-1 8-31	0.7500	9	24,243	6,061
22.	David S. Katims	6-1 8-31	0.7500	9	25,476	6,369
23.	Lawrence L. Lane	6-1 8-31	0.7500	9	30,562	7,641
24.	Aurelia D. Silva	6-1 7-15	0.5000	9	26,239	2,187
**UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES						
25.	TEACHING ASSOCIATES					30,337
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						237,304

SOCIAL AND POLICY SCIENCES
 HARRIS, ACTING DIVISION DIRECTOR
 R:

LINE ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CENT	MO.	1988-89 SALARY RATE (W/STIPEND)	1989 SUMMER AMOUNT
0029 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR AND ACTING DIRECTOR						
1.	Richard J. Harris	T 6-1 8-31	0.7500	9	35,807	8,952
0010 PROFESSOR						
2.	Thomas J. Bellows	T 6-1 8-31	0.7500	9	42,926	10,731
3.	Ronald H. Rogers	T 6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	40,926	6,821
0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
4.	James D. Calder	T 6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	39,181	6,530
5.	Richard Gambitta	T 6-1 8-31	0.2500	9	34,986	2,916
6.	Richard C. Jones	T 6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	35,339	5,890
7.	Michael V. Miller	T 6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	27,466	4,578
8.	Avelardo Valdez	T 7-16 8-31	1.0000	9	31,901	5,317
0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
9.	John R. Bauer	6-1 8-31	0.2500	9	26,856	2,238
10.	Alfredo Garcia	6-1 8-31	0.5000	9	30,979	5,163
11.	Mark A. McBriarty	6-1 8-31	0.5000	9	27,466	4,578
12.	Jeffrey B. Roet	7-16 8-31	1.0000	9	26,519	4,420
0040 INSTRUCTOR						
13.	Cynthia C. Lower	6-1 8-31	0.5000	9	24,910	4,152
**UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES						
14.	TEACHING ASSOCIATES					13,940
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						86,226

EARTH AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES
 ITH, DIVISION DIRECTOR
 R:

L ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CENT	MO.	1988-89 SALARY RATE (W/STIPEND)	1989 SUMMER AMOUNT
0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR						
1.	Robert K. Smith	T 6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	47,992	15,997
0010 PROFESSOR						
2.	Philip L. Stotter	T 6-1 8-31	0.2500	9	37,920	3,160
0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
3.	John Adams	T 6-1 7-15	0.5000	9	37,245	3,104
4.	Stuart J. Birnbaum	T 6-1 7-15	0.6667	9	34,028	3,781
5.	Eric R. Swanson	T 6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	32,578	5,430
0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
6.	Alan P. Morris	6-1 7-15	0.6667	9	31,044	3,450
7.	Dennis S. Rushforth	6-1 8-31	0.2500	9	30,348	2,529
**UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES						
8.	TEACHING ASSOCIATES					6,871
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						44,322

ENGINEERING
 RINSON, DIVISION DIRECTOR
 R:

ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CENT	MO.	1988-89 SALARY RATE (W/STIPEND)	1989 SUMMER AMOUNT
0010 PROFESSOR						
1.	Richard S. Howe	T 6-1 8-31	0.2500	9	52,907	4,409
0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
2.	Daniel Hogenauer	T 6-1 8-31	0.2500	9	41,880	3,490
3.	Yesh P. Singh	T 6-1 8-31	0.2500	9	45,662	3,805
0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
4.	Alberto Arroyo	6-1 8-31	0.2500	9	36,745	3,062
5.	Geoffrey W. Blaney	6-1 8-31	0.4215	9	36,773	5,167
6.	Benham Kamali	6-1 8-31	0.2500	9	42,082	3,507
**UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES						
7.	TEACHING ASSOCIATES					16,819
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						40,259

LIFE SCIENCES
 WAYNER, DIVISION DIRECTOR
 R:

LINE ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME		APPT. PERIOD	PER CENT	MO.	1988-89 SALARY RATE (W/STIPEND)	1989 SUMMER AMOUNT

0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR							
1.	Matthew J. Wayner	T	6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	56,703	18,901
0010 PROFESSOR							
2.	M. N. Guentzel	T	6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	45,678	7,613
3.	Helen V. Oujesky	T	7-16 8-31	0.5000	9	35,523	2,960
4.	Paul Rodriguez	T	6-1 7-15	S	9	46,794	3,000
0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
4.	Andrew T.C. Tsin	T	6-1 8-31	0.2500	9	40,965	3,414
5.	Oscar W. Van Auken	T	6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	37,398	6,233
**UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
6.	TEACHING ASSOCIATES						25,402
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES							67,523

MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE, AND STATISTICS
 ACTING DIVISION DIRECTOR
 R:

CL ITEM NO.	TITLE - NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CENT	MO.	1988-89 SALARY RATE (W/STIPEND)	1989 SUMMER AMOUNT
0019 PROFESSOR AND ACTING DIRECTOR						
1.	Shair Ahmad	6-1 8-31	0.3134	9	67,000	7,000
0010 PROFESSOR						
2.	Lucio Tavernini	T 6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	43,707	14,569
3.	Ram C. Tripathi	T 6-1 7-15	1.0000	9	42,302	7,050
0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
4.	Jerome P. Keating	T 6-1 8-31	0.5000	9	42,660	7,110
5.	Betty S. Travis	T 6-1 8-31	0.7500	9	35,710	8,928
6.	Gregory P. Wene	T 6-1 7-15	0.5000	9	33,115	2,760
7.	Lawrence Williams	T 6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	36,440	12,147
0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
8.	David H. Eberly	6-1 8-31	0.2500	9	32,520	2,710
9.	Robert L. Fountain	6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	32,672	10,891
10.	Raj Wilson	6-1 8-31	1.0000	9	30,399	10,133
**UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES						
11.	TEACHING ASSOCIATES					53,686
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						136,984
TOTAL SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						1,571,599

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

following agreements have been awarded by U.T. San Antonio and are recommended approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

- Item: Director of Intercollegiate Athletics
- Funds: Current salary rate with legislative mandated cost of living increases
- Period: April 1, 1989 through August 31, 1991
- Description: Agreement for employment of Director of Intercollegiate Athletics, Robert E. Thompson, for the above designated period. During such period, Mr. Thompson shall have the responsibility for the planning, supervision and coordination of all aspects of the Intercollegiate Athletic program. His performance shall be subject to annual review by the President and, at his discretion, he may be relieved of duties as Director and assigned to other duties within The University for the period remaining under this agreement. Such employment under this agreement is subject to the Constitution and Bylaws of the National Collegiate Athletic Association and the Trans America Athletic Conference, the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System and The University of Texas at San Antonio. The violation of the provisions of such constitution, bylaws, rules or regulations shall be grounds for suspension without pay or dismissal.
- Item: Men's Basketball Coach
- Funds: Current salary rate with legislative mandated cost of living increases
- Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
- Description: Agreement for employment of Men's Basketball Coach, Ken Burmeister, for the above designated period. During such period, Mr. Burmeister shall perform such duties and responsibilities as may be assigned from time to time by the Athletic Director. His performance shall be subject to periodic review by the Athletic Director and, at his discretion, he may be relieved of duties as Men's Basketball Coach and assigned to other duties within the Athletic Department for the period remaining under this agreement. Such employment under this agreement is subject to the Constitution and Bylaws of the National Collegiate Athletic Association and the Trans America Athletic Conference, the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System and The University of Texas at San Antonio. The violation of the provisions of such constitution, bylaws, rules or regulations shall be grounds for suspension without pay or dismissal.

University of Texas at San Antonio
- Fiscal Items Cont'd
its Meeting June 8, 1989

Item: Women's Basketball Coach

Funds: Current salary rate with legislative mandated cost of living increases

Period: September 1, 1989 through August 31, 1990

Description: Agreement for employment of Women's Basketball Coach, William B. MacLeay for the above designated period. During such period, Mr. MacLeay shall perform such duties and responsibilities as may be assigned from time to time by the Athletic Director. His performance shall be subject to periodic review by the Athletic Director and, at his discretion, he may be relieved of duties as Women's Basketball Coach and assigned to other duties within the Athletic Department for the period remaining under this agreement. Such employment under this agreement is subject to the Constitution and Bylaws of the National Collegiate Athletic Association, the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System and The University of Texas at San Antonio. The violation of the provisions of such constitution, bylaws, rules or regulations shall be grounds for suspension without pay or dismissal.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

Office of the President

April 27, 1989

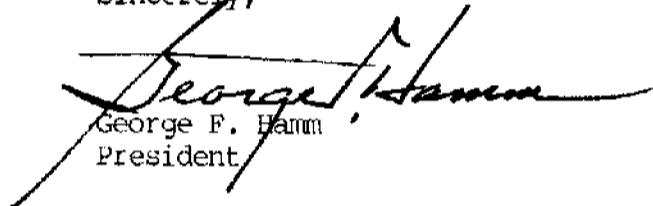
mes P. Duncan
ive Vice Chancellor
Academic Affairs
iversity of Texas System
lorado Street
, Texas 78701

r. Duncan:

cket for the June 8, 1989, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for
ecommendation and presentation to the Board.

mmend approval.

Sincerely,



George F. Hamm
President

DOCKET

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations	TA-3
Report on Small Classes	TA-4
Business Contracts for Services	TA-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services - Non-Governmental - Funds Coming In	TA-7
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services - State and Local Government - Funds Coming In	TA-8
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services - Federal and Foreign Government - Funds Coming In	TA-9
Other Fiscal Items	TA-10

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

Following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
East Texas Hospital Foundation P. O. Box 6400 Tyler, Texas 75711	Unrestricted use by the Division of Nursing	\$ 37,820.00

No letter of transmittal from the donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES

Report on Small Classes, Spring Semester 1989, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025.

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
<u>Undergraduate Courses</u>			
JP 4380	81	9	01
F 3325	81	7	01
F 4380	01	6	01
DL 4101	01	7	01
DL 4140	01	7	01
DL 4300	01	7	01
JL 4339	01	7	01
EM 3113	01	8	02
EM 3132	01	5	01
EM 3145	01	4	02
EM 3155	01	5	01
EM 3312	01	8	02
EM 3333	01	4	01
EM 3344	01	4	02
EM 3354	01	5	01
EM 4191	01	7	01
EM 4540	01	6	01
SC 4377	01	9	01
IJ 3322	81	9	01
IJ 3325	01	8	02
IJ 4313	01	7	01
IJ 4314	01	9	01
ON 4320	01	7	01
NB 3336	81	4	04
OG 4365	01	9	01
CC 3153	01	4	01
CC 3154	01	3	01
CC 3252	01	6	01
UR 3120	01	8	02
RR 4305	01	8	01
TH 3352	01	9	04
TH 3353	01	8	04
TH 3353	82	6	04
DT 4189	01	8	01
DT 4191	01	8	01
DT 4195	01	8	01
DT 4196	01	8	01
DT 4197	01	8	01
DT 4293	01	8	01
JP 4581	01	8	01
DT 4687	01	8	01
SI 3151	81	3	01
ST 3315	01	5	01
RC 3205	81	6	02
RS 3310	81	9	02
RS 3401	02	5	02
RS 4432	02	9	02
RS 4621	02	3	02
RS 4623	02	3	02

The University of Texas at Tyler
 Report on Small Classes - Spring 1989
 Board of Regents' Meeting - June 8, 1989

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
POLS 4365	01	9	05
PYED 3109	01	9	01
PYED 3208	01	9	01
PYED 3355	81	5	02
READ 4371	01	5	08
SOCI 3397	01	7	02
SOCI 4360	01	9	01
TECH 4305	81	9	01

Graduate Courses

BIOL 5362	01	4	02
EDEC 5332	81	1	04
KINE 5339	81	3	01
MUST 5341	01	2	08

*Justification codes are provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025, and those used are:

- 01 Required course for graduation. (The course is not offered each semester or term, and, if cancelled, may affect the date of graduation of those enrolled.)
- 02 Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester (or term) to keep proper sequence in courses.
- 04 Interdepartmental (cross-listed) courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station, provided that the combined courses do not constitute a small class.
- 05 First-time offering of the course.
- 08 Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: AVS Food Services
Tyler, Texas
- Funds: Fifteen (15) percent commission on sales.
- Current Period: 4/1/89 - 8/31/90
- Description: Vending Machine Contract

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL
- FUNDS COMING IN -

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the
J. T. Board of Regents:

L. Agency:	NUMERIDEX, INC. Wheeling, Illinois
No.:	None
New Funds:	None
Current Period:	Effective 2/14/89
Description:	Grant of computer software (EXPEDITE 3-D) and related software license agreement for use by U.T. Tyler's Department of Technology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
 - FUNDS COMING IN -

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Commission on the Arts
 Austin, Texas
 No.: 8964
 New Funds: \$2,625
 Current Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89
 Description: Assistance grant for a performance by the Texas Opera Theater orchestra

2. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.
 Austin, Texas
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$6,600
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89
 Description: Research grant titled "Neural Classification for Multispectral Image Analysis"

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
- FUNDS COMING IN -

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

- . Agency: U.S. Department of Education
Washington, D.C.
No.: P063P86597
New Funds: \$27,097
Current Period: 7/01/88 - 6/30/89
Description: Pell Grant Program
- . Agency: U.S. Department of Education
Washington, D.C.
No.: P007A94158
New Funds: \$20,307
Current Period: 7/01/89 - 6/30/90
Description: Supplemental Educational
Opportunity Grant Program
- . Agency: U.S. Department of Education
Washington, D.C.
No.: P033A94158
New Funds: \$65,142
Current Period: 7/01/89 - 6/30/90
Description: College Work-Study Program
- . Agency: U.S. Department of Education
Washington, D.C.
No.: P038A94158
New Funds: \$62,508
Current Period: 7/01/89 - 6/30/90
Description: Perkins Loan Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

1. In accordance with Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, the Financial Disclosure Statement for President Hamm is as follows:

Form DRS 88001-3
Prescribed by Secretary of State
Disclosure Filings Section
P.O. Box 12070
Capitol Station
Austin, TX 78711-2070
4/87

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,
Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann.

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 198 8

CHECK ONE: Candidate for (Office) _____
 Elected official (Office) _____
 Appointed official (Agency) _____
 Executive head (Agency) The University of Texas at Tyler

INSTRUCTIONS: Please type when filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and identify each response by the part to which it relates. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate the corresponding city and state.

INDIVIDUAL REQUIRED TO FILE: George Francis Hamm (Full Name)
Address 9438 Cherokee Trail, Tyler, Texas 75703 214/581-6600
(City) (State) (Telephone Number—Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street, Austin, Texas 78701
(City) (State)

Position Held President, The University of Texas at Tyler

Name and Address of Employer _____
(City) (State)

Position Held _____

If Self-employed:
Name and Address of Business _____
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation _____

This financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his spouse and dependent children over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year. A person's natural child, adopted child, or stepchild is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the calendar year. [Art. 6252-9b, §84(c), 2(14)]

SPOUSE Jane S. Hamm (Full Name)
Address 9438 Cherokee Trail, Tyler, Texas 75703
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____
(City) (State)

Position Held _____

If Self-employed:
Name and Address of Business _____
(City) (State)

Name of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 1 Robert J. Hamm 3690

(Full Name)

9438 Cherokee Trail, Tyler, Texas 75703

(City)

(State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

(City)

(State)

If Self-employed:

Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 2 Jean-Marie Hamm

(Full Name)

9438 Cherokee Trail, Tyler, Texas 75703

(City)

(State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

(City)

(State)

If Self-employed:

Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 3 _____

(Full Name)

(City)

(State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

(City)

(State)

If Self-employed:

Nature of Occupation _____

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part I. Retainers

Identify any person, business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest¹ have received a fee as a retainer for future services in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by you or by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(1)]

Source of Fee	Received by	Category

See Reverse Side for Footnote

Page 2

FOOTNOTE

Individual has a "substantial interest" in a business entity if he: has controlling interest in the business entity; has ownership in excess of 10 percent of the voting interest in the business entity or in excess of \$25,000 of the fair market value of the business entity; has any participating interest, either direct or indirect, by shares, stock, or otherwise, whether or not voting rights are included in the profits, proceeds, or capital gains of the business entity in excess of 10 percent of them; holds the position of a member of the board of directors or other governing board of the business entity; serves as an elected officer of the business entity; or is an employee of the business entity. [Art. 6252-9b, §2(12)]

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part II. Stock

Identify by name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Report the category of number of shares as follows: Category A—less than 100, Category B—100 to 499, Category C—500 or more. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(2)]

Name of Business Entity	Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	If sold:		Category
			Net Gain	Net Loss	

Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper

Report all bonds, notes, and other commercial paper² held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(3)]

Description	Held/acquired by	If sold:		Category
		Net Gain	Net Loss	

See Reverse Side for Footnote

Page 3

FOOTNOTE

²Commercial paper is any other negotiable paper, such as certificates of deposits (CDs), money market certificates, treasury bills, bills of exchange, etc.

EASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents

Identify each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$500.00 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.001 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(4)]

Source	Type	Received by	Category
InterFirst Bank (NCNB Texas National Bank)	Interest	Individual Filer	B
Real property described in Part VI	Rent	Individual Filer	B

Part V. Personal Liabilities

Identify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 existed at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(5)]

Source	Money Owed by	Category
First Federal Savings and Loan Association	Individual Filer	B
Western Mortgage	Individual Filer	B
InterFirst Bank (NCNB Texas National Bank)	Individual Filer	B

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part VI. Beneficial Interests

Describe all beneficial interests¹ which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(6)]

REAL PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:

Description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		
Residential Property Maricopa County North Charleston Phoenix, Arizona	Individual Filer				C

BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receiver, trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		
Ford Friendship	Individual Filer				C

See Reverse Side for Footnote

Page 5

FOOTNOTE

¹Beneficial interest may be either legal or equitable title (such as when a creditor takes the legal title as security for repayment of a loan). A trust item should be reported under Part VII.

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part VII. Gifts

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(7)]

Source of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by

Part VIII. Trusts

Identify the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. Identify each asset from which income in excess of \$500 was received by the beneficiary, if the identity is known. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(8)]

Trust (Trust Name)	Beneficiary	Category	Assets, if known

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE TAXPAYER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE THE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A -less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B- \$1,000 to \$4,999; CATEGORY C--\$5,000 or more.

Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities

Identify by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held, acquired or sold. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(9)]

Corporation	Brief Description of Assets and Liabilities	Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by	Category
-------------	---	---------------------------------	----------

Part X. Positions

List all boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and proprietorships, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(10)]

Name of Organization	Position Held	Position Held by
----------------------	---------------	------------------

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

Part XI. Honoraria^a

Report all honoraria^a received by source, including name, address, and amount. Also report the expenses you incurred in performing the services for which you received each honorarium; identify each expense by purpose and amount.

<u>Source and Address</u>	<u>Honoraria</u>		<u>Expenses Incurred</u>	
	<u>Amount</u>		<u>Purpose of Expense</u>	<u>Amount</u>

Part XII. Benefits^b

Report all benefits^b derived from functions in honor or appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount.

<u>Source of Benefit and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>

See Reverse Side for Footnotes

honorarium that satisfies the three requirements of section 36.10(3) of the Penal Code is excluded from the penal sanctions of sections 36.08 and 36.09.

Section 36.10(3) provides as follows:

An honorarium in consideration for legitimate services rendered above and beyond official duties and responsibilities if:

- (A) not more than one honorarium is received from the same person in a calendar year;
- (B) not more than one honorarium is received for the same service; and
- (C) *the honorarium and expenses, regardless of amount, are reported in the financial statement filed under Chapter 421, Acts of the 63rd Legislature, 1973 (Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), if the recipient is required to file a financial statement under that Act. (Emphasis added.)*

An honorarium is a gratuitous payment in the form of money or other thing of value made and accepted in exchange for services rendered voluntarily. An honorarium is distinguished from compensation for actual services rendered in the normal course of business.

A benefit that satisfies the requirements of section 36.10(5) of the Penal Code is excluded from the penal sanctions of sections 36.08 and 36.09.

Section 36.10(5) provides as follows:

A benefit to a public servant required to file a statement under Chapter 421, Acts of the 63rd Legislature, Regular Session, 1973 (Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes) or [Chapter 254, Texas Election Code], that is derived from a contribution in honor or appreciation of the recipient if:

- (A) *the benefit and the source of any benefit in excess of \$50 is reported in the statement; and*
- (B) *the benefit is used solely to defray the expenses that accrue in the performance of duties or activities in connection with the office which are nonreimbursable by the state or political subdivision. (Emphasis added.)*

A benefit reported as a contribution by the officeholder on a sworn statement under Title 15 of the Election Code need not be reported again here.

A benefit is anything reasonably regarded as economic gain or economic advantage, including benefit to any other person whose welfare the beneficiary is interested in.

do solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith, is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all information required to be reported by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252-9b (Vernon Supp. 1987).

George F. Hamm
Signature of Affiant

born to and subscribed before me by George Francis Hamm this the 19th day of April

, to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

Barbara McClellan
Signature of officer administering oath

My commission expires
May 3, 1989

Barbara McClellan
Print name of officer administering oath

Notary Public and Executive Secretary to
Title of officer administering oath President George F. Hamm

See Reverse Side for Footnote

FOOTNOTE

Oaths, affidavits, or affirmations made within this State may be administered and a certificate of the fact given by:

- a. A judge, clerk, or commissioner of any court of record;
- b. A notary public;
- c. A justice of the peace;
- d. Any member of any board or commission created by the laws of this state, in matters pertaining to the duties thereof;
- e. The Secretary of State of Texas;
- f. An employee of the Secretary of State of Texas who has duties related to the records required by [Title 15], Texas Election Code, as amended, in matters pertaining to those duties: . . .

[Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 26 (Vernon Supp. 1987)]

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the June 8, 1989 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D.
President

pm

DOCKET FOR JUNE 8, 1989

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University	HD- 3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, Including Travel	HD- 4
Business Contracts for Services	HD- 5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HD- 6
State and Local Governments	HD-16
Federal	HD-20
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HD-30

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	*Allergan Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 2525 Dupont Drive Irvine, CA 92715	Support for Residents' Education Fund in Ophthalmology	\$ 30,000.00
2.	American Diabetes Assoc. Trustees for the West Fdn. 8140 N. Mopac Building 1, Suite 130 Austin, TX 78759	Diabetes research	\$100,000.00
3.	Mr. and Mrs. B.W. Crain, Jr. R. Lacy, Inc. 222 East Tyler Street Longview, TX 75606	Support for the Lawson and Rogers Lacy Research Fund in Cardiovascular Diseases	\$100,000.00
4.	Leland Fikes Foundation, Inc. 325 North St. Paul Dallas, TX 75201	Support research directed by Doctors Goldstein and Brown. Payment on pledge of \$2,000,000	\$250,000.00
5.	Leland Fikes Foundation, Inc. 325 North St. Paul Dallas, TX 75201	Diabetes research. Fourth payment on pledge	\$116,666.00
6.	Foundation of the Jewish Federation of Greater Dallas 7800 Northaven Rd., Suite A Dallas, TX 75230	Neurological research	\$ 50,000.00
7.	*Mr. & Mrs. S. Roger Horchow 5722 Chatham Hill Rd. Dallas, TX 75225	AIDS research	\$100,000.00
8.	Miss Bette Perot Communities Fdn. of Texas 12377 Merit Dr., Suite 1600 Dallas, TX 75251	Scholarships. Payment for Program 3 of Perot Family Gift	\$ 37,000.00
9.	Miss Bette Perot Communities Fdn. of Texas 12377 Merit Dr., Suite 1600 Dallas, TX 75251	Payment for Programs 1 and 2 of Perot Family Gift	\$182,500.00
10.	Southwestern Medical Fdn. 300 North Ervay, Suite 1601 Dallas, TX 75201	Support for Biobehavioral Brain Science Program from Ella McFadden Trust Fund	\$ 80,000.00

*No letter of transmittal

GIFTS - continued

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
11.	Southwestern Medical Fdn. 300 North Ervay, Suite 1601 Dallas, TX 75201	First Semi-annual payment on 1988/89 grant	\$392,500.00
12.	Southwestern Medical Fdn. 300 North Ervay, Suite 1601 Dallas, TX 75201	Support for two new Chilton Postdoctoral Fellows	\$ 50,000.00
13.	Southwestern Medical Fdn. 300 North Ervay, Suite 1601 Dallas, TX 75201	Support and maintenance of Distinguished Chair in Human Nutrition	\$ 36,953.07

TRAVEL

1. Dr. Benjamin Levine will travel to Alaska from May 13 through June 14, 1989, a total of 32 days, to perform research at the Denali Medical Research Project on Mt. McKinley. Expenses will be paid by the American College of Sports Medicine.
2. Dr. F. Andrew Gaffney traveled to Washington, D.C. from March 1, through March 31, 1989, a total of 31 days, on special assignment at NASA Headquarters. Expenses were paid from the NASA Payload Specialist account.
3. Dr. Jere H. Mitchell will travel to Denmark, Sweden, and Finland from June 5 through August 31, 1989, a total of 88 days, for reassignment of duties to the Department of Anesthesiology at the University of Copenhagen, Denmark. From here he will attend meetings in Goteborg, Sweden and in Helsinke, Finland. Expenses will be paid from the Ryburn Chair in Heart Research.
4. Dr. Anjan Sen traveled to San Diego, California from April 10, 1989 through May 30, 1989, a total of 52 days to conduct research in conjunction with the NHLBI Ischemic SCOR Consortium agreement in Dr. Kenneth Chien's Laboratory at the University of California, San Diego. Expenses were paid by UCSD.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: L & N Properties, Inc.
Lancaster-Kiest Shopping Center
Funds: \$57,057
Period: January 1, 1989 through September 30, 1990
Title/Description: Addendum to Lancaster-Kiest Family Planning Clinic lease to extend the time period for 21 months and increase the monthly payment to \$2,717

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Abbott Laboratories
No.: None
New Funds: \$4,860
Current Period: January 20, 1989
Title/Description: Incidence of Withdrawal Bleeding in Post-menopausal Women Treated with either Ogen .625 or Premarin .625 mg and Provera 10 mg
- *2. Agency: Abbott Laboratories
No.: None
New Funds: \$35,000
Current Period: January 18, 1989
Title/Description: Comparison of the Efficacy and Safety of Depakote and Lithium in the Treatment of the Mania Phase of Bipolar Disorder: A Placebo Controlled Study
3. Agency: Alpha Therapeutic Corporation
No.: None
New Funds: \$3,200
Current Period: March 8, 1989
Title/Description: Fluosol (R) -DA 20% as an Adjuvant to Radiation Therapy in the Treatment of Advanced Squamous Cell Carcinomas of the Head and Neck. (Additional income)
- *4. Agency: American Association for Laboratory Animal Science
No.: None
New Funds: \$3,500
Current Period: March 23, 1989
Title/Description: Summer Fellowship in Laboratory Animal Medicine. (Additional income)
5. Agency: American Cancer Society
No.: None
New Funds: \$25,000
Current Period: July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990
Title/Description: Clinical Oncology Career Development Award
6. Agency: American Foundation for AIDS Research
No.: None
New Funds: \$112,200
Current Period: July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1992
Title/Description: Recombinant DNA-Based Diagnosis of Neurosyphilis
7. Agency: Beecham Laboratories
No.: None
New Funds: \$50,000
Current Period: February 3, 1989
Title/Description: Treatment of Obstetrical and Gynecological Infections with Timentin. (Additional income)

*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

8. Agency: Berlex Laboratories, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$16,878.75
Current Period: February 2, 1989
Title/Description: Open-Label Study of Gadopentetate Dimeglumine as an MRI Contrast Agent in Patients Presenting with Evidence of Lesions in the Body
9. Agency: The Boots Company (USA) Inc.
No.: BPI 940-01
New Funds: \$16,546.66
Current Period: February 24, 1989
Title/Description: Effects of Flosequinan and Chlorthalidone on Blood Pressure, Plasma Volume, Renin, and Lipoproteins in Patients with Essential Hypertension. (Additional income)
10. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company
No.: AI414-015-052
New Funds: \$2,940
Current Period: March 7, 1989
Title/Description: A Multicenter Comparative Trial of BMY-28100 (500 mg Q.D.) versus Cefaclor (250 mg T.I.D.) in the Treatment of Mild to Moderate Pharyngitis and Tonsillitis
11. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company
No.: AI414-013-064
New Funds: \$2,844
Current Period: March 7, 1989
Title/Description: A Multicenter Comparative Trial of BMY-28100 (500 mg. Q.D.) versus Cefaclor (250 mg, T.I.D.) in the Treatment of Acute and Uncomplicated Urinary Tract Infections
- *12. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company
No.: None
New Funds: \$51,610
Current Period: March 13, 1989
Title/Description: A Double Blind Trial of Two Daily Dose Ranges of Nefazodone and Placebo in the Treatment of Depressed Outpatients. (Additional income)
- *13. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company
No.: None
New Funds: \$19,674.60
Current Period: February 6, 1989
Title/Description: Effect of Chronic Bucindolol Therapy on Cardiac Performance and Metabolism in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure. (Additional income)
- *14. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company
No.: None
New Funds: \$26,232.80
Current Period: March 6, 1989
Title/Description: Effect of Chronic Bucindolol Therapy on Cardiac Performance and Metabolism in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure. (Additional income)

*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

15. Agency: Burroughs Wellcome Company
No.: None
New Funds: \$15,000
Current Period: March 4, 1989
Title/Description: A Multicenter, Double Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Add-On, Crossover Study of Lamotrigine in Epileptic Outpatients with Partial Seizures. (Additional income)
16. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas
No.: None
New Funds: \$2,500
Current Period: January 15, 1989 through January 14, 1990
Title/Description: Membership in the Dallas Area Hospital Television System (DAHTS)
17. Agency: Ciba-Geigy Corporation
No.: None
New Funds: \$11,328
Current Period: February 24, 1989
Title/Description: Double Blind, Dose-Ranging Trial Comparing CGP-19486A to Placebo and Haloperidol in Hospitalized Patients with an Acute Exacerbation of Chronic Schizophrenia
18. Agency: Ciba-Geigy Corporation
No.: Protocol A
New Funds: \$1,800 (2 checks)
Current Period: March 2, 1989
Title/Description: An Open-Labeled Study of Voltaren Treatment in Patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis Using the Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales. (Additional income)
19. Agency: Ciba-Geigy Corporation
No.: Protocol C
New Funds: \$1,080 (2 checks)
Current Period: March 2, 1989
Title/Description: An Open-Labeled Study of Marketed NSAID Treatment in Patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis. (Additional income)
- *20. Agency: Ciba-Geigy Corporation
No.: None
New Funds: \$4,563
Current Period: November 9, 1988
Title/Description: A Study to Determine the Effect of Diclofenac Sodium Ophthalmic Solution 0.1% on Contact Lens Associated Giant Papillary Conjunctivitis
- *21. Agency: E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Company
No.: None
New Funds: \$6,000
Current Period: March 8, 1989
Title/Description: Coronary Thrombosis: Is There a Direct Link to Hypercoagulable States? (Additional income)
22. Agency: Leland Fikes Foundation, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$200,000
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1990
Title/Description: Biomolecular Basis of the Therapeutics of Dehydroisoandrosterone.

*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

23. Agency: Leland Fikes Foundation, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$81,418
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
Title/Description: Visual Processing in the Human Brain
24. Agency: Fisons Pharmaceuticals
No.: LDM-109-2
New Funds: \$3,834
Current Period: February 28, 1989
Title/Description: Combination Therapy with Microx in the Treatment of Essential Hypertension. (Additional income)
25. Agency: Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals Inc.
No.: Protocol 301
New Funds: \$6,300
Current Period: February 7, 1989
Title/Description: The Clinical Evaluation of Patients with Type II (Non-Insulin Dependent) Diabetes Mellitus Transferred from Currently Marketed DiaBeta Tablets to a Reformulated Product, DiaBeta N. (Additional income)
26. Agency: Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$33,750
Current Period: February 10, 1989
Title/Description: A Multicenter, Randomized, Comparative Evaluation of the Safety, Efficacy and Tolerance of Cefpirome (HR 810) versus Cefoxitin in the Prophylactic Treatment of Hospitalized Patients Undergoing Elective Surgical Procedures. (Additional income)
27. Agency: Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals Inc.
No.: Protocol 110
New Funds: \$87,420
Current Period: March 8, 1989
Title/Description: A Multicenter Study of the Safety of Four Different Doses of HOE 843 and Placebo in Subjects with Diabetes Mellitus
- *28. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$17,909
Current Period: March 3, 1989
Title/Description: Assessment of Photodamaged Skin Treated with Topical Isotretinoin. (Additional income)
29. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.
No.: Protocol N3214B
New Funds: \$16,500
Current Period: February 10, 1989
Title/Description: Ceftriaxone versus Amoxicillin Suspension in Preventing the Acute Infections Morbidity of Occult Bacteremia in Febrile Children. (Additional income)

*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

30. Agency: Howard Hughes Medical Institute
No.: None
New Funds: \$20,000
Current Period: June 1, 1989 through May 31, 1990
Title/Description: A Medical Student Research Training Fellowship for Jennifer Burstain entitled "Polymerase Chain Reaction Detection of Treponema Pallidum"
31. Agency: ICI Pharmaceuticals Group
No.: None
New Funds: \$25,000
Current Period: March 21, 1989
Title/Description: Comparison of Cefotetan plus Doxycycline with Cefoxitin plus Doxycycline and Clindamycin plus Gentamicin in the Treatment of Pelvic Inflammatory Disease. (Additional income)
32. Agency: Institute for Biological Research and Development, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$1,200
Current Period: March 7, 1989
Title/Description: Azithromycin in the Treatment of Skin and Skin Structure Infections. A Multicenter, Third Party Blinded Trial Employing Keflex as a Comparative Agent
33. Agency: The R.W. Johnson Pharmaceutical Research Institute
No.: Protocol H87-006
New Funds: \$6,810
Current Period: March 3, 1989
Title/Description: A Comparative Randomized Study of Norgestimate Triphasic and Triphasil. (Additional income)
34. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company
No.: 14619D
New Funds: \$10,560
Current Period: March 8, 1989
Title/Description: Fluoxetine versus Placebo in Obsessive Compulsive Disorder. (Additional income)
35. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company
No.: 14702D
New Funds: \$13,500
Current Period: March 7, 1989
Title/Description: Antibiotic Immunology Response Study
36. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company
No.: 14464D
New Funds: \$1,616
Current Period: February 1, 1989
Title/Description: Nizatidine Dose Response in Gastroesophageal Reflux. (Additional income)
37. Agency: Lyphomed, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$5,000
Current Period: March 6, 1989
Title/Description: Evaluation of Aerosolized Pentamidine for Prophylaxis Against Pneumocystis Pneumonia in Human Immuno Deficiency Virus I-Positive Patients

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

38. Agency: Mary Kay Cosmetics, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$10,000
Current Period: March 27, 1989
Title/Description: Investigative Models for Percutaneous Penetration and Cutaneous Inflammation. (Additional income)
- *39. Agency: Maryland Medical Research Institute, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$400
Current Period: February 22, 1989
Title/Description: Clinical Unit for Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI)B. (Additional income)
40. Agency: National Kidney Foundation, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$21,000
Current Period: July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990
Title/Description: Regulation of Na/H Antiport by Gi Proteins
41. Agency: National Kidney Foundation, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$4,000
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
Title/Description: Effect of Angiotensin II on Renal Function
42. Agency: Pfizer, Inc.
No.: 86-N-2114
New Funds: \$36,937.50
Current Period: March 20, 1989
Title/Description: An Open Label Long Term Follow-Up Evaluation on Nifedipine GITS in Essential Hypertension. (Additional income)
43. Agency: Pfizer, Inc.
No.: Study #85-R-128A
New Funds: \$25,000
Current Period: February 13, 1989
Title/Description: A Comparison of Ampicillin/Sulbactam versus Cefoxitin in the Treatment of Ob-Gyn Infections of Bacterial Etiology. (Additional income)
44. Agency: Pfizer, Inc.
No.: Study #87-R-047A
New Funds: \$12,494
Current Period: February 13, 1989
Title/Description: A Comparison of Ampicillin plus Sulbactam versus Cefoxitin in the Treatment of Skin and Skin Structure Infections of Bacterial Etiology. (Additional income)
45. Agency: PharMingen Company
No.: None
New Funds: 8% of net selling price
Current Period: Effective February 16, 1989
Title/Description: An Agreement whereby University grants to PharMingen the right to make, use and sell products derived from or incorporating nineteen monoclonal antibodies (the Technology)

*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

46. Agency: Presbyterian Hospital
No.: None
New Funds: \$9,249
Current Period: February 6, 1989 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Dr. Eberhart and the UT Southwestern Animal Research Center will provide laboratory training in the operation of Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation equipment to Hospital's ECMO specialists
47. Agency: The Purdue Frederick Company
No.: None
New Funds: \$4,800
Current Period: March 9, 1989
Title/Description: Evaluation of MS Contin for Analgesia in Burn Patients - A Pilot Study
48. Agency: Research to Prevent Blindness, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$40,000
Current Period: January 27, 1989
Title/Description: A Senior Scientific Investigators Award for Dr. Srebro
- *49. Agency: Rhone-Poulenc Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$39,052.80
Current Period: January 31, 1989
Title/Description: Multiple-Dose, Open Label Clinical Trial of the Safety and Efficacy of Enoxaparin versus Heparin for the Prevention of Post-Operative Deep Vein Thrombosis Following Total Hip Replacement Surgery
- *50. Agency: John P. Roberts Research Institute
No.: None
New Funds: \$2,300
Current Period: March 15, 1989
Title/Description: North American Cooperative Study of Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy. (Additional income)
51. Agency: Sandoz Research Institute
No.: Study B317
New Funds: \$26,832
Current Period: March 13, 1989
Title/Description: Protocol for the Multicenter Study to Evaluate the Safety and Efficacy of Spirapril (TI211-950) Compared to Enalapril, Administered Once-A-Day in the Treatment of Hypertension. (Additional income)
52. Agency: Sandoz Research Institute
No.: Study B301
New Funds: \$27,684
Current Period: February 20, 1989
Title/Description: Protocol for a Multicenter Evaluation of the Safety and Efficacy of Five Fixed Doses of Spirapril Administered Once-A-Day as Fixed Ascending Doses in the Treatment of Hypertension Compared to Placebo. (Additional income)

*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

- *53. Agency: Sandoz Research Institute
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Current Period: March 2, 1989
 Title/Description: Protocol to Evaluate Left Ventricular Response to Intravenous Isradipine in Patients with Coronary Artery Disease. (Additional income)
54. Agency: Schering Corporation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$6,300
 Current Period: November 28, 1988
 Title/Description: Phase I-II Study of Recombinant GM-CSF (rGM-CSF) in Patients with Thermal Injury
55. Agency: Southwest Oncology Group
 No.: SWOG-8915
 New Funds: \$34,592
 Current Period: Effective January 1, 1989
 Title/Description: University will provide a central office and conduct research for the Urologic Cancer Program
- *56. Agency: Surgitek
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$19,783
 Current Period: March 23, 1989
 Title/Description: Morphologic and Histologic Effects of an Indwelling Incontinence Catheter. (Additional income)
57. Agency: Syntex (USA) Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$8,662
 Current Period: February 22, 1989
 Title/Description: A Double-Blind Safety and Efficacy Study of Enprostil and Placebo in the Therapy of Gastric Ulcer. (Additional income)
58. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$12,947
 Current Period: February 1, 1989 through September 30, 1989
 Title/Description: University will provide the services of Dr. Orenstein as a staff member of the hand service at SRH
59. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$8,632
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Dr. Ezaki will serve as a staff member of the hand service at SRH. This contract supersedes one docketed in the February 9, 1989 docket, Page HD-16, Item 83, in the amount of \$50,998, the only change being an increase in the funds

*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

60. Agency: Union Industrial Y Agro-Ganadera, S.A.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$45,600
 Current Period: March 14, 1989
 Title/Description: Effect of Dietary Nucleotides on Intestinal Growth and Maturation after Intestinal Injury from Radiation
61. Agency: University of Maryland Foundation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$281.75
 Current Period: March 8, 1989
 Title/Description: Reimbursement for a tissue culture purchase done in conjunction with the Miles Laboratories study D84-081-20
62. Agency: Wyeth-Ayerst Research
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$11,734.80
 Current Period: February 28, 1989
 Title/Description: Double-Blind Comparative Inpatient Study of the Safety and Efficacy of Oral Recainam and Encainide in the Suppression of Life-Threatening Ventricular Tachyarrhythmias.
 (Additional income)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$39,906
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
 Title/Description: CMC will provide the services of a Professional Nurse Practitioner to provide medical care to Low Birth Weight babies enrolled in Low Birth Weight Clinic

2. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$87,737
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989
 Title/Description: CMC will provide personnel for the hemophilia pediatric and adult program

3. Agency: Karen Prager, Ph.D.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$1,500
 Current Period: Effective through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Dr. Prager will serve as a consultant to the Department of Psychiatry's Mood Disorder Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Dallas County Hospital District
No.: None
New Funds: \$44,975
Current Period: Effective February 1, 1989
Title/Description: University will purchase Gemini camera equipment and install at Parkland Hospital
2. Agency: City of DeSoto
No.: None
New Funds: \$1,000
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: University will provide a Medical Director for Emergency Medical Services to City
3. Agency: Region 10 Education Service Center
No.: None
New Funds: \$150 per day
Current Period: January 2, 1989 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: The University Affiliated Center will provide the services of Dr. Allan Bird to assess special education students for adaptive assistive devices for the Special Education Department of Region 10 Center
4. Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC(88-89) 1674
New Funds: \$411,223
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: University will provide services under the Title X - Maternal and Child Health Program
5. Agency: University of California, San Diego
No.: E15418 3700, Modification No. 3
New Funds: \$46,669
Current Period: Extended through February 28, 1990
Title/Description: One year extension with additional funds for subcontract from U. of California to provide Data Management processing and analysis for the Clinical Trial of New Drug Therapy in Treatment of Nephropathic Cystinosis
6. Agency: University of Pennsylvania
No.: 5-24881-A, Modification No. 2
New Funds: \$66,705
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
Title/Description: One year extension with additional funds for a Consortium Agreement whereby Dr. Gierasch will conduct research in conjunction with an NIH grant entitled "Solid State NMR of Peptides"

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

7. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$8,716.95
 Current Period: February 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
 Title/Description: To provide the services of Mr. Wu, a graduate student, to perform research on UTA's NSF Grant EET-8799650
8. Agency: University of Wisconsin
 No.: 500K216
 New Funds: \$10,670
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Dr. Carol Hickey will conduct research in conjunction with an award entitled "Recruitment and Retention of Minority Students in University Affiliated Program Training Programs"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System
Children's Medical Center of Dallas
No.: None
New Funds: \$90,000
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Funding for training of six resident physicians at Children's
2. Agency: Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System
Parkland Memorial Hospital
No.: None
New Funds: \$723,885
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Funding for training of 48.259 full-time equivalent resident physician positions at Parkland
3. Agency: Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System
Presbyterian Hospital
No.: None
New Funds: \$45,000
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Funding for training of three resident physicians at Presbyterian Hospital
4. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services
Data Preparation, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: Prevailing price per claim
Current Period: December 19, 1988
Title/Description: Data Preparation will provide third party processing services for the TDHS Vendor Drug Program at the West Dallas Youth Clinic
5. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services
Data Preparation, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: Prevailing price per claim
Current Period: December 19, 1988
Title/Description: Data Preparation will provide third party processing services for the TDHS Vendor Drug Program at the J.T. Saldivar Children's Clinic
6. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services
Data Preparation, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: Prevailing price per claim
Current Period: December 27, 1988
Title/Description: Data Preparation will provide third party processing services for the TDHS Vendor Drug Program at Carver Children's Clinic

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS GOING OUT) -
continued

7. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington
No.: None
New Funds: \$24,300
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
Title/Description: UTA, through the services of Dr. George
Kondraske, will provide computer research
and design services to UT Southwestern

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute on Aging
No.: 1 R01 AG07992-01
New Funds: \$192,149
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Mechanisms of Cellular Immortalization. A project to investigate the mechanisms by which large T-antigen immortalizes human diploid fibroblasts, and identify the event which allows T-antigen transfected cells to escape crisis
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 5 R01 AI24639-03
New Funds: \$166,933
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Role of Cytotoxic Cells in Alloimmune Responses. (Continued support)
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 5 R01 AI16805-10
New Funds: \$158,867
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Studies on Diphtheria Toxin and Its Receptor. (Continued support)
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 5 R01 AI21951-05
New Funds: \$201,277
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
Title/Description: Pulmonary Defenses in Opportunistic Infections. (Continued support)
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 2 R01 AI22277-04
New Funds: \$155,642
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Role of Diacylglycerol Metabolism in Mast Cell Secretion. (Renewed support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN)
continued

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 2 ROI AI23366-04
New Funds: \$195,706
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Pulmonary Immunity to Nontypable Haemophilus Influenzae. (Renewed support)
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases
No.: 7 ROI AR39245-02
New Funds: \$147,381
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: HC03 Secretion and Cell Volume Regulation by the Osteoblasts. (Change of grantee institution from UCLA School of Medicine)
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases
No.: 5 K08 AR01769-02
New Funds: \$76,184
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Ontogeny and Differentiation of Thy-1 Epidermal Cells. (Continued support)
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 ROI CA31534-08
New Funds: \$159,966
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
Title/Description: Isotype Switching in a Neoplastic B Cell Model BCL 1. (Continued support)
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 R37 CA28149-09
New Funds: \$168,665
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: New Strategies for Immunotoxin Therapy. (Continued support)
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 ROI CA36922-06
New Funds: \$101,442
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
Title/Description: Immunobiology of Hybrid Resistance. (Continued support)
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
No.: 5 ROI HD17814-06
New Funds: \$114,812
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Human Fetal Liver: Steroid and Lipoprotein. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
No.: 5 P01 HD13912-10
New Funds: \$691,147
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Fetal Lung Maturation: Prevention of RDS.
(Continued support)
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R01 DK33627-05
New Funds: \$223,175
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Reconstitution of Renal Acidification
Mechanisms. (Continued support)
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 7 R01 DK38938-03
New Funds: \$118,098
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Hormone Regulation of CA²⁺ in Pancreatic
Acinar Cells. (Transfer grant from UCLA
School of Medicine)
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R01 DK11313-22
New Funds: \$131,130
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
Title/Description: Structures and Mechanisms of Citrate
Enzymes. (Continued support)
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R29 DK39526-02
New Funds: \$82,530
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
Title/Description: Prolactin and Cyclosporin: Immunoregulatory
Interactions. (Continued support)
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 2 R01 DK28350-09
New Funds: \$208,993
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: ACTH Induction of Cytochrome P-450 in
Adrenal Cells. (Renewed support)
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute on Drug Abuse
No.: 5 R01 DA02243-12
New Funds: \$190,782
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
Title/Description: Degradation of Opioid Peptides. (Continued
support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute on Drug Abuse
No.: 1 R01 DA05314-01A1
New Funds: \$123,338
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
Title/Description: Neurobiology of Opioid-Dopamine Interactions. A study of the neuronal circuits which make up the brain's endogenous reward mechanisms in order to provide a foundation for rational drug abuse treatment approaches
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 R01 GM36465-04
New Funds: \$116,574
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Synthesis of Chemotherapeutic Natural Products. (Continued support)
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 R01 GM31954-07
New Funds: \$197,371
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Transmembrane Signaling via Receptors and G-Proteins. (Continued support)
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 1 R01 GM41758-01
New Funds: \$125,399
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: The Yeast Nuclear Pore Complex. A study of the genetic and biochemical analysis of the yeast nuclear pore complex to better understand the genetics of protein and RNA transport across the nuclear membrane
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 R01 GM31859-06
New Funds: \$142,995
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Induction of an Organelle: The Yeast Peroxisome. (Continued support)
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 R01 GM19036-21
New Funds: \$144,364
Current Period: May 1, 1989 through April 30, 1990
Title/Description: Regulation of Microbial Oxidation Reactions. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical
Sciences
No.: I T32 GM08297-01
New Funds: \$43,698
Current Period: July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990
Title/Description: Biophysics Predoctoral Training Program. An
interdisciplinary predoctoral training
program in molecular biophysics
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical
Sciences
No.: I R01 GM41426-01
New Funds: \$266,069
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Biolistic Transformation of Yeast
Mitochondria. Research to refine the
technique of transforming mitochondria in
living yeast cells with exogenous DNA using
the "biolistic" (biological ballistic)
technique
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical
Sciences
No.: 5 R01 GM37942-03
New Funds: \$133,115
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Steroidogenic P-450 Enzymes: Structural
Mutagenesis. (Continued support)
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical
Sciences
No.: 2 R01 GM22525-14
New Funds: \$232,894
Current Period: May 1, 1989 through April 30, 1990
Title/Description: Regulation of Mitochondrial Biogenesis in
Yeast. (Renewed support)
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical
Sciences
No.: 2 P01 GM31689-06
New Funds: \$659,568
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Program Project: Structure-Activity
Relationships Among Proteins. (Renewed
support)
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: I F32 HL08085-01
New Funds: \$21,000
Current Period: June 16, 1989 through June 15, 1990
Title/Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for Barbara Morgan
entitled "Stimulation of Sympathetic
Discharge by Cyclosporine"
32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 R01 HL27472-06
New Funds: \$299,521
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Global and Regional Cardiac Metabolism: NMR
Studies. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 R01 HL31107-06
New Funds: \$111,143
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Immunological Analysis of Cardiac Protein
Phosphatases. (Continued support)
34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 T35 HL07483-10
New Funds: \$70,266
Current Period: May 1, 1989 through April 30, 1990
Title/Description: Short-Term Training: Students in Health
Professional Schools. (Continued support)
35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 R01 HL38049-03
New Funds: \$106,566
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Effect of Fish Oil on Lipoprotein
Metabolism. (Continued support)
36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 R01 HL39644-02
New Funds: \$137,942
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
Title/Description: Structure and Function of the Calcelectrins.
(Continued support)
37. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 R01 HL32607-05
New Funds: \$99,290
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
Title/Description: Regulation of Contractility in Smooth
Muscle. (Continued support)
38. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Medicine
No.: 5 D21 PE16004-04
New Funds: \$43,634
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Grants for Programs for Physician
Assistants. (Continued support)
39. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Medicine
No.: 1 D15 PE56013-01
New Funds: \$208,487
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: An Academic Fellowship and Faculty
Development Program. A fellowship and
workshop program for certain faculty in
family medicine departments
40. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Medicine
No.: 5 D28 PE16032-06
New Funds: \$145,842
Current Period: July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990
Title/Description: General Internal Medicine Residency Training
Program. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN)
continued

41. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Medicine
No.: 5 D28 PE56006-03
New Funds: \$96,925
Current Period: July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990
Title/Description: A Fellowship and Regional Network for
Faculty Development. (Continued support)
42. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Mental Health
No.: 5 R01 MH41784-03
New Funds: \$189,853
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Neuropeptides in the Control of Reproductive
Behavior. (Continued support)
43. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Mental Health
No.: 5 R29 MH42950-02
New Funds: \$86,365
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Mechanism of Sleep-Related Neuronal
Activity. (Continued support)
44. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 5 R01 NS12644-11
New Funds: \$148,134
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Analysis of Structure and Function of the
Basilar Pons. (Continued support)
45. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 5 R01 NS23320-05
New Funds: \$156,285
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Properties of Axonal Tubulin Related to
Neuronal Growth. (Continued support)
46. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Research Resources
No.: 2 S07 RR05426-27
New Funds: \$264,041
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
Title/Description: Biomedical Research Support Grant. (Renewed
support)
47. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Research Resources
No.: 2 S07 RR05426-28
New Funds: \$250,640
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Biomedical Research Support Grant. (Renewed
support)
48. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Research Resources
No.: 2 S07 RR07175-13
New Funds: \$246,335
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Biomedical Research Support Grant. (Renewed
support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

49. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Research Resources
No.: 3 M01 RR00633-17S1
New Funds: \$20,041
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through November 30, 1989
Title/Description: General Clinical Research Center -
Biostatistician. (Supplemental support)
50. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Research Resources
No.: 2 S03 RR03349-07
New Funds: \$6,000
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
Title/Description: Minority High School Student Research
Apprentice Program. (Renewed support)
51. Agency: National Library of Medicine
No.: N01-LM-6-3505, Modification 7
New Funds: \$54,137
Current Period: Ending October 31, 1990
Title/Description: Funding for adding Enhancement 12 to the NLM
Exhibit Support
52. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: DCB-8821560
New Funds: \$180,000
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1992
Title/Description: The Infrastructure of Mitochondrial Matrix
Proteins
53. Agency: VA Medical Center at Dallas
No.: V549P-2544, Modification #4
New Funds: \$27,030
Current Period: February 1 through 28, 1989
Title/Description: One month extension of the contract for
Thoracic/Cardiovascular Surgery Scarce
Medical Specialist Services
54. Agency: VA Medical Center at Dallas
No.: V549P-2544, Modification #5
New Funds: \$27,030
Current Period: March 1 through 31, 1989
Title/Description: Additional extension of contract for
Thoracic/Cardiovascular Surgery Scarce
Medical Specialist Services
55. Agency: VA Medical Center at Dallas
No.: V549P-2544, Modification #6
New Funds: \$27,030
Current Period: April 1 through 30, 1989
Title/Description: Additional extension of contract for
Thoracic/Cardiovascular Surgery Scarce
Medical Specialist Services
56. Agency: VA Medical Center at Dallas
No.: V549P-2545, Modification #3
New Funds: \$56,583.36
Current Period: February 1, through 28, 1989
Title/Description: One month extension of contract for
Anesthesiologist Scarce Medical Specialist
Services

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

57. Agency: VA Medical Center at Dallas
No.: V549P-2545, Modification #4
New Funds: \$56,583.36
Current Period: March 1 through 31, 1989
Title/Description: One month extension of contract for Anesthesiologist Scarce Medical Specialist Services
58. Agency: VA Medical Center at Dallas
No.: V549P-2545, Modification #5
New Funds: \$56,583.36
Current Period: April 1 through 30, 1989
Title/Description: One month extension of contract for Anesthesiologist Scarce Medical Specialist Services
59. Agency: VA Medical Center at Dallas
No.: V549P-2677, Solicitation RFP 549-8-89 and Amendment #1
New Funds: \$54,199.98
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Contract and amendment for University to provide Neuroradiologist Services to VA Hospital

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
The Medical Research Foundation of Oregon
No.: 5 P01 HD09988-13, Modification 1
New Funds: \$111,960
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
Title/Description: One year extension of Consortium Agreement for collaboration on NIH Grant entitled "Neural Control of Gonadotropin and Prolactin Secretion"
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
The University of California at San Diego
No.: 5 P50 HL17669-15, Amendment 1
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$13,879
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988
Title/Description: Amendment to decrease the funds due to personnel changes for Consortium Agreement under NIH Grant entitled "Specialized Center of Research for Ischemic Heart Disease"
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
University of Louisville Research Foundation
No.: 5 U01 CA43311-03, Modification No. 1
New Funds: \$62,586
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Modification to extend the time period with additional funds for their collaboration on our NIH Grant entitled "Dehydroisandrosterone Therapeutics - Biomolecular Basis"
4. Agency: Social Security Administration
Illinois Institute of Technology
No.: 12-D-70289-6-01
New Funds: \$38,090
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989
Title/Description: Institute will conduct research in conjunction with our SSA Grant entitled "Development of a Job-Matching System for Placement of Visually-Impaired SSI-SSDI Recipients"
5. Agency: VA Medical Center at Dallas
No.: None
New Funds: \$109,000
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1990
Title/Description: An Assignment Agreement for E. Glen Richards to perform medical research at University using his expertise in ultracentrifugation

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Office of Medical Information					
Director					
1. Robert M. Hadsell	3/13/89	100	12	70,000	356
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Visiting Assistant Professor					
2. Andrew Dyson	3/1/89	100	12	48,000	357
3. S. A. Siriwardhana	4/1/89	100	12	48,000	342
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
4. Raul F. Cejudo	3/1/89	100	12	100,000	360
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 85,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>13,000</u> Parkland Hospital					
98,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>2,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$100,000</u> Total Compensation					
Biochemistry					
Visiting Professor					
5. Sten Jakobsson	2/20/89	100	12	24,000	350
Source of Funds: Virginia L. O'Hara Professorship					
Cell Biology and Anatomy					
Instructor (nontenured research appointment)					
6. Karen G. Rothberg	1/1/89	100	12	30,000	339
Source of Funds: American Cancer Society					
Dermatology					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
7. Denis L. Beaudoin	2/1/89	14	12	78,000	345
Source of Funds: MSRDP Augmentation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Internal Medicine					
Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment); Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs at VAMC					
8. John R. Higgins	2/1/89	100	12	125,318	352
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 20,000 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
10,000 Office of the Dean-SMS Admin & Prof. Salaries					
Other: <u>95,318</u> Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
<u>\$125,318</u> Total Compensation					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
9. Mary J. Pearson	3/15/89	100	12	80,000	362
Source of Funds:					
State: \$73,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: <u>7,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$80,000</u> Total Compensation					
Pediatrics					
Faculty Associate					
10. Lawanda P. Gordon	1/30/89	100	12	34,500	344
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$23,115 Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation					
<u>11,385</u> University Affiliated Center					
<u>\$34,500</u> Total Compensation					
Radiology					
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
11. Jon A. Anderson	3/20/89	100	12	53,000	363
Source of Funds: Vitel, Inc.					
Surgery					
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
12. Glenn Richards	10/1/88	100	12	49,347	348
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
SOUTHWESTERN ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Gerontology and Geriatric Services					
Adjunct Instructor					
13. Ladislov Novak	1/10/89	20	12	30,000	337
14. Rosemary W. Wilson	2/1/89	50	12	40,000	361
Rehabilitation Science					
Clinical Associate Professor					
15. Ralph Robinowitz	1/9/89	35	12	40,000	335

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of Budget and Payroll					
16. Abraham K. Mathew					328
From: Budget Analyst III		100	12	31,188	
To: Manager, Budget Office	1/20/89	100	12	37,000	
LIBRARY					
17. Ann L. Wilder					327
From: Faculty Associate		100	12	25,800	
To: Faculty Associate	2/1/89	100	12	31,500	
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Aston Ambulatory Care Center Administration					
18. Becky L. Glass					369
From: Administrative Director for Patient Care Services		100	12	52,800	
To: Associate Director for Administration	3/1/89	100	12	57,000	
Source of Funds: Aston Ambulatory Care Center					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Cell Biology and Anatomy					
19. Rong-Sheng Lee					336
From: Assistant Instructor		100	12	22,000	
To: Instructor (nontenured research appointment)	1/1/89	100	12	33,000	
Source of Funds: NIH Grant					
Internal Medicine					
20. Ron J. Anderson					353
From: Professor		100	12	176,400	
To: Professor	2/1/89	100	12	177,800	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$175,000 Paid Direct-Parkland Hospital					
Augmen: <u>2,800</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$177,800</u> Total Compensation					
21. Wayne D. Tilley					358
From: Assistant Instructor		100	12	40,800	
To: Visiting Instructor	3/13/89	100	12	40,800	
Physiology					
22. Valeria B. Rettori					366
From: Visiting Associate Professor		100	12	30,000	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)	3/7/89	100	12	35,000	
Source of Funds: NIH Grants					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS - continued					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Radiology					
23. Guido Currarino					338
From: Professor		100	12	120,000	
To: Professor	1/1/89	100	12	150,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 84,301 MSRDP Grant					
Augmen: <u>65,699</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$150,000</u> Total Compensation					
24. E. Aye Liljeblad					367
From: Aye A. Tin Sein Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	92,500	
To: E. Aye Liljeblad Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	2/7/89	100	12	92,500	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 1,305 MSRDP Grant					
<u>91,195</u> Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
<u>\$92,500</u> Total Compensation					
25. Dianne B. Mendelsohn					354
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	120,000	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	3/1/89	100	12	140,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 32,551 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 47,711 Parkland Hospital					
<u>25,058</u> MSRDP Grant					
105,320 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>34,680</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$140,000</u> Total Compensation					
26. Paul T. Weatherall					355
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	100,000	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	3/1/89	100	12	120,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 80,000 MSRDP Grants					
Augmen: <u>40,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$120,000</u> Total Compensation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
CHANGES OF STATUS - continued					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Radiology					
27. Evelyn E. Babcock					343
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)		100	12	40,500	
To: Senior Research Scientist	2/1/89	100	12	42,156	
Source of Funds: Vitel, Inc.					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of Vice President for Academic Services					
Vice President for Academic Services					
28. Janet L. Aune	1/31/89	100	12	70,500	329
Office of Student and Alumni Affairs					
Coordinator of Public Affairs					
Data Management					
29. Dixie L. Donner	3/8/89	100	12	31,500	355
Source of Funds: Public Affairs Operating Fund					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
30. David M. Whittiker	1/31/89	50	12	70,000	330
Source of Funds: North Central Texas Medical Foundation					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
31. Daniel J. Barbaro	1/31/89	100	12	75,400	331
Neurology					
Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
32. Richard W. Homan	3/20/89	100	12	89,200	346
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 2,505 Hospital Medical Specialist Association					
<u>86,695</u> Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
<u>\$89,200</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
33. Kalpana Rao	2/28/89	100	12	61,300	347
Source of Funds:					
State: \$40,366 Neurology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 2,300 Terrell State Hospital					
<u>13,025</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>55,691</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>5,609</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$61,300</u> Total Compensation					
Ophthalmology					
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
34. EunDuck P. Kay	1/31/89	100	12	41,000	334
Source of Funds: NIH Grant					
Pediatrics					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
35. Truman E. Thomas	2/28/89	100	12	35,400	349
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$12,390 C&Y Project Operating Fund					
7,080 OAPP Grant					
<u>15,930</u> Primary Care Grant					
<u>\$35,400</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS - continued					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Psychiatry					
Clinical Associate Professor					
36. Matthew E. Jaremko	1/31/89	20	12	50,000	332
Source of Funds: Dallas Independent School District					
Surgery					
Assistant Professor					
37. Lawrence Pass	3/31/89	100	12	170,000	364
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 85,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>70,000</u> VA Medical Center					
155,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>15,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$170,000</u> Total Compensation					
Faculty Associate					
38. Michael E. Ogden	1/31/89	100	12	51,000	333
Source of Funds:					
State: \$50,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>1,000</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$51,000</u> Total Compensation					

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

DUPLICATING SERVICE

39. Amount of Transfer - \$172,717 351

From: Income M&O (\$172,717)

To: Purchase of Materials for Resale (\$110,597)
Service Department Unallocated Balance (\$62,120)

Increase Duplicating Service income and operating budget to provide for a greater level of activity.

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

40. Amount of Transfer - \$1,260,000 340

From:

Southwestern Medical School Unallocated Faculty Salaries	\$1,120,000
Southwestern Graduate School Unallocated Faculty Salaries	40,000
Southwestern Allied Health Sciences School Unallocated Faculty Salaries	<u>100,000</u>
Total	<u>\$1,260,000</u>
	=====

To:

Southwestern Medical School Faculty Salaries	
Obstetrics and Gynecology	\$ 360,000
Pathology	480,000
Surgery	280,000
Southwestern Graduate School Faculty Salaries	
Graduate Program in Immunology	40,000
Southwestern Allied Health Sciences School Faculty Salaries	
Health Care Sciences	20,000
Medical Laboratory Sciences	<u>80,000</u>
Total	<u>\$1,260,000</u>
	=====

Changes necessary to reflect properly the current operating budget for fiscal year 1988-89.

41. Amount of Transfer - \$18,000 341

From:

Southwestern Medical School Departmental Operating Expenses - Unallocated Operating Expenses (\$18,000)

To:

Southwestern Medical School Departmental Operating Expenses - Cell Biology and Anatomy (\$18,000)

Changes necessary to reflect properly the current operating budget for fiscal year 1988-89.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the June 8, 1989 meeting of the Board
of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to
the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Thomas N. James". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, prominent initial "T".

Thomas N. James, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
DOCKET FOR THE JUNE 8, 1989 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University.	G-3
Revisions to the Bylaws and Rules and Regulations of the Medical Staff	G-4
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	G-6
Business Contracts for Services	G-7
Standard Affiliation Agreements	G-10
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental.	G-11
State and Local Government.	G-16
Federal	G-19
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (including Faculty and Staff appointments, changes in status, and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	G-25
Medical Staff Appointments, Reappointments, Changes in Staff Status, Leaves of Absence, and Resignations.	G-54

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents.

	<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, Substation 1 Galveston, Texas 77550	Final payment against the \$500,000 grant authorized for the nurse retention program	\$250,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' meeting

JUNE 8, 1989

BYLAWS AND RULES AND REGULATIONS
OF THE MEDICAL STAFF

ARTICLE IV

~~4.8--Conflict Resolution--Whenever the Board of Regents' proposed decision will be contrary to the Medical Executive Committee's recommendation, the Board shall submit the matter to a joint conference of equal numbers of Executive Committee members and Board of Regents members for review and recommendation before making its final decision and giving notice of final decision.~~

Subsequent numbers to be adjusted accordingly.

ARTICLE VIII

Sec.3. Automatic Suspension.

3.4 Medical Records. An automatic suspension shall, after warning of delinquency, be imposed for failure to complete medical records ~~in timely fashion;~~ within thirty (30) days from discharge. Such suspension shall take the form of withdrawal of a practitioner's admitting prerogative or consulting privileges and of his clinical privileges and shall be effective until all delinquent medical records are completed. For the purpose of enforcing this section, justified reasons for delay in completing medical records shall include:

3.41 That the attending physician or any other individual contributing to the record is ill, on vacation, administrative leave, or otherwise unavailable for a period of time.

ARTICLE XIII

~~1.3--Joint Advisory Committee--The Joint Advisory Committee shall consist of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs as Chairman, the Chief of Staff, the Chief of Staff Elect, the Immediate Past Chief of Staff, the President, the Dean of Medicine the Vice President for Hospital Affairs, the Vice President for Medical Professional Affairs, and the chairmen of all clinical departments.~~

~~1.31--Duties--The duties of the Joint Advisory Committee~~

~~1.32--Meetings--The Joint Advisory Committee shall meet at least once quarterly; minutes shall be recorded and reported to~~

Subsequent numbers to be adjusted accordingly.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

MEDICAL STAFF BYLAWS - Continued

RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE MEDICAL STAFF

7. All orders for treatment of patients shall be in writing and signed by the physician or dentist. ~~Verbal orders may be initiated only in emergency situations by members of the Medical Staff and must be countersigned by the physician or dentist within twenty-four (24) hours after initiation. Verbal orders may only be accepted by registered nurses as specified in the Department of Nursing Policy and Procedure Manual. Standing orders will not be recognized~~ When telephone or verbal orders must be used, they must be accepted only by personnel that are authorized to do so under approved policy and procedure, consistent with Federal and State law; signed by the initiating physician within twenty-four (24) hours; and used infrequently.
15. The medical record is a significant tool for use by the medical practitioner in the rendering of care to patients. Therefore, it must be complete and readily available to all such practitioners who may have occasion to encounter the patient on either a scheduled or a non-scheduled (e.g., Emergency Room) basis. Furthermore, completion of medical record documentation requirements is a medical-legal as well as a patient care responsibility of the physician or dentist. The determination of what constitutes completeness is based on criteria established by:
- a. The Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Hospitals;
 - b. Medicare and Medicaid Reimbursement Policy;
 - c. ByLaws of the UTMB Medical Staff;
 - d. Other Hospital policy.

All required items including dictation of the discharge summary must be completed within ~~seven~~ thirty (30) days after discharge, or the responsible physician(s) or dentist(s) will be declared delinquent.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part II, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following travel requests is respectfully recommended.

1. Name/Title/Department: Anibal A. Altamirano
Post-Doctoral Fellow
Department of Physiology and Biophysics
Travel Dates: April 26, 1989 through June 13, 1989
Destination: Woods Hole, Massachusetts
Purpose: Reassignment of Duty: To participate in collaborative research
2. Name/Title/Department: Harvey M. Fishman, Ph.D.
Professor
Department of Physiology and Biophysics
Travel Dates: May 1, 1989 through September 3, 1989
Destination: Woods Hole, Massachusetts
Purpose: Reassignment of Duty: To participate in collaborative research
3. Name/Title/Department: Michael R. Hernandez
Research Assistant II
Department of Physiology and Biophysics
Travel Dates: April 26, 1989 through June 13, 1989
Destination: Woods Hole, Massachusetts
Purpose: Reassignment of Duty: To participate in collaborative research
4. Name/Title/Department: Joachim G. Liehr
Associate Professor
Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology
Travel Dates: March 30, 1989 through May 5, 1989
Destination: Heidelberg and Tbingen, Germany;
Purpose: Bologna, Italy
To participate in collaborative research and participate in a symposium
5. Name/Title/Department: John M. Russell, Ph.D.
Professor
Department of Physiology and Biophysics
Travel Dates: April 27, 1989 through June 11, 1989
Destination: Woods Hole, Massachusetts
Purpose: Reassignment of Duty: To participate in collaborative research
6. Name/Title/Department: Kirti P. Tewari
Visiting Scientist
Department of Physiology and Biophysics
Travel Dates: April 30, 1989 through September 4, 1989
Destination: Woods Hole, Massachusetts
Purpose: Reassignment of Duty: To participate in collaborative research

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

1. Agency: Help Us Give Support, Inc.
Funds: \$1.00 per year
Period: As per contract
Title/Description: To lease the pediatric support facility, Ronald McDonald House of Galveston
2. Agency: Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children
Funds: \$33,342.25
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: For UTMB to provide certain anesthesiology services

Contracts between various county and hospital districts which are currently in effect for indigent obstetrical and non-obstetrical patients

3. Agency: Commissioners' Court of Crosby County, Texas
Funds: \$30,000.00
Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
4. Agency: Commissioners' Court of Duval County, Texas
Funds: \$20,000.00
Period: September 31, 1988 through August 31, 1989
5. Agency: Commissioners' Court of Galveston County, Texas
Funds: \$1,500,000.00
Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
6. Agency: Commissioners' Court of Hale County, Texas
Funds: \$30,000.00
Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
7. Agency: Commissioners' Court of Jasper County, Texas
Funds: \$75,000.00
Period: January 23, 1989 through January 22, 1990
8. Agency: Commissioners' Court of Jefferson County, Texas
Funds: \$1,600,000.00
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
9. Agency: Walker County Hospital District
Funds: \$100,000.00
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES - Continued

MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

In compliance with Section 2, Chapter VIII, Part Two, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following minor construction projects (\$300,000 or less per project) is respectfully recommended.

- | | | |
|-----|--------------------|--|
| 10. | Contractor: | Charter Roofing Company, Inc. |
| | Amount: | \$33,417.00 |
| | Source of Funds: | Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds |
| | Date: | February 2, 1989 |
| | Project Title: | 1202 Market Street |
| | Brief Description: | Installation of a new roof |
| 11. | Contractor: | Charter Roofing Company, Inc. |
| | Amount: | \$9,872.00 |
| | Source of Funds: | Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds |
| | Date: | February 17, 1989 |
| | Project Title: | John Sealy Hospital |
| | Brief Description: | Repair roof leaks |
| 12. | Contractor: | Desco Coatings of Houston |
| | Amount: | \$7,717.00 |
| | Source of Funds: | Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds |
| | Date: | February 7, 1989 |
| | Project Title: | Ambulatory Care Center |
| | Brief Description: | Installation of new grout topping on the covered walkway |
| 13. | Contractor: | Desco Coatings of Houston |
| | Amount: | \$3,500.00 |
| | Source of Funds: | Medical Branch Educational and General Funds |
| | Date: | January 27, 1989 |
| | Project Title: | Surgical Research Annex |
| | Brief Description: | Installation of an epoxy floor |
| 14. | Contractor: | International Abatement Management, Inc. |
| | Amount: | \$25,000.00 |
| | Source of Funds: | Medical Branch Plant Funds |
| | Date: | April 5, 1989 |
| | Project Title: | Laundry Building |
| | Brief Description: | Asbestos removal |
| 15. | Contractor: | Loden Hardwick Sheet Metal Company, Inc. |
| | Amount: | \$18,950.00 |
| | Source of Funds: | Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds |
| | Date: | March 13, 1989 |
| | Project Title: | General Stores Receiving Department |
| | Brief Description: | Installation of new HVAC equipment |
| 16. | Contractor: | Olshan Demolishing Company, Inc. |
| | Amount: | \$97,500.00 |
| | Source of Funds: | Medical Branch Plant Funds |
| | Date: | March 21, 1989 |
| | Project Title: | 8th and Market Street |
| | Brief Description: | Demolition of the parking garage |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS - Continued

17. Contractor: R.L.H. Construction, Inc.
Amount: \$93,000.00
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds
Date: February 6, 1989
Project Title: John Sealy Hospital
Brief Description: Construction of a new pathology lab
18. Contractor: R.L.H. Construction, Inc.
Amount: \$17,428.00
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds
Date: February 16, 1989
Project Title: William C. Levin Hall and the Administration
Building Parking Garage
Brief Description: Relocation of certain trees
19. Contractor: R.L.H. Construction, Inc.
Amount: \$8,067.00
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Auxiliary Enterprises
Date: March 21, 1989
Project Title: 10th and Market Street
Brief Description: Installation of a chain link fence
at the parking garage
20. Contractor: Western Waterproofing Company of America
Amount: \$2,075.00
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds
Date: March 23, 1989
Project Title: John Sealy Hospital, North Addition
Brief Description: Repair of walkway

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: HCA Health Services of Texas
d.b.a. HCA Belle Park Hospital
Houston, Texas
Date: April 10, 1989
Purpose: To provide students from UTMB's School of Allied Health Sciences with certain educational opportunities
2. Facility: The Easter Seal Rehabilitation Center
of Southeastern Connecticut, Inc.
Uncasville, Connecticut
Date: March 13, 1989
Purpose: To provide a student from UTMB's School of Allied Health Sciences with certain educational opportunities
3. Facility: H.C.A. Rio Grande Regional Hospital
McAllen, Texas
Date: April 3, 1989
Purpose: To provide students from UTMB's School of Allied Health Sciences with certain educational opportunities
4. Facility: Texas Department of Corrections
Huntsville, Texas
Date: April 3, 1989
Purpose: To provide students from UTMB's School of Allied Health Sciences with certain educational opportunities
5. Facility: The University of Central Arkansas
Conway, Arkansas
Date: March 6, 1989
Purpose: To provide students from UTMB's School of Allied Health Sciences with certain educational opportunities

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

1. Agency: Adria Laboratories
 Division of Erbmont Inc.
 No.: Clinical Study No. 092006-053
 Grant No. 88092006
 New Funds: \$4,000.00 payment against \$40,000.00
 total grant award
 Current Period: September 28, 1988 through Open
 Title/Description: Efficacy and Safety Trial of Toremifene versus
 Tamoxifen in Postmenopausal Patients with
 Metastatic Breast Cancer
2. Agency: American Gastroenterological Association
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$14,000.00
 Current Period: March 1989 through Open
 Title/Description: Gastrointestinal Endocrinology: Receptors
 and Post-Receptor Mechanisms
3. Agency: Amgen Inc.
 No.: Clinical Study Agreement, Protocol No. PDGF-B-8801
 New Funds: \$16,349.40 payment against \$81,747.00 total
 grant award
 Current Period: March 1989 through Open
 Title/Description: Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Dose-Escalation
 and Dose-Response Study to Evaluate the Safety and
 Potential for Efficacy of Topically Applied r-HuPDGF-B
 in the Treatment of Pressure Ulcers
4. Agency: Amgen Inc.
 No.: Clinical Study Agreement, Protocol No. EGF-8802-D
 New Funds: \$9,973.20 payment against \$49,866.00 total
 grant award
 Current Period: March 1989 through Open
 Title/Description: Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, and Dose-Response
 Study to Evaluate the Safety of r-HuEGF and to Assess
 its Potential to Affect Healing when Applied Topically
 to Skin Graft Donor Sites
5. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company
 No.: Letter of Agreement
 New Funds: \$50,000.00
 Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
 Title/Description: Pain Unrestricted Research Grants Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

6. Agency: Burroughs Wellcome Co.
No.: Clinical Study Agreement, Protocol No. 27,433-21
New Funds: \$30,000.00 payment against \$300,000.00 total
grant award
Current Period: February 21, 1989 through August 21, 1992
Title/Description: The Efficacy and Safety of Retrovir (zidovudine)
in Patients Infected with HIV who are Asymptomatic
(CDC Group II) or Have Persistent Generalized
Lymphadenopathy (CDC Group III)
7. Agency: Burroughs Wellcome Co.
No.: Clinical Study Agreement, Protocol No. 29,102-03
New Funds: \$40,000.00 payment against \$252,490.00 total
grant award
Current Period: February 21, 1989 through August 31, 1991
Title/Description: A Multicenter, Double-blind Trial to Evaluate the
the Safety and Efficacy of Concurrent Retrovir
(zidovudine) and Zovirax (acyclovir) Therapy in
Patients with Early Symptomatic Human
Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Infection
8. Agency: Canadian Lung Association
No.: None
New Funds: \$12,500.00 payment against \$25,000.00 total
grant award
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Laryngeal Nervous Receptors
9. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$5,950.00
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
Title/Description: Energy Transport of Secondary Electrons in
Radiation Therapy
10. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$44,000.00
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
Title/Description: Development of Video Stereoscopic Images of
the Heart from Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
11. Agency: Cytology Technology, Inc.
No.: Sponsored Research Agreement
New Funds: \$2,000.00
Current Period: January 11, 1989 through Open
Title/Description: Flow Cytometric DNA Content and DNA Replication
Test for Breast Cancer Specimens
12. Agency: EM Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$30,000.00
Current Period: February 1989 through Open
Title/Description: Septopal Clinical Protocol

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

13. Agency: Genentech, Inc.
No.: Sponsored Research Agreement
New Funds: \$34,760.00 payment against \$52,140.00 total grant award
Current Period: July 29, 1989 through Open
Title/Description: Studies on Human Growth Hormones
14. Agency: Hoffmann-LaRoche Inc.
No.: RO 15-1788, Protocol No. N3227
New Funds: \$15,000.00
Current Period: February 1989 through Open
Title/Description: Study of Flumazenil
15. Agency: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health
No.: None
New Funds: \$30,000.00
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
Title/Description: Support of the Center for Cross-Cultural Research
16. Agency: IQMED, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$2,000.00
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
Title/Description: Effect of Dexamethasone Iotophoresis in Conjunction with Exercise Training in Rheumatoid Arthritis
17. Agency: Janssen Research Foundation, Inc.
No.: Clinical Study Agreement
New Funds: \$8,671.00 payment against \$86,709.00 total grant award
Current Period: February 28, 1989 through Open
Title/Description: Double-Blind Cisapride-Diabetic Gastric Stasis
18. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
No.: 12-196
New Funds: \$20,000.00
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
Title/Description: The Development of Joint Attention Skills in Down Syndrome Children
19. Agency: Marion Laboratories, Inc.
No.: Protocol No. DZPR 0030
New Funds: \$26,505.29
Current Period: April 1989 through Open
Title/Description: Dose Ranging Evaluation of Diltiazem Hydrochloride Sustained-Released Capsules Versus Placebo in Patients with Chronic Stable Angina Pectoris
20. Agency: National Live Stock and Meat Board
No.: Memorandum of Understanding
New Funds: \$13,851.00 payment against \$25,971.00 total grant award
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989
Title/Description: Relation between Iron and Zinc Nutriture and Neuropsychological Function in Young Women

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

21. Agency: Pharmaco Dynamics Research Inc.
No.: OPC-09
New Funds: \$16,000.00
Current Period: February 1989 through Open
Title/Description: Retin A-0.05% Cream in Actinic Keratoses
22. Agency: Sandoz Pharmaceuticals Corporation
Sandoz Research Institute
No.: Sponsored Research Agreement
New Funds: \$5,500.00
Current Period: January 17, 1989 through Open
Title/Description: Effect of Cyclosporin A on the Synthesis of Cytokines Modulating Basophil Function
23. Agency: Searle Research and Development
Division of G.D. Searle & Co.
C/o Monsanto Company
No.: None
New Funds: \$20,000.00
Current Period: January 1989 through Open
Title/Description: Thrombin Peptides as Biological Response Modifiers
24. Agency: G.D. Searle & Co.
No.: Clinical Study Agreement, Protocol S81-88-02-021
New Funds: \$27,016.30 payment against \$108,065.00 total grant award
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through December 31, 1990
Title/Description: Single-Blind Comparative Study of the Efficacy and Safety of Misoprostol (Cytotec) and Sucralfate (Carafate) in the Prevention of NSAID Induced Gastric Ulcers
25. Agency: Sienco, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$2,500.00
Current Period: January 24, 1989 through April 24, 1989
Title/Description: Correlation of Bleeding Time, Platelet Aggregation Abnormalities and Sonoclot Tracings After Administration of Aspirin in Humans
26. Agency: Texas Lions League
No.: None
New Funds: \$33,425.00
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
Title/Description: 1989 Summer Diabetic Camp
27. Agency: The University of Texas
MD Anderson Cancer Center
No.: None
New Funds: \$1,000.00
Current Period: February 1989 through Open
Title/Description: A Pilot Study of the Presence of Nuclear Aberrations in Normal Subjects with and without Familial Colon Cancer Histories and in Patients with Adenomatous Polyps and/or Colorectal Adenocarcinomas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

28. Agency: Triton Biosciences, Inc.
A Subsidiary of Shell Oil Company
No.: Clinical Study Agreement, Protocol No. TB01-310188
New Funds: \$6,102.88 payment against \$200,568.00 total
grant award
Current Period: August 12, 1988 through August 11, 1989
Title/Description: Phase III Randomized Double-Blind Placebo-Controlled
Study to Evaluate the Safety and Efficacy of Betaseron
in AIDS and Advanced ARC Patients Receiving a Reduced
Dose AZT Regimen
29. Agency: Warner-Lambert Company
Parke-Davis Pharmaceutical Research Division
No.: Sponsored Research Agreement, Protocol No. 898-37-38
New Funds: \$20,000.00
Current Period: December 16, 1988 through Open
Title/Description: A Randomized Comparative, Double-Blind Trial of
Trimetrexate with Leukovorin Rescue vs. Trimetrexate
Sulfamethoxazole for Moderately Severe Pneumocystis
Pneumonia in Patients with AIDS (ATEU 031)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

1. Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC(88-89)-0956, Amendment Number 1
New Funds: \$50,640.00
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Extension of the current contract
2. Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC(88-89)-1091, Amendment Number 1
New Funds: \$8,080.00
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Increase the contract amount for a new contract total of \$313,088.00
3. Agency: Texas Cancer Council
No.: IAC(88-89)-1547, Amendment Number 1
New Funds: \$64,520.00
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989
Title/Description: Extension of the current contract
4. Agency: Texas Air Control Board
No.: IAC(88-89)-1628
New Funds: \$40,000.00
Current Period: March 9, 1989 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: For UTMB to develop biological test systems to determine the effects of air contaminants on health
5. Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC(88-89)-1669
New Funds: \$217,222.00
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: For UTMB to provide family planning services to eligible persons in Matagorda, Fort Bend, Brazoria, Galveston, Jefferson, Orange and Hardin counties
6. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services
No.: PS 101-03-P-00, Amendment Number 4
New Funds: None
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Implementation of certain program changes approved by the Department of Human Services Board

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT - Continued

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 7. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Texas Department of Human Services
PS 101-03-P-00, Amendment Number 5
\$76,121.66
September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Increase the contract amount for a new contract total of \$458,064.72 |
| 8. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Texas Department of Health
None
\$350,000.00
October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988
For reimbursement of medical and/or dental services provided to eligible legalized aliens |
| 9. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Texas Department of Health
None
\$500,000.00
October 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
For reimbursement of medical and/or dental services provided to eligible legalized aliens |
| 10. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Texas Department of Health
None
\$750,000.00
October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988
For reimbursement of inpatient and outpatient hospital care provided to eligible legalized aliens |
| 11. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Texas Department of Health
None
\$1,000,000.00
October 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
For reimbursement of inpatient and outpatient hospital care provided to eligible legalized aliens |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 JUNE 8, 1989
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
 (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

1. Agency: Office of the Texas Attorney General
 No.: IAC(88-89)-1633
 New Funds: \$5,000.00
 Current Period: March 8, 1989 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: For any special and technical services by the Texas Attorney General's Office in providing expert witness in connection with the Application of Houston Lighting and Power Company to Change Rates

2. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services
 No.: 10-121-01-89, Amendment Number 1
 New Funds: \$25,551.34
 Current Period: April 1, 1989 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Increase the number of eligibility workers stationed in UTMB's satellite clinics in Beaumont and Nacogdoches from two to three

3. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services
 No.: 11-232-P-00
 New Funds: \$5,882.00
 Current Period: May 1, 1989 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: For participation in a hospital-based eligibility worker program

4. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$46,320.00
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: For participation in an eligibility worker hospital based program

5. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$12,164.00
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: For TDHS to provide an ADP Record Control Clerk

6. Agency: Texas Southmost College
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$8,004.00
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: To provide for a Clerk-Typist III to staff the Liaison Office in Brownsville, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 JUNE 8, 1989
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institutes of Health
 Division of Medicine
 No.: 5 D28 PE16038-03
 New Funds: \$106,515.00
 Current Period: July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990
 Title/Description: Residency Training in GIM and/or GP
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institutes of Health
 Division of Research Resources
 No.: 2 S03 RR03286-08
 New Funds: \$4,500.00
 Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
 Title/Description: Minority High School Student Research
 Apprentice Program
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institutes of Health
 Division of Research Resources
 No.: 2 S03 RR03350-07
 New Funds: \$3,000.00
 Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
 Title/Description: Minority High School Student Research
 Apprentice Program
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institutes of Health
 Division of Research Resources
 No.: 2 S07 RR05427-28
 New Funds: \$154,460.00
 Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Biomedical Research Support Grant
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institutes of Health
 Division of Research Resources
 No.: 2 S07 RR07205-09
 New Funds: \$164,932.00
 Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Biomedical Research Support Grant
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institutes of Health
 Division of Research Resources
 No.: 5 R24 RR04226-02
 New Funds: \$99,096.00
 Current Period: March 10, 1989 through March 9, 1990
 Title/Description: Development of a Prepared Diet for Cephalopods

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute
No.: 2 R01 CA27967-10
New Funds: \$155,102.00
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Mechanism of Anti-Carcinogenic Effect of Antioxidants
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 R01 CA31472-05
New Funds: \$158,868.00
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Regulation of AFP in Hepatocytes and Somatic Cell Hybrids
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 R29 CA47346-02
New Funds: \$85,668.00
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Leukemia Cell Adherence Protein in Marrow Metastasis
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 1 R01 AI27858-01
New Funds: \$108,816.00
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
Title/Description: T-Cell Mediated Immunity to Rickettsia Tustusgamushi
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 5 R01 AI24335-02
New Funds: \$106,741.00
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
Title/Description: Analysis of the Murine Antibody Repertoire
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
No.: 5 R29 HD23800-02
New Funds: \$85,939.00
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
Title/Description: Joint Attention and Preterm Infant Competence

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R01 DK33952-06
New Funds: \$142,135.00
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989
Title/Description: Glucose Metabolism in Septic Patients
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R01 DK36118-03
New Funds: \$131,271.00
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Aldose Reductase and Diabetic Complications
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R01 DK38588-04
New Funds: \$128,113.00
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989
Title/Description: Mechanism of Isosmotic Water Transport by
Epithelia
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R01 DK38734-04
New Funds: \$125,558.00
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Salt Transport Mechanisms in Gallbladder
Epithelium
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 1 R01 GM41089-01
New Funds: \$169,656.00
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Energy Expenditure in Burned Patients
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 R01 GM32304-05
New Funds: \$135,914.00
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Detoxication of Xenobiotics in Erythrocytes

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 R01 GM40068-02
New Funds: \$146,568.00
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Inositol Trisphosphate-Sensitive CA Store--
Calciosome
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Mental Health
No.: 5 R01 MH43279-02
New Funds: \$179,014.00
Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990
Title/Description: Glucocorticoid Function in Depression: An
In Vitro Model
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 1 R01 NS27314-01
New Funds: \$71,405.00
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Neural Control of Swimming
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 3 P01 NS11255-14S1
New Funds: \$71,907.00
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989
Title/Description: Comparative Neurobiology of the Spinal Cord
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 5 R23 NS24326-04
New Funds: \$48,167.00
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
Title/Description: Macrophages in Toxicant-Induced Neuropathy
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute on Aging
No.: 5 R01 AG06235-02
New Funds: \$121,893.00
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
Title/Description: Aging and Health Among Hispanics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
Food and Drug Administration
No.: FD-R-000405-01
New Funds: \$38,584.00
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
Title/Description: Erythropoietin for Hemodialysis-Associated Porphyria
26. Agency: Department of the Navy
Naval Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory
No.: Intergovernmental Personnel Act Agreement
New Funds: \$27,500.00
Current Period: March 15, 1989 through March 14, 1990
Title/Description: Vestibular Transduction System
27. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames Research Center
No.: NAG 2-26, Supplement No. 16
New Funds: \$70,000.00
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989
Title/Description: Central Otolithic Mechanisms in Non-Human Primates
28. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames Research Center
No.: NAG 2-260, Supplement No. 8
New Funds: \$61,000.00
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989
Title/Description: The Identification and Pharmacology of Neurotransmitters in the Vestibular Nuclei
29. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames Research Center
No.: NAG 2-293, Supplement No. 6
New Funds: \$28,000.00
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Morphological and Electrophysiological Studies of the Vestibular Afferent/Efferent System
30. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: BNS-8819838
New Funds: \$50,000.00
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through August 31, 1990
Title/Description: Structure of a Molluscan Neuropeptide Hormone Receptor
31. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: RCD-8855187
New Funds: \$33,214.00
Current Period: February 15, 1989 through June 30, 1990
Title/Description: UTMB's Summer Research Program for High School Students

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

32. Agency: Uniformed Services University of the
Health Sciences
No.: HU0001-86237-06, Amendment No. 1
New Funds: \$86,009.00
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through September 30, 1989
Title/Description: Army Penetrating Head Injury Project
- This is support for the continuation of UTMB's participation in the U.S. Army Research and Development Command grant awarded to Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences
33. Agency: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
No.: CR-815715-01-0
New Funds: \$10,000.00
Current Period: February 1, 1989 through May 11, 1989
Title/Description: Second Southeastern Asian - Workshop on Short-Term Assays for Detecting Environmental Mutagens, Carcinogens and Teratogens
34. Agency: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
No.: R-815048-01-0
New Funds: \$175,000.00
Current Period: January 23, 1989 through January 22, 1991
Title/Description: Genetic Alterations: Cellular Mediated Chemical-Virus Interactions

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
APPOINTMENTS					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Integrated Functional Laboratory					
Assistant Laboratory Supervisor					
1. Robert H. Steward	1-01-89	50	12	\$ 21,424	382
Anesthesiology					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
(Non-Tenured Clinical)					
2. Debra L. Kennamer	1-10-89	50	12	128,260	347
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 85,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 43,260 Shrine Affiliation Agreement					
<u>\$128,260</u> Total Salary					
Family Medicine					
Instructor in Family Medicine					
(Non-Tenured Clinical)					
3. Michael W. McIntyre	2-13-89	100	12	52,000	407
Source of Funds:					
\$52,000 Family Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
4. Olimpia M. Piccardo	9-01-88	WOS	12	32,000	391
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 6,980 Affirmative Action Office Non-Teaching Salaries					
Other: 25,020 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$32,000</u> Total Salary					
Pathology					
Assistant Professor of Pathology					
(Non-Tenured Research)					
5. Peter F. Selvanayagam	2-01-89	WOS	12	35,190	404

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS - Continued					
Pediatrics					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
6. Stephen E. Barnett	3-15-89	100	12	\$ 80,000	440
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$75,000	Pediatrics Faculty Salaries			
Other:	5,000	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$80,000</u>	Total Salary			
Physiology and Biophysics					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
7. Francisco J. Alvarez-Leefmans	3-20-89	100	12	68,000	445
Source of Funds:					
	\$68,000	Physiology and Biophysics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries			
Preventive Medicine and Community Health					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
8. Gregg S. Wilkinson	3-06-89	100	12	58,000	425
Source of Funds:					
	\$58,000	PM&CH and Unallocated Faculty Salaries			
Instructor in Preventive Medicine and Community Health (Non-Tenured Research)					
9. Michael I. Goran	11-01-88	WOS	12	22,790	359
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$22,790	DHHS Grant			
Obstetrics and Gynecology; Preventive Medicine and Community Health					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
10. William J. McGanity	2-01-89	50	12	100,800	376
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 64,800	OB-GYN and Unallocated Faculty Salaries			
Other:	31,200	Family Planning Grant			
	4,800	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$100,800</u>	Total Salary			
Pathology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
Norbert Herzog	2-19-89	100	12	42,500	400
Source of Funds:					
	\$42,500	Pathology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS Preventive Medicine and Community Health-International Health Program; Nursing Service Multiservice Unit Assistant Professor of PM&CH (Non-Tenured Research); Coordinator, Nursing Service Multiservice Unit					
12. Susan L. Wilson	3-13-89	100	12	\$ 45,000	443
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health Sciences Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
13. Joseph M. Boswell	1-23-89	20	12	33,700	361
Source of Funds: \$33,700 Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health Sciences and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Health Information Management Adjunct Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
14. Michael W. Burke	1-10-89	13	12	29,100	353
Source of Funds: \$29,100 Health Information Management and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
15. Sarah J. Michael	3-03-89	60	12	26,000	428
Source of Funds: \$ 26,000 Health Information Management and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Faculty Associate					
16. Nancy M. Henninger	1-03-89	20	12	22,500	357
Source of Funds: \$22,500 Health Information Management and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Health Related Occupations Instructor in Health Related Occupations (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
17. Jacqueline S. Laferrier	1-16-89	WOS	12	32,280	365

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
School of Nursing					
Assistant Professor of Nursing (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
18. Rita Cascio	1-12-89	38	9	\$ 32,000	366
Source of Funds:					
\$32,000 School of Nursing and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
19. Jocelyn M. Dunnigan	1-09-89	50	9	25,300	354
Source of Funds:					
\$25,300 School of Nursing and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Instructor in Nursing (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
20. Janet K. Harrison	1-12-89	28	9	25,000	394
Source of Funds:					
\$25,000 School of Nursing and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Development					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
21. Geraldine M. Goosen	1-10-89	100	12	50,000	358
SCHOOL OF NURSING; UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS School of Nursing; Office of the Dean of the School of Nursing; Nursing Service Multiservice Unit					
Assistant Professor of Nursing (Non-Tenured Clinical), School of Nursing; Director for Continuing Education, Office of the Dean of the School of Nursing; Nursing Service Multiservice Unit					
22. Phyllis J. Waters	3-01-89	100	12	50,000	423
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS Admitting Office-Patients					
Associate Director of Hospital Admissions					
23. Willa J. Anderson	12-01-88	100	12	34,476	345

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - Continued					
Surgical Operating Suite-Surgery					
Associate Director, Nursing Service					
24. Terry D. Kirk	1-30-89	100	12	\$ 42,576	385
25. Jennifer L. Nitschmann	1-30-89	100	12	41,784	386
Surgical Operating Suite-Surgical					
Critical Care Nursing Support					
Director					
26. Sandra K. Rushing	1-30-89	100	12	47,940	387
Medical Records					
Associate Director					
27. Micky S. Heidrich	2-20-89	100	12	38,000	392
Autopsy Service					
Technical Director					
28. Steven E. Groebner	2-06-89	100	12	38,500	381
Physical Therapy					
Associate Director					
29. Manuela J. Giannini	2-20-89	100	12	38,000	393
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Emergency Medical Group; Internal Medicine; Surgery					
Emergency Room Physician, Emergency Medical Group; Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical); Assistant Professor of Surgery, (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
30. John F. Haynes, Jr.	2-15-89	100	12	100,000	403
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$100,000 MSRDP Emergency Medical Group Grant					
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL					
Medical Professional Services					
TDC Physician-Unit Health Physician-Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Specialist					
31. Owen P. McCutchen	1-23-89	100	12	88,000	351
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$88,000 TDC Physician Services					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u> - Continued					
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL - Continued					
Medical Professional Services					
TDC Physician-Preventive Medicine					
Physician					
32. Charles L. Meyers, Jr.	1-16-89	100	12	\$ 88,000	368
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$88,000 TDC Physician Services					
TDC-Unit Health Authority-					
Coffield Unit					
33. Rae D. White	9-01-88	100	12	81,600	397
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$81,600 TDC Physician Services					
TDC Physician-Unit Physician-					
Jester III Unit					
34. Donald L. Bowler	3-06-89	100	12	89,500	430
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$89,500 TDC Physician Services					
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES					
Biomedical Communications					
Consultant					
35. Ronald E. Sterlekar	3-02-89	100	12	41,820	424
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$41,820 Biomedical Communications Service Fund					
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE					
Marine Biomedical Institute					
Visiting Scientist					
36. YanPing Gu	1-17-89	100	12	15,000	349
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$15,000 DHHS Grant					
37. Li Chen	1-27-89	100	12	15,000	383
Associate Member					
38. Patrick M. Dougherty	12-01-88	100	12	19,140	343
LIBRARIES					
Medical Branch Library					
Reference Librarian					
39. Elaine F. Jones	3-01-89	100	12	26,000	422

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION; SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Office of Registration and Admissions; Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program					
40. Kenneth V. Johnson					348
From: Director of Admissions		100	12	\$ 30,576	
To: Director of Admissions	1-01-89	100	12	33,516	
Source of Funds:					
	\$24,730	Office of Registration & Admissions and Unallocated Non-Teaching Salaries			
	8,786	IMEP Non-Teaching Salaries			
	<u>\$33,516</u>	Total Salary			
Development Office; Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program					
41. Barbara J. Howell					363
From: Assistant Director, Development Office		100	12	32,146	
To: Associate Director of Sponsored Programs-Academic, IMEP	1-23-89	100	12	40,000	
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Anesthesiology					
42. Mary B. Neal					402
From: Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	152,110	
To: Associate Professor of Anesthesiology (Non-Tenured Clinical)	2-01-89	100	12	152,110	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 63,051	Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries			
Other:	13,004	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$ 76,055</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	76,055	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$152,110</u>	Total Compensation			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Anesthesiology - Continued					
43. Michael E. Herbert					389
From: Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$ 63,800	
To: Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	5-01-89	100	12	125,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 63,800 MSRDP Grant					
Augmentation: 61,200 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$125,000</u> Total Compensation					
Family Medicine					
44. Michael P. Parker					427
From: Instructor in Family Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical)		49	12	62,249	
To: Clinical Instructor	3-01-89	WOS	12		
45. Clarence A. Jernigan					384
From: Clinical Associate Professor		WOS	12		
To: Associate Professor of Family Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical)	2-01-89	100	12	88,000	
Source of Funds:					
\$88,000 Family Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics					
46. E. A. Thompson					418
From: Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	71,232	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9-01-88	100	12	71,232	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$18,232 HBC&G Faculty Salaries					
Other: 53,000 American Cancer Society Grant					
<u>\$71,232</u> Total Salary					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Internal Medicine					
47. Rafeul Alam					395
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$ 40,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	3-01-89	100	12	50,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$30,000 MSRDP Grant					
10,000 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$40,000 Total Salary</u>					
Augmentation: 10,000 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$50,000 Total Compensation</u>					
48. Shou S. Wang					435
From: Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	12,000	
To: Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	1-25-89	WOS	12		
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$12,000 MSRDP Grant					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
49. Jeffrey W. Swanson					377
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	32,860	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	3-01-89	100	12	35,860	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$25,660 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Other: 10,200 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$35,860 Total Salary</u>					
Radiology					
50. Robert D. Halpert					360
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	154,850	
To: Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-88	100	12	154,850	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 78,973 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 75,877 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$154,850 Total Compensation</u>					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Radiology - Continued					
51. Mary F. O'Neal					379
From: Assistant Professor of Radiology (Non-Tenured Clinical)		100	12	\$105,000	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	2-01-89	60	12	94,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$85,000 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 9,000 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$94,000</u> Total Compensation					
Surgery					
52. Enslin F. Aldrich					415
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	94,500	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	3-01-89	100	12	110,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 80,985 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 29,015 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$110,000</u> Total Compensation					
53. Dilipkumar Parekh					333
From: Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	13,500	
To: Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)	2-01-89	100	12	20,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$13,500 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 6,500 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$20,000</u> Total Salary					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Obstetrics and Gynecology; Radiation Therapy					
54. Edward F. Hannigan					331
From:	Francis Eastland Connally Professor in Obstetrics and Gynecology (Tenure); Professor (Tenure), Radiation Therapy	100	12	\$124,000	
To:	Francis Eastland Connally Professor in Obstetrics and Gynecology (Tenure) and Acting Chairman, OB-GYN; Professor (Tenure), Radiation Therapy	2-01-89	100	129,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 90,000 OB-GYN and Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
Other:	13,000 Francis Eastland Connally Grant				
	6,000 DHHS Grant				
	<u>\$109,000</u> Total Salary				
Augmentation:	20,000 MSRDP Fund				
	<u>\$129,000</u> Total Compensation				
Pediatrics; Family Medicine					
55. Sally S. Robinson					388
From:	Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure), Pediatrics; Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Family Medicine		WOS	12	
To:	Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure), Pediatrics; Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Family Medicine	1-01-89	50	12	80,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Internal Medicine; Physician Assistant Studies					
56. Jo E. Schweinkle					344
From: Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine; Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Studies (Non-Tenured Clinical)		75	12	\$ 60,000	
To: Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine; Assistnt Professor of Physician Assistant Studies (Non-Tenured Clinical)	12-01-88	100	12	60,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$45,000	NIH Assignment Agreement			
	15,000	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$60,000</u>	Total Salary			
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; GRADUATE SCHOOL					
Pharmacology; Graduate School					
57. Kenneth M. Johnson					380
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	58,377	
To: Professor (Tenure)	2-01-89	100	12	64,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$37,798	Pharmacology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries			
	14,444	Graduate School Faculty Salaries			
Other:	11,758	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$64,000</u>	Total Salary			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE Internal Medicine; Marine Biomedical Institute					
58. Thomas A. Heming					408
From: Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (Non-Tenured Research)		100	12	\$ 37,000	
To: Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (Non-Tenured Research)	3-01-89	100	12	41,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$18,500	Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries			
Other:	22,500	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$41,000</u>	Total Salary			
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; DESIGNATED FUNDS; Internal Medicine; University Diabetes Center					
59. Sudah Shaheb					431
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	70,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Internal Medicine; Physician, University Diabetes Center	1-01-89	100	12	\$70,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$35,000	MSROP			
	35,000	University Diabetes Center			
	<u>\$70,000</u>	Total Salary			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE; UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; Internal Medicine Education Program; Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Office of Environmental Health and Safety; Environmental Health and Safety;					
60. Bruce Schoenbucher					446
From: Acting Director, Environmental Health and Safety, Environmental Health and Safety; Internal Medicine Education Program		100	12	\$ 51,790	
To: Director, Environmental Health and Safety, Environmental Health and Safety; Office of Environmental Health and Safety; IMEP	4-01-89	100	12	60,000	
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Student Activity Program					
61. Diane D. Burney					411
From: Director of Student Recruiting		100	12	33,000	
To: Director of Student Recruiting	3-01-89	100	12	38,000	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL Surgery; Emergency Services; Emergency Medical Group; Medical Professional Services					
62. Joseph C. Stothert, Jr.					406
From:	Associate Professor (Tenure), Surgery; Medical Director, Emergency Services and Emergency Medical Group; Staff Physician, Medical Professional Services		100	12	\$147,000
To:	Associate Professor (Tenure), Surgery; Staff Physician, Medical Professional Services	2-16-89	100	12	147,000
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 44,133 Surgery Faculty Salaries				
	25,000 TDC Medical Professional Services Non-Teaching Salaries				
Other:	44,108 MSRDP Grant				
	<u>\$113,241</u> Total Salary				
Augmentation:	33,759 MSRDP Fund				
	<u>\$147,000</u> Total Compensation				

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES; GRADUATE SCHOOL; SCHOOL OF NURSING Anesthesiology; Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health Sciences; Graduate School; School of Nursing					
63. William H. King					414
From:	Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Anesthesiology; Acting Director of Campus Life, IMEP, Core Curriculum- Basic and Clinical Allied Health Sciences; Graduate School		100	12	\$116,600
To:	Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Anesthesiology	3-01-89	100	12	116,600
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 31,695 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 31,605 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$ 63,300 Total Salary</u>					
Augmentation: 53,300 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$116,600 Total Compensation</u>					
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health Sciences; Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences;					
64. Diane L. Leonard					372
From:	Professor (Tenure), Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health Sciences; Associate Dean for Curricular Affairs, Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences		100	12	53,600
To:	Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure), Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health Sciences; Associate Dean for Curricular Affairs, Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences	12-01-88	25	12	53,600

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES; SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health Sciences; Physiology and Biophysics					
65. Salah Ayachi					364
From: Associate Professor and Director (Tenure), Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health Sciences; Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Physiology and Biophysics		100	12	\$ 45,800	
To: Associate Professor and Chairman (Tenure), Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health Sciences; Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Physiology and Biophysics	12-21-88	100	2	45,800	
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
School of Nursing					
66. Linda N. Gottlob					373
From: Instructor		20	9	27,000	
To: Instructor	1-01-89	WOS	9		
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Surgical Operating Suite- Surgical Critical Care Nursing Support; Development					
67. Katie M. Matlack					332
From: Director, Surgical Operating Suite-Surgical Critical Care Nursing Support		100	12	49,074	
To: Coordinator, Special Nursing Program, Nursing Service Multiservice Unit; Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure), Development	1-01-89	100	12	49,074	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; Emergency Medical Group; Internal Medicine					
68. William T. Campbell, Jr.					325
From: Emergency Room Physician, Emergency Medical Group; Instructor, Internal Medicine		100	12	\$ 79,940	
To: Emergency Room Physician, Emergency Medical Group; Instructor, Internal Medicine	1-01-89	32	12	38,835	
Source of Funds: Other: \$38,835 MSRDP Grant					
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL Medical Professional Services					
69. Ronald R. Reed					334
From: TDC Physician-Unit Physician- Eastham Unit		100	12	67,000	
To: TDC Physician-Unit Health Authority-Eastham Unit	1-10-89	100	12	76,000	
Source of Funds: Other: \$76,000 TDC Physician Services					
70. John Barry					420
From: TDC Physician-Unit Health Authority-Ramsey III Unit		100	12	77,500	
To: TDC Physician-Unit Health Authority-Ramsey III Unit	3-01-89	100	12	78,500	
Source of Funds: Other: \$78,500 TDC Physician Services					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES; SCHOOL OF MEDICINE Biomedical Electronics and Engineering; Anesthesiology; Surgery					
71. Stuart G. Abrams					438
From:	Director of Biomedical Engineering and Electronics; Associate Professor (Non-Tenure), Anesthesiology and Surgery		100	12	\$ 56,800
To:	Director of Biomedical Engineering and Electronics; Associate Professor (Non-Tenure), Anesthesiology and Surgery	4-04-89	100	12	67,000
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$56,800	Biomedical Engineering and Electronics Non-Teaching Salaries			
Other:	10,200	Biomedical Engineering and Electronics Service Account			
	<u>\$67,000</u>	Total Salary			
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES Biomedical Electronics and Engineering; Health Related Occupations					
72. Lester P. Laskowski					437
From:	Associate Director of Biomedical Engineering and Electronics; Associate Professor of Health Related Occupations (Non-Tenured Clinical)		100	12	52,400
To:	Associate Director of Biomedical Engineering and Electronics; Associate Professor of Health Related Occupations (Non-Tenured Clinical)	4-01-89	100	12	60,000
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$52,400	Biomedical Electronics and Engineering Non-Teaching Salaries			
Other:	7,600	Biomedical Electronics and Engineering Service Account			
	<u>\$60,000</u>	Total Salary			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM; SCHOOL OF MEDICINE Interferon Research Program- Microbiology; Microbiology					
73. Edith M. Box					390
From: Associate Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)		WOS	12		
To: Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	2-01-89	8	12	\$ 57,142	
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE Marine Biomedical Institute					
74. Thomas E. Kruger					369
From: Associate Member		100	12	19,523	
To: Associate Member	2-01-89	100	12	20,196	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 3,384	MBI Non-Teaching Salaries			
Other:	16,812	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$20,196</u>	Total Salary			
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE; SCHOOL OF MEDICINE Marine Biomedical Institute; Physiology and Biophysics					
75. LiYen M. Huang					378
From: Member		100	12	52,000	
To: Member	4-01-89	100	12	56,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$16,000	MBI Non-Teaching Salaries			
Other:	40,000	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$56,000</u>	Total Salary			
LIBRARIES Medical Branch Library					
76. Mary D. Vaughn					371
From: Reference Librarian		100	12	23,976	
To: Reference Librarian	2-01-89	100	12	26,400	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVE OF ABSENCE</u>					
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical					
Allied Health Sciences					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
77. Diane L. Leonard	1-31/8-31	25	12	\$ 53,600	396
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Surgical Operating Suite-Surgery					
Associate Director, Nursing Service					
78. Jennifer L. Nitschmann	3-22/8-31	100	12	41,784	386
Moody Independent School District					
School Teacher					
79. Paula H. Alexander	1-18/8-31	100	12	28,080	340
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$28,080 Moody State School Independent School District					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Development Office					
Associate Director					
80. Randal L. Daugherty	2-03-89	100	12	\$ 47,841	367
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION; SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Office of Registration and Admissions; Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program					
Director of Admissions					
81. Kenneth V. Johnson	2-24-89	100	12	33,516	412
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics					
Associate Professor of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics (Non-Tenured Research)					
82. Ashok Kumar	3-03-89	100	12	49,935	426
Pathology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
83. Edward M. Custer	1-27-89	100	12	45,803	362
Source of Funds:					
State: \$11,854 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 28,949 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$40,803 Total Salary</u>					
Augmentation: 5,000 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$45,803 Total Compensation</u>					
84. John D. Christie	2-28-89	100	12	72,209	410
Source of Funds:					
State: \$49,409 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 22,800 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$72,209 Total Salary</u>					
Radiology					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
85. Eugenio G. Amparo	2-28-89	100	12	132,550	417
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 67,600 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 64,950 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$132,550 Total Compensation</u>					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS - Continued					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program;					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Senior Associate, IMEP;					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure),					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
86. Karen Collins-Eiland	2-28-89	100	12	\$ 38,600	442
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE;					
GRADUATE SCHOOL					
Human Biological Chemistry					
and Genetics;					
Graduate School					
Professor (Tenure), HBC&G;					
Professor (Non-Tenure),					
Graduate School					
87. Gordon C. Mills	2-28-89	100	12	63,029	416
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE;					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Pathology;					
Surgical Pathology Laboratory					
Professor (Tenure), Pathology;					
Staff Physician, Surgical Pathology					
Laboratory					
88. Richard E. Slavin	1-31-89	100	12	124,512	370
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 76,556 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 42,956 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$119,512</u> Total Salary					
Augmentation: 5,000 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$124,512</u> Total Compensation					
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Physician Assistant Studies					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
89. Roy F. Wells, Jr.	2-10-89	WOS	12	25,524	401
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$25,524 MSRDP Grant					
Health Information Management					
Instructor in Health Information					
Management (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
90. Sarah J. Michael	9-01-88	WOS	12	27,312	419

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - Continued					
Physical Therapy					
Instructor in Physical Therapy (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
91. Karen L. Allen	2-03-89	WOS	12	\$ 36,888	399
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$36,888 TDH Project Launch					
Health Related Occupations					
Assistant Professor of Health Related Occupations (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
92. James B. Lockwood	1-13-89	WOS	12	35,664	335
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Office of Hospital Affairs					
Executive Director, Ambulatory Services					
93. Eugene C. Wood	2-11-89	100	12	66,500	398
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL					
Medical Professional Services					
TDC Physician-Unit Health Authority- Gatesville Unit					
94. Jack U. Hudson	12-22-88	100	12	62,500	322
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$62,500 TDC Physician Services					
TDC Physician-Unit Health Physician- Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Specialist					
95. Owen P. McCutchen	1-30-89	100	12	88,000	413
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$88,000 TDC Physician Services					
TDC Physician-Unit Health Authority- Coffield Unit					
96. Rae D. White	2-13-89	100	12	81,600	421
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$81,600 TDC Physician Services					
TDC Physician-Unit Health Authority- Gatesville Unit					
97. Dorothy Dillard	3-02-89	100	12	77,500	429
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$77,500 TDC Physician Services					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - Continued</u>					
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS - Continued					
Medical Professional Services - Continued					
TDC Physician - Unit Health Physician -					
Jester III Unit					
98. Donald L. Bowler	3-16-89	100	12	\$ 89,500	441
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$89,500 TDC Physician Services					
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE					
Marine Biomedical Institute					
Visiting Scientist					
99. Jin S. Cheon	1-12-89	50	12	20,400	346
100. Takeshi Hasegawa	2-28-89	100	12	20,400	405

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	
101. Amount of Transfer - \$26,967.72	409
From: Unallocated Appropriations - General	
To: Human Resources Classified Salaries	
To provide funds for an Assistant Director of Human Resources effective January 26, 1989.	
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE	
102. Amount of Transfer - \$13,016.00	341
From: Unallocated Appropriations - General	
To: Legal Review Services Classified Salaries	
To provide funds for an Administrative Assistant I position effective January 1, 1989.	
103. Amount of Transfer - \$12,000.00	374
From: Unallocated Appropriations - General	
To: Legal Review Services Maintenance and Operation	
To provide funds for the continued operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.	
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE	
104. Amount of Transfer - \$16,077.95	350
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Faculty Salaries	
To: Physiology and Biophysics Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for a Professor effective February 1, 1989.	
105. Amount of Transfer - \$22,332.00	342
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Faculty Salaries	
To: Preventive Medicine and Community Health Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for an Associate Professor effective January 1, 1989.	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
106. Amount of Transfer - \$36,673.28					339
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Faculty Salaries					
To: Surgery Faculty Salaries					
To provide funds for a Clinical Professor effective January 1, 1989.					
107. Amount of Transfer - \$48,040.72					338
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Faculty Salaries					
To: Surgery Faculty Salaries					
To provide funds for an Associate Professor effective January 1, 1989.					
108. Amount of Transfer - \$15,485.36					328
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Faculty Salaries					
To: Surgery Faculty Salaries					
To provide funds for an Associate Professor effective January 1, 1989.					
109. Amount of Transfer - \$17,583.36					330
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Faculty Salaries					
To: Surgery Faculty Salaries					
To provide funds for an Assistant Professor effective January 1, 1989.					
110. Amount of Transfer - \$18,551.36					329
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Faculty Salaries					
To: Surgery Faculty Salaries					
To provide funds for an Assistant Professor effective January 1, 1989.					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS</u> - Continued	<u>RBC</u>
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued	
111. Amount of Transfer - \$17,166.64	336
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Faculty Salaries	
To: Surgery Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for an Assistant Professor effective January 1, 1989.	
112. Amount of Transfer - \$19,994.00	337
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Faculty Salaries	
To: Surgery Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for an Assistant Professor/Staff Physician effective January 1, 1989.	
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES	
113. Amount of Transfer - \$14,291.62	356
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Allied Health Sciences Faculty Salaries	
To: Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health Sciences Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for a Faculty Associate effective February 1, 1989.	
114. Amount of Transfer - \$14,583.31	355
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Allied Health Sciences Faculty Salaries	
To: Physician Assistant Studies Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for a Faculty Associate effective February 1, 1989.	
115. Amount of Transfer - \$22,341.62	375
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Allied Health Sciences Faculty Salaries	
To: Graduate Studies Program Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for an Associate Professor effective February 1, 1989.	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - Continued

RBC

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

116. Amount of Transfer - \$200,000.00 444

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals

To: Clinical Laboratory Maintenance and Operations

To provide funds for the continued operation for the remainder of this fiscal year.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES BUDGET

117. Amount of Transfer - \$60,000.00 432

From: Unappropriated Surplus - Dormitories and Apartments

To: Dormitories and Apartments Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for major renovations to Morgan Hall.

118. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000.00 433

From: Unappropriated Surplus - Alpha Kappa Kappa Fraternity

To: Alpha Kappa Kappa Fraternity - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for the completion of renovations to the Alpha Kappa Kappa fraternity house.

119. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000.00 352

From: Unappropriated Surplus - Cafeteria

To: Cafeteria Maintenance and Operation
Cafeteria Equipment

To provide funds required to cover increased maintenance and equipment replacement in cash sales operations.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS, REAPPOINTMENTS,
CHANGES IN STAFF STATUS, AND RESIGNATIONS

The following items are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

APPOINTMENTS:

Department of Anesthesiology

1. James W. Fleming, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Kyle Janek, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Family Medicine

3. Clarence A. Jernigan, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Internal Medicine

4. Edward Bastyr, III, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
5. John Perry, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
6. Sudah Shaheb, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

7. Abbey Berenson, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Ophthalmology

8. Marion L. Coats, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Otolaryngology

9. Gordon King, D.D.S., Clinical Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
10. James Lemon, D.D.S., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
11. Jack Martin, D.D.S., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Pediatrics

12. Alma L. Davis-Golden, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

APPOINTMENTS: - Continued

Department of Pediatrics - Continued

13. Tarina Mendes, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
14. Robin Williams, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

15. Douglas Douglas, PA, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
16. Grace K. Jameson, M.D., Clinical Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
17. Joseph K. Kahler, Ph.D., Faculty Associate, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
18. Eugenia G. Kelman, Ph.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
19. Rebecca S. Miles, Ph.D., Instructor, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
20. Jeleta Lynn West, PA, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Radiology

21. Phuong Vinh, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Surgery

22. John F. Haynes, Jr., M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
23. William A. Phillips, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

REAPPOINTMENTS:

Department of Anesthesiology

24. Sjoerd Adams, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
25. Charles Allen, M.D., Clinical Professor, to Part Time Honorary Membership on the Medical Staff.
26. Martin Paul Nicholas, M.D., Visiting Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Dermatology

27. Richard F. Wagner, Jr., M.D., Faculty Associate, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS - Continued

Department of Family Medicine

28. Michael Seale, M.D., Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
29. Steven Shelton, PA, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
30. Robert Sullivan, M.D., Adjunct Associate Professor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Internal Medicine

31. Thomas W. Brown, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
32. Minh Van Bui, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
33. Sarah L. Cochran, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
34. Michael Davis, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
35. William Deschner, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
36. Mark Dowell, M.D., Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
37. Mark Holden, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
38. Marque Hunter, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
39. William Levin, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
40. John Mathias, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
41. Richard Muma, PA, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
42. Philip Poffenbarger, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
43. Roger Soloway, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
44. Margaret E. Thurmond-Anderle, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
45. Raymond Townsend, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS - Continued

Department of Internal Medicine - Continued

46. John Updegrove, M.D., Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
47. Thomas Weber, M.D., Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
48. Stanley Wiggins, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Neurology

49. Linda Brown, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

50. Betty Edwards, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
51. Vickie Spann Etzel, PA, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
52. George J. Gilson, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
53. Ita Bridget Logue, CNP, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
54. Donna LeBlanc Morris, HPA, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
55. Teresa Newman, PA, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
56. Kiran Shah, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Pathology

57. Charles Annable, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
58. Harold Dunsford, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
59. Christopher Levenque, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
60. David Walker, M.D., Professor and Chairman, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
61. Daniel Wirt, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS - Continued

Department of Pediatrics

62. Mary Carrizal-Brown, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
63. Peggy L. Haardt, PA, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
64. Susan Keeney, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
65. Mary Jean Owen, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
66. Stephen Ponder, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
67. Karen Shattuck, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
68. Wayne R. Snodgrass, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

69. Paul Kenneth Bolyard, Jr., HPA, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
70. Karen L. Cline-Cureton, PA, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
71. Frederic G. Dutton, HPA, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
72. JoAnne Healy, HPA, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
73. William P. Kearns, HPA, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
74. Karen Laney, HPA, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
75. James C. Leonard, PA, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
76. Eugene C. McDonald, Jr., M.D., Clinical Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
77. Leticia Adriana Ocanas-Gutierrez, HPA, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
78. Keith W. Peters, HPA, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
79. Joan Raab, HPA, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
80. Jay Sherman, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS - Continued

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Continued

81. Raul L. Vara, HPA, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Radiology

82. Lori Lee Barr, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

83. Phyllis Blackwell, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

84. Wayne Crow, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

85. John Duncan, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

86. Mary Frances O'Neal, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

87. Susan Stansberry, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

88. Helene Tanous, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Surgery

89. Gbaranen Gbaanador, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

90. W.J. Jinkins, Jr., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

91. John W. Kosty, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

92. James Laughlin, D.D.S., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.

93. Christer Lindquist, M.D., Ph.D., Visiting Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

94. Stephen E. Morris, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

95. Linda G. Phillips, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

96. Martin C. Robson, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS - Continued

Department of Surgery - Continued

97. Fred J. Wolma, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

CHANGES OF STATUS:

Department of Internal Medicine

98. William Kelly George, M.D., Clinical Instructor from Part Time Courtesy Membership to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

RESIGNATIONS:

Department of Dermatology

99. Fred Castro, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff, effective April 1, 1989.
100. William Holder, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical staff, effective April 1, 1989.
101. Fenwick Watts, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff, effective April 1, 1989.
102. Terry Williams, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff, effective April 1, 1989.
103. Charles Wilson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff, effective April 1, 1989.

Department of Family Medicine

104. Emily Ebert, M.D., Instructor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff, effective June 30, 1989.

Department of Internal Medicine

105. Rajinder K. Bhalla, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff, effective December 31, 1988.
106. Randy C. Randall, M.D., Assistant Instructor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff, effective December 31, 1988.

Department of Otolaryngology

107. Paul Brindley, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff, effective January 26, 1989.

Department of Pathology

108. Richard E. Slavin, M.D., Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff, effective January 31, 1989.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 8, 1989

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

RESIGNATIONS: - Continued

Department of Pediatrics

109. Jordan Finkelstein, M.D., Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff, effective January 3, 1989.
110. Julie Jones, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff, effective April 4, 1989.
111. Patricia LaCombe, D.D.S., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff, effective April 4, 1989.
112. Gail E. Richards, M.D., Associate Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff, effective December 31, 1988.
113. Susan Stabe, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff, effective April 4, 1989.
114. Diane L. Woodall, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff, effective December 12, 1988.

Department of Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences

115. Paul Adams, M.D., Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff, effective March 31, 1989.
116. Cynthia Heaberlin, PA, from Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff, effective December 30, 1988.
117. Janee Lawhon, HPA, from Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff, effective December 31, 1988.

Department of Radiology

118. Eugenio Amparo, M.D., Associate Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff, effective February 28, 1989.
119. Mary F. O'Neal, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff, effective April 11, 1989.
120. Benjamin Allen, Jr., M.D., Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff, effective December 31, 1988.

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at Houston

3797



John C. Ribble, M.D., *Interim President*

P. O. Box 20036
Houston, Texas 77225
(713)792-4975

May 2, 1989

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the June 8, 1989 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "John C. Ribble".

John C. Ribble, M.D.

mr

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties	HH-3
Business Contracts for Services	HH-4
Standard Affiliation Agreements	HH-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	HH-7
Non-Governmental (Funds Going Out)	HH-13
State (Funds Coming In)	HH-14
Federal (Funds Coming In)	HH-16
Federal (Funds Going Out)	HH-23
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HH-25
Other Fiscal Items	HH-51
Recommended Clinical Faculty Appointments without Compensation	HH-53

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES, INCLUDING TRAVEL AND REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIESHOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Stanley J. Reiser, M.D., Ph.D., Griff T. Ross Professor of Humanities and Technology in Health Care, to travel to London, York, and Cambridge, England and Boston, Massachusetts for the period beginning June 3, 1989 through August 31, 1989. The purpose of the Boston reassignment is to visit and work on several essays at Harvard University and Harvard Medical School research facilities. While in England, Dr. Reiser will attend two meetings and be involved in teaching a course on technology assessment. Dr. Reiser will continue to be paid from State funds during the period of his reassignment. Transportation and subsistence for the European portions of travel will be paid by the inviting institutions. Boston travel will be at no cost to the University.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Dr. Gerald J. Pinero, Professor in the Department of Anatomical Sciences, to travel to Strasbourg, France for the period beginning August 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990. The purpose of this reassignment is for Dr. Pinero to study and perform research in the lab of Dr. J. V. Ruch and Dr. Manuel Mark. Dr. Ruch's expertise is in the differentiation of osteoblasts, and Dr. Mark is an internationally respected expert in immunolocalization of non-collagenous bone matrix proteins. Dr. Pinero plans to implement some of these methodologies at the Houston Dental Branch. Dr. Pinero's salary will continue to be paid from State funds during the period of this reassignment. Travel expenses will be paid by Fullbright.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Sara Barton, Research Instructor in the Center for Demographic and Population Genetics, to travel to Santiago, Chile and San Pedro de Atacama, Chile for the period beginning February 23, 1989 through March 31, 1989. The purpose of this reassignment is to become involved in research on the epidemiology of Chagas Disease, which has been reported in West Texas. Ms. Barton's salary will continue to be paid from State funds during the period of her reassignment. Travel expenses will be paid by the University of Chile.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Vilma T. Falck, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Behavioral Sciences, to travel to Los Angeles, California for the period beginning January 9, 1989 through July 5, 1989. The purpose of this reassignment is to participate in research and study sessions at the Institute for Advanced Study in Gerontology and Geriatrics of the Ethel Percy Andrus Gerontology Center. She will also be working on a proposal and upgrading her teaching skills in gerontology. Dr. Falck's salary will continue to be paid from State funds during the period of this reassignment. Travel will be at no cost to the University.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Doctors' Center Medical Professional Building
Funds: Monthly base rent of \$8,704.50, based on \$18.00 per rentable square foot annualized
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through December 31, 1993
Title/Description: To lease approximately 5,803 square feet of classroom and office space for a Learning Resource Center which will support the mission of the School of Allied Health Sciences

2. Agency: Houston Medical Center, Inc. Professional Building, Amendment No. 1
Funds: (Formerly Travis Centre Professional Building) \$101,498.83 per month beginning March 1, 1989 until May 1; May 1 monthly rent will be \$128,177.50 based on \$22.00 per square foot rentable annualized
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through August 31, 1993
Title/Description: For lease of approximately 19,915 additional square feet of space for general medical offices, clinics and medically related consulting purposes to accommodate the Medical School's Ambulatory Care clinical programs. The purpose of this amendment is to add approximately 19,915 square feet of space to increase the total square footage to 69,915 by May 1, 1989 and to increase the monthly base rent to \$128,177.50 on that date

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: American Health Network, Inc.
Funds: The amount equal to provider's schedule of current usual fees, less a fifteen percent discount if payment is remitted by payor within thirty days of receipt of claim
Current Period: September 1, 1988
Title/Description: To establish The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston as a provider of medical services to members of American Health Network

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

1. Agency: Craig W. Johnson, Ph.D.; William J. Fetter, M.Ed.; Mary Anne Fay, RDH; and Olusanya J. Koleosho, M.B.A.
- Funds: Royalty payments received under this agreement will be subject to the following distribution: 10% to a research fund at the School of Allied Health Sciences, 20% to a designated account at the School of Allied Health Sciences, and 70% to the 4 co-authors
- Current Period: October 28, 1988
- Title/Description: Computer-based AIDS education game entitled "BLOCKAIDS," Assignment Agreement

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

These agreements recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Baylor College of Medicine
Date: June 8, 1989
Purpose: Health Care Educational Experience Program established primarily for the benefit of students in the School of Nursing
2. Facility: Capitol Anesthesiology Association
Date: June 8, 1989
Purpose: Health Care Educational Experience Program established primarily for the benefit of students in the School of Nursing
3. Facility: Clarewood House, Inc.
Date: June 8, 1989
Purpose: Health Care Educational Experience Program established primarily for the benefit of students in the School of Nursing
4. Facility: Hermann Hospital
Date: June 8, 1989
Purpose: Health Care Educational Experience Program established primarily for the benefit of students in the School of Nursing
5. Facility: Houston Area Women's Center - Supportive Outreach Service Program
Date: June 8, 1989
Purpose: Health Care Educational Experience Program established primarily for the benefit of students in the School of Nursing

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: KDKA-TV, Channel 2
No.: None
New Funds: \$13,000
Current Period: February 27, 1989 through February 24, 1990
Title/Description: To provide KDKA-TV, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
2. Agency: KPVI-TV, Channel 6 and its satellite stations
KKVI, Twin Falls, Idaho and KJVI, Jackson, Wyoming
No.: None
New Funds: \$5,460
Current Period: January 16, 1989 through January 13, 1990
Title/Description: To provide KPVI-TV, Pocatello, Idaho and the Idaho Falls region the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
3. Agency: MIDCON Corporation
No.: None
New Funds: \$300 per month
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
Title/Description: Educational broadcast services and equipment

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Allergan
No.: None
New Funds: \$37,334
Current Period: December 13, 1988
Title/Description: Structure-Function Analysis of Retinoic Acid Analogues
2. Agency: American Cancer Society, National Office
No.: Grant BC-255K
New Funds: \$80,000
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
Title/Description: Biochemical Characterization of Rat Mammary Tumor Cell Growth Factors
3. Agency: American Heart Association
No.: None
New Funds: \$175,000
Current Period: July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1994
Title/Description: Myocardial Lymph and the Interstitial Matrix Established Investigatorship Award

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting June 8, 1989

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 4. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | CIBA-Geigy Corporation
Pharmaceuticals Division
None
\$17,100
September 30, 1988 and November 28, 1988
Multicenter, Double Blind, Randomized Parallel Group Study of the Use of Intravenous Ismelin R in Patients with Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy or Causalgia |
| 5. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Cystic Fibrosis Foundation
None
\$99,948
February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990
Inhibitory Control of Epithelial Chloride Secretion |
| 6. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Fairleigh Dickinson Laboratories
None
\$21,021
January 18, 1989
For the study of up to 600 clinical specimens |
| 7. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Glaxo Inc.
None
\$11,000
December 16, 1988
<u>E. Coli</u> in Day Care Centers |
| 8. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Hermann Hospital
None
No exchange of funds
January 1, 1987 through September 30, 1990
To establish a jointly sponsored pain center |
| 9. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation,
National Headquarters
None
\$20,000
January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
A Novel Experimental System for Assessing Potential of Chemically-Induced Spermatogenic Damage |
| 10. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | McLennan County Medical Education and Research Foundation
None
\$15,900
October 3, 1988 through April 28, 1989
Teaching Fellowship, William Ledlie, M.D. |
| 11. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | McNeil Pharmaceutical
None
\$64,350
November 1, 1988 through October 31, 1989
A Multi-Center Double-Blind Comparison of the Safety and Efficacy of Perindopril Tert-Butylamine Plus Hydrochlorothiazide Versus Perindopril Tert-Butylamine Alone in Patients with Mild to Moderate Hypertension |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting June 8, 1989

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 12. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | National Down Syndrome Society
None
\$25,000
July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990
Analysis of Associative Heterosynaptic
Plasticity in the Cerebellum
Two-year Fellowship, Dr. Michael D. Mauk |
| 13. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Norwich Eaton Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
None
\$5,000
March 8, 1989
Comparative Efficacy of Furazolidone and Oral
Rehydration Versus Placebo and Oral Rehydration
in the Treatment of Acute Infantile Gastroenteritis |
| 14. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association
Foundation, Inc.
None
\$10,500
January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
Altered Cholesterol Metabolism in a
Hypercholesterolemia Resistant Rabbit Colony
Advanced Predoctoral Fellowship in
Pharmacology/Toxicology |
| 15. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Pharmaco Dynamics Research, Inc.
None
\$44,800
January 1, 1988
A Multicenter, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled
Safety and Efficacy Study of Retin-A(R) 0.05%
Cream in the Treatment of Actinic Keratoses |
| 16. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Pharmaco Testing, Inc.
None
\$7,500
December 28, 1988
Clinical Evaluation of Loperamide Oxide (R58.425)
in the Treatment of Patients with Travelers'
Diarrhea |
| 17. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Riker Laboratories, Inc.
None
Not to exceed \$33,210
March 18, 1988
Open-Label Safety and Efficacy Study of
Flecainide in the Treatment of Supraventricular
Arrhythmias |
| 18. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Schering Corporation
None
\$30,602
September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
The Effect of SCH 30500 on Squamous Cell
Carcinoma |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting June 8, 1989

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 19. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children
None
\$134,702
January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
Growth Plate Responsiveness in the
Chondrodystrophies |
| 20. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children
None
\$97,586
January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
Genetic Load in an Orthopedic Clinic |
| 21. | Agency:
No.:

New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | The University of California, San Diego
Purchase Order No. E44188 3503, Modification
No. 1

\$9,014
December 16, 1988 through December 15, 1989
Therapy of Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome
with Alpha-L-Antiproteinase or Lung Surfactant
The purpose of this amendment is to increase the
total amount of the award to \$17,665 and extend
the period of performance for one year |
| 22. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Whitehall Foundation, Inc.
None
\$40,000
March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
Plasticity in Motor Cortex |
| 23. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Wyeth-Ayerst Research, Inc.
None
\$26,756.50
March 1, 1989 through December 31, 1990
Double-Blind Evaluation of the Safety and
Efficacy of Maintenance Therapy with Oral
Recainam and Encainide in the Prevention of
Life-Threatening Ventricular Arrhythmias |
| 24. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Wyeth-Ayerst Research, Inc.
None
\$74,532
March 1, 1989 through December 31, 1990
Double-Blind Comparative Inpatient Study of the
Safety and Efficacy of Oral Recainam and
Encainide in the Suppression of the
Life-Threatening Ventricular Tachyarrhythmias |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting June 8, 1989

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: ESPE GmbH & Co. KG
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$36,796
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
 Title/Description: In Vitro and In Vivo Investigations Using Glass Ionomer Restoratives, Phase I
2. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$31,500
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Calcium Channels in Differentiating Myocytes

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: The Upjohn Company
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$70,000
 Current Period: December 13, 1988
 Title/Description: Synthesis of Carbon-11 Alprazolam

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

1. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation,
 National Headquarters
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$3,600
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
 Title/Description: To Develop a Series of Educational Modules and Videotapes on Clinical Cytogenetics Concepts and Techniques for the Education of Health Professionals and the Public

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: American Industrial Hygiene Foundation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$2,000
 Current Period: October 17, 1988
 Title/Description: Fellowship grant award for the 1988-89 school year
2. Agency: Aramco Services Company
 No.: Amendment No. 704388/04
 New Funds: \$9,900
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program
 The purpose of this amendment is to increase the total amount of the award and extend the period of performance for one year

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting June 8, 1989

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|----|--|--|
| 3. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Computer Sciences Corporation
Original and Amendment
\$17,370
April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1990
Employee Assistance Program
The purpose of this amendment is to increase the total amount of the award and extend the period of performance for one year |
| 4. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Ethyl Corporation
None
\$16,470
March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
Employee Assistance Program |
| 5. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | KKBQ Radio
None
\$2,040
April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Employee Assistance Program |
| 6. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Mobil Mining and Minerals Company
None
\$3,600
April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Employee Assistance Program |

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

- | | | |
|----|--|--|
| 1. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital
None
\$25,966
September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
To provide part-time clinical nursing consultant |
| 2. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | The Institute for Rehabilitation and Research
None
\$15,982
January 18, 1989 through August 31, 1989
To provide part-time clinical nursing consultant(s) |

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Employee Counseling Services
A division of Family Counseling Services
No.: None
New Funds: \$50 per client visit
Current Period: January 25, 1989
Title/Description: To provide assessment and referral services to clients of the Employee Assistance Program

2. Agency: Dr. Muriel Meicler
No.: None
New Funds: \$50 per client visit
Current Period: September 27, 1988
Title/Description: To provide assessment and referral services to clients of the Employee Assistance Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Texas A&M University
(Receiving Agency)
No.: IAC (88-89) 1653
New Funds: Not to exceed \$25,000
Current Period: March 23, 1989 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Produce video programs
2. Agency: The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer
Center
(Receiving Agency)
No.: IAC (88-89) 1614
New Funds: Not to exceed \$60,557
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: To provide microfilming services
3. Agency: The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer
Center
(Receiving Agency)
No.: IAC (88-89) 0536, Amendment No. 1
New Funds: \$300,000
Current Period: February 17, 1989 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: To provide printing services
The purpose of this agreement is to increase the
total amount of the award to \$1,500,000

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: University Children's Hospital at Hermann
No.: None
New Funds: \$7,200
Current Period: November 28, 1988
Title/Description: Educational videotapes for patients, parents, and
medical personnel involved in patient care
2. Agency: University Children's Hospital at Hermann
No.: None
New Funds: \$25,000
Current Period: February 1, 1989
Title/Description: Texas Hemophilia Summer Camp

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting June 8, 1989

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center
 No.: None
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$28,686
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Oral Surgery Residency Program
2. Agency: The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center
 No.: None
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$25,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Dental services furnished by faculty of the Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department
3. Agency: The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center
 No.: None
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$29,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Pedodontic Training Program

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$145,456
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: To continue the jointly funded M.D./Ph.D. Program

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 (Receiving Agency)
 No.: IAC (88-89) 1587
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$31,717
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Measurement of the Prevalence of Tobacco Use Behaviors in 7th, 9th and 11th Grade Students in Texas
2. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 (Receiving Agency)
 No.: IAC (88-89) 1541
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$32,610
 Current Period: December 20, 1988 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Chronic Disease Prevention Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 R01 CA34635-05, Revised
New Funds: (\$11,029)
Current Period: August 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Preneoplastic Markers Detected by Monoclonal Antibodies
The purpose of this revision is to terminate support on August 31, 1988 and transfer the balance to UTMB Galveston
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 R01 CA47462-02
New Funds: \$121,243
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Novel Cytokine Derived from Hodgkin's Cell Line
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 R37 CA29592-09
New Funds: \$218,185
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
Title/Description: Active Specific Immunotherapy in Man: A Murine Model
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 R29 CA47428-02
New Funds: \$84,440
Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Autocrine Factors in Breast Cancer
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 R01 CA44800-02
New Funds: \$132,853
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
Title/Description: Pathogenesis of Malignant Fibromatosis
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 R01 CA35492-06
New Funds: \$190,030
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
Title/Description: Nutritional Effect of Nucleotides on Lymphocyte

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting June 8, 1989

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart Lung, and Blood Institute
 No.: 1 K08 HL02292-01
 New Funds: \$54,000
 Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Ion Transport by Pulmonary Epithelial Membrane Vesicles
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 No.: 1 K04 HL02305-01
 New Funds: \$54,691
 Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Analysis of Cardiac Glycoside Affinity in Cultured Cells
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 R29 HL39846-02
 New Funds: \$75,348
 Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Molecular Basis of Cardiac Glycoside Affinity
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis and
 Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases
 No.: 5 R29 AR39325-02
 New Funds: \$80,309
 Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Molecular Genetic Analysis of Ankylosing Spondylitis
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and Human
 Development
 No.: 5 R37 HD17438-08
 New Funds: \$236,722
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Studies on Reproductive Physiology in the Macaque
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and Human
 Development
 No.: 3 R01 HD17802-05S2, Supplement
 New Funds: \$53,514
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Spermatogenesis: Sertoli-Germ Cell Interaction
 The purpose of this supplement is to extend the contract for four months
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and
 Kidney Diseases
 No.: 1 R29 DK39024-01A2
 New Funds: \$96,696
 Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Immunosuppressive Properties of 1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting June 8, 1989

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and
 Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 P01 DK37260-03, Revised
 New Funds: \$921,873
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Gastrointestinal Function--Regulation and
 Adaptation
 The purpose of this revision is to increase the
 total amount of the award
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and
 Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 R29 DK38342-02
 New Funds: \$77,690
 Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
 Title/Description: Surgical Studies on Gallbladder Inflammation
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and
 Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 DK37319-03
 New Funds: \$122,197
 Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: NA+/H+ Transport in Renal Apical Membranes
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 No.: 1 R01 NS25699-01A1
 New Funds: \$244,688
 Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Magnetic Resonance Imaging of Acute Spinal Cord
 Trauma
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 No.: 2 R01 NS23658-04A1
 New Funds: \$127,651
 Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Communication in Autism: Pragmatic Deficits
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and
 Alcoholism
 No.: 5 R01 AA06815-03
 New Funds: \$75,449
 Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
 Title/Description: Role of Amines in Alcoholic Beverages on the GI
 Tract

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting June 8, 1989

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute on Drug Abuse
 No.: 1 R29 DA05716-01
 New Funds: \$103,454
 Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Analysis of Performance Deficits Induced by
 Abused Drug
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 No.: 1 F32 NS08579-01
 New Funds: \$18,996
 Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Research Fellowship Award, Stuart D. Critz
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 No.: 2 R01 NS13799-07A2, Revised
 New Funds: (\$75,089)
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Undernutrition Vulnerable Brain Subcellular
 Membranes
 The purpose of this revision is to cancel funding
 due to change of grantee institution
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
 No.: NAG 9-215/2
 New Funds: \$50,000
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Physiological Effects of Venous Bubbles
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
 No.: NAG 9-335
 New Funds: \$163,100
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Evaluation of Physiologic Changes Associated
 with Microgravity
25. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: INT-8813685
 New Funds: \$9,400
 Current Period: January 15, 1989 through December 31, 1990
 Title/Description: U.S.-Australia Cooperative Research: Speed of
 Sound Estimation In Vivo

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 No.: 1 R01 DE08902-01
 New Funds: \$127,825
 Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Molecular Analysis of Human Salivary Cystatin
 Genes

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting June 8, 1989

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and
 Kidney Diseases
 No.: 7 R01 DK35317-04
 New Funds: \$52,920
 Current Period: March 1, 1989 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Control of Cell Growth by 1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 Baylor College of Medicine
 No.: Subcontract Under DHHS Grant
 No. 5 R01 DE07875-03
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$57,646
 Current Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1990
 Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set
 forth in the workscope of this agreement
4. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Ames Research Center
 No.: NCC 2-423, Supplement No. 9
 New Funds: \$118,589
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Chronogenesis in Micromass Cultures of
 Embryonic Limb Mesenchyme
 The purpose of this supplement is to increase
 the total amount of the award to \$359,767 and
 extend the period of performance for one year

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Eye Institute
 No.: 5 R01 EY06515-05
 New Funds: \$108,471
 Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Neurotransmitter Mechanisms in the Retina
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 R29 HL40613-02
 New Funds: \$104,353
 Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Epidemiology of Genetic Factors in Lipid
 Metabolism
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 R01 HL34823-04
 New Funds: \$23,077
 Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Cardiovascular Risk Profile Among
 Mexican-Americans

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting June 8, 1989

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and
 Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 K04 DK01748-03
 New Funds: \$46,194
 Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
 Title/Description: Genetic and Epidemiologic Approaches to Chronic
 Diseases
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 No.: 5 R01 GM31208-05
 New Funds: \$136,134
 Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: B-Adrenergic Receptor Structure and
 Desensitization
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 No.: 5 R01 GM39927-02
 New Funds: \$87,138
 Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Mammalian Gene Structure and Mammalian Phylogeny
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Mental Health
 No.: 1 F32 MH09746-01
 New Funds: \$18,996
 Current Period: March 29, 1989 through March 28, 1990
 Title/Description: National Research Service Award, Ramesh S. Bhatt

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital
 No.: V671P1788
 New Funds: \$10,500
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Screening for Diabetic Retinopathy with the
 Wide-Angle Nonmydriatic Retinal Camera
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Indian Health Service
 No.: 285-A-89-P-D-G090 and 285-A-88-P-D-S463
 New Funds: \$6,000
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Indoor Radon Survey and Interpretation
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Louisiana State University Medical Center
 No.: Subcontract Under DHHS Grant
 No. 3 R01 CA40095-03S2
 New Funds: \$18,434
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through February 15, 1989
 Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set
 forth in the workscope of this agreement

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting June 8, 1989

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 R01 HL38429-03
 New Funds: \$369,839
 Current Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Survival After MI in a Biethnic Texas Community
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 No.: 3 U01 HL39927-02S1, Revised
 New Funds: \$22,050
 Current Period: April 1, 1989 through September 29, 1989
 Title/Description: Texas Children's Activity Trial--Cardiovascular
 Health
 The purpose of this revision is to increase the
 total amount of the award and to correct the
 common accounting number
6. Agency: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
 PEI Associates, Inc.
 No.: Subcontract Under EPA No. 68-02-4606, W. A. 15
 New Funds: \$10,939
 Current Period: January 6, 1989 through April 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Preparation of Special Data Files for Ozone
 Exposure Analysis

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Bureau of Maternal and Child Health and
Resources Development
Children's Hospital of Los Angeles
Baylor College of Medicine
No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant
No. MCJ-060570-01
New Funds: Not to exceed \$13,649
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set
forth in the workscope of this agreement
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: Consortium Agreement Under DHHS Grant
No. 5 RO1 CA35492-06, Supplemental
\$87,747
New Funds:
Current Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set
forth in the workscope of this agreement
The purpose of this supplement is to increase
the total amount of the award and extend the
period of performance for one year
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
Eunice Kennedy Shriver Center
No.: Subcontract Under DHHS Grant
No. 5 PO1 HD13021-10
New Funds: Not to exceed \$56,254
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set
forth in the workscope of this agreement
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
Eunice Kennedy Shriver Center
No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant
No. 5 PO1 HD13021-10
New Funds: Not to exceed \$91,451
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set
forth in the workscope of this agreement

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Going Out (Continued)
 Regents Meeting June 8, 1989

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Bureau of Maternal and Child Health and
 Resources Development
 No.: Subcontract Under BRT Grant
 No. 000046-01-0
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$82,462
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set
 forth in the workscope of this agreement

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 The University of Texas Health Science Center at
 San Antonio
 No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant
 No. 5 R01 CA38347-05
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$262,001
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
 Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set
 forth in the workscope of this agreement

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant
 No. 1 R01 HL41278-01
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$122,444
 Current Period: September 30, 1988 through September 29, 1989
 Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set
 forth in the workscope of this agreement

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 No.: Subcontract Under DHHS Grant
 No. N01-HC-48052, Modification No. 6
 New Funds: \$70,543
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through February 28, 1990
 Title/Description: The purpose of this modification is to increase
 the total amount of the award and extend the
 period of performance for two years

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Auditing and Advisory Services					
Director, Advisory Services					
1. Peter S. Clarke	12/12/88	100	12	\$ 50,000	422
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Institutional Affairs					
Executive Director, Institutional Affairs					
2. Frank J. Collura	09/01/88	100	12	69,360	359
Management Systems Support					
Director, Management Systems Support					
3. Robert J. Shortle	12/05/88	100	12	65,000	389
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Scientific Affairs and Dean and Speech and Hearing Institute Director					
Assistant Dean					
4. Melissa Proll	12/05/88	100	12	48,000	386
Center for Health Promotion, Research and Development					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
5. Murray Preston	09/01/88	50	12	32,000	397
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 32,000 Grant Funds					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of the Dean - Academic Affairs					
Coordinator of Student Affairs					
6. Patricia E. Caver	12/01/88	100	12	36,888	451
BASIC SCIENCES					
Neurobiology and Anatomy					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
7. Daniel J. Felleman	09/01/88	100	12	37,000	344

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
BASIC SCIENCES (Continued)					
Neurobiology and Anatomy (Continued)					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
8. Terry Crow	09/01/88	100	12	\$ 62,000	360
Pharmacology					
Research Instructor (Non-tenure)					
9. Ulka R. Tipnis	09/01/88	100	12	25,200	485
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 25,200 Grant Funds					
Physiology and Cell Biology					
Visiting Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
10. Jean Christophe Thalabard	09/01/88	21	12	40,000	404
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 40,000 Grant Funds					
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Anesthesiology					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
11. Nelson Paul Carter	09/01/88	100	12	55,000	342
Instructor in Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure)					
12. David J. Byers	01/01/89	100	12	105,000	469
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 71,500 MSRDP Grant Funds - Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries					
33,500 MSRDP Funds - Anesthesiology					
<u>\$105,000</u> Total Compensation					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
13. Ian Baguley	05/01/89	100	12	55,000	494
Infectious Diseases					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
14. M. Moshaddeque Hossain	09/01/88	100	12	50,000	425
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 50,000 Grant Funds					
Internal Medicine - General					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
15. Richard P. Kennedy	09/01/88	100	12	58,500	416
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 58,500 MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Internal Medicine - Cardiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
16. David M. Fitzgerald	09/01/88	100	12	\$ 75,000	410
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 75,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
Internal Medicine - Nephrology					
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)					
17. Guillermo J. Morell	09/01/88	100	12	27,000	411
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 27,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
Internal Medicine - Rheumatology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
18. Carolyn Ann Smith	09/01/88	100	12	82,000	412
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 80,200	MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
	1,800	MSRDP Funds - Internal Medicine			
	<u>\$ 82,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences					
Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure)					
19. Bruce B. Feinberg	09/01/88	100	12	30,000	401
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 30,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Visiting Instructor (Non-tenure)					
20. Jan E. Dickinson	02/01/89	50	12	30,000	491
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 30,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
21. Stephen Thomas	02/01/89	25	12	56,000	492
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 56,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences - Faculty Salaries			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
22. Margaret O. Uthman	09/01/88	100	12	\$ 64,000	402
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 64,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
Pediatrics					
Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)					
23. Barry L. Zietz	09/01/88	100	12	34,500	357
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
24. Jacqueline T. Hecht	11/01/88	100	12	38,000	384
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 38,000	Grant Funds			
25. Robert J. Yetman	09/01/88	100	12	53,000	391
26. Jose Garcia	09/01/88	100	12	107,500	393
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 80,200	Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	27,300	MSRDP Funds - Pediatrics			
	<u>\$107,500</u>	Total Compensation			
27. Terry L. Furgiuele	09/01/88	100	12	102,000	394
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 80,200	Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	21,800	MSRDP Funds - Pediatrics			
	<u>\$102,000</u>	Total Compensation			
28. Cheryl Robinson	09/01/88	100	12	80,500	400
29. Sheila Y. Owens	09/01/88	100	12	76,000	406
Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)					
30. Giselle Greenhaw	01/03/89	100	12	25,258	483
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 25,258	MSRDP Grant Funds - Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
31. Nelson Gruber	01/30/89	100	12	\$ 60,000	489
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 3,000	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>57,000</u>	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 60,000</u>	Total Salary			
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and U.T.M.S.I.					
Patient Service and Research Administration					
Director of Management Operations					
32. Linda P. Price	09/01/88	100	12	60,690	358
Radiology					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)					
33. Kerry W. McCluney	12/05/88	100	12	90,000	363
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 60,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
	<u>30,000</u>	MSRDP Funds - Radiology			
	<u>\$ 90,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)					
34. Carlos R. Gutierrez-Quehl	09/01/88	100	12	60,000	396
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 55,200	MSRDP Grant Funds - Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
	<u>4,800</u>	MSRDP Funds - Radiology			
	<u>\$ 60,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)					
35. Marc J. Fenstermacher	09/01/88	100	12	80,000	405
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 70,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
	<u>10,000</u>	MSRDP Funds - Radiology			
	<u>\$ 80,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
36. Samuel H. Baird	09/01/88	40	12	75,000	415
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 75,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Radiology - Faculty Salaries			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Surgery - General					
Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Non-tenure)					
37. Christine C. Hull	09/01/88	100	12	\$ 40,000	409
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 40,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Surgery - Faculty Salaries			
Surgery - Immunology and Organ Transplant					
Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Non-tenure)					
38. John Frederick Dunn	09/01/88	100	12	35,000	398
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 35,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Surgery - Immunology and Organ Transplant - Faculty Salaries			
COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
39. Linda W. Flower	02/01/89	55	12	63,600	500
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 63,600	MSRDP Grant Funds - Family Practice and Community Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
40. John Donnelly	09/01/88	100	12	55,000	395
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MENTAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE					
Outpatient Clinics					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
41. Christopher N. Bacorn	09/01/88	25	12	74,000	343
42. Susan R. Johnson	02/01/89	50	12	74,000	502
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Biological Chemistry					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
43. Morimichi Mizuno	12/01/88	100	12	28,000	443
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 28,000	Grant Funds			
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
44. Renny T. Franceschi	02/01/89	100	12	52,000	480

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY (Continued)					
Biological Chemistry (Continued)					
Research Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (Non-tenure)					
45. Amy Ridall	09/01/88	100	12	\$ 34,000	486
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 34,000 Grant Funds					
Community and Preventive Dentistry					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
46. Rolando A. Guerra, Jr.	09/01/88	50	12	48,000	399
Endodontics					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
47. Terence M. Gordon	01/09/89	10	12	51,000	466
Occlusion and Fixed Prosthodontics					
Professor (Tenure)					
48. James O. Bailey	09/01/88	100	12	72,500	341
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
49. John C. Clinkscales, Jr.	12/01/88	100	12	30,000	382
Visiting Instructor (Non-tenure)					
50. Zhang Yin	02/01/89	100	12	31,000	496
Operative Dentistry					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
51. Madeline Borecki	09/01/88	20	12	39,000	414
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
52. Benito L. Remedios	09/01/88	50	12	48,000	403
Visiting Instructor (Non-tenure)					
53. You Cheng	02/01/89	100	12	31,000	498
Pathology and Oral Radiology					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
54. Carmen Chavarria	09/01/88	100	12	41,600	417
Pediatric Dentistry					
Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
55. Alan Dowell	09/01/88	50	12	21,244	407
56. Randy Ellis	09/01/88	50	12	21,244	408
School of Dental Hygiene					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
57. Nancy J. Toney	09/01/88	60	12	25,000	413

Full-time ~~3828~~
Salary

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate	RBC
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
INSTRUCTION					
Demographic and Population Genetics Center					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
58. Li Jin	09/01/88	100	12	\$ 16,000	420
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 16,000 Grant Funds					
HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Biomedical Communications and Service Delivery in the					
Border/Valley Region					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
59. Pat Grover	12/15/88	100	12	28,300	442
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 8,490 Service Delivery in the Border/Valley					
Region - Faculty Salaries					
Other: 19,810 Grant Funds					
<u>\$ 28,300</u> Total Salary					
Community Nutrition and Dietetics					
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
60. Kathryn E. Clark	09/01/88	100	12	28,000	345
Interdisciplinary Studies					
Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)					
61. Hui Li Chen	01/05/89	100	12	20,000	481
Respiratory Therapy					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
62. Judy A. Jones	09/01/88	100	12	40,500	392
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Behavioral Sciences					
Assistant Professor of Behavioral Sciences (Non-tenure)					
63. Deborah L. Brimlow	11/15/88	100	12	32,000	362
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 32,000 Grant Funds					
Epidemiology					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
64. Guillermo Tortolero	09/01/88	50	12	24,000	372
Teaching Associate (Non-tenure)					
65. James B. Emerson	12/15/88	50	12	24,000	444

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Dean					
Program Coordinator and Educational Evaluator					
66. Catherine M. Norris	01/16/89	100	12	\$ 76,320	482
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
67. Linda Pollack	09/01/88	100	12	45,000	418

Source of Funds:

State:	\$ 22,500	General Instruction - Faculty Salaries
Other:	22,500	Grant Funds
	<u>\$ 45,000</u>	Total Salary

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Auditing and Advisory Services					
68. John H. Trolinger					370
From: Director, Auditing and Advisory Services and Acting Director, Business Management PDRC		100	12	\$ 61,600	
To: Executive Director, Auditing and Advisory Services	12/01/88	100	12	65,000	
69. Holly E. Chandler					371
From: Assistant Director, Auditing and Advisory Services		100	12	44,757	
To: Director, Auditing Services	12/01/88	100	12	50,000	
Budget and Payroll					
70. Terry Ansell					440
From: Director of Budget and Payroll		100	12	61,302	
To: Director of Budget and Payroll	12/01/88	100	12	64,980	
71. Mary D. Warren					448
From: Assistant Director, Payroll		100	12	35,250	
To: Assistant Director, Payroll	12/01/88	100	12	36,300	
72. Debra Gremillion Brumley					449
From: Assistant Director, Budget		100	12	40,392	
To: Assistant Director, Budget	12/01/88	100	12	41,600	
Human Resources and Employee Relations					
73. Norma Jean Debose					441
From: Director, Personnel Systems Management		100	12	45,200	
To: Director, Personnel Systems Management	12/01/88	100	12	49,400	
Registrar					
74. Robert Jenkins					504
From: Administrative Coordinator		100	12	28,212	
To: Assistant Registrar	02/04/89	100	12	31,991	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Scientific Affairs					
75. Paula L. Knudson					379
From: Staff Assistant to Committee for Protection of Human Subjects		100	12	\$ 33,000	
To: Conference Coordinator II	11/01/88	36	12	33,000	
76. Jan K. Simpson					452
From: Associate Director for Research and Development		100	12	42,900	
To: Director, Office of Technology Management	09/01/88	100	12	42,900	
Scientific Affairs and Speech and Hearing Institute Director					
77. Bob G. Davis					453
From: Director of Research Services and Special Assistant to the Dean		100	12	67,700	
To: Assistant Vice President, Scientific Affairs	09/01/88	100	12	67,700	
Center for Health Promotion, Research and Development					
78. Susan Brink					373
From: Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)		100	12	42,030	
To: Assistant Professor of Behavioral Sciences (Non-tenure)	11/01/88	100	12	42,030	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 42,030 Grant Funds					
79. Nancy O'Hara Tompkins					374
From: Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)		100	12	33,920	
To: Assistant Professor of Behavioral Sciences (Non-tenure)	11/01/88	100	12	33,920	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 33,920 Grant Funds					
80. Chris Lovato					375
From: Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)		100	12	39,068	
To: Assistant Professor of Behavioral Sciences (Non-tenure)	11/01/88	100	12	39,068	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)					
Center for Health Promotion, Research and Development (Continued)					
81. Neil H. Gottlieb					376
From: Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)		70	12	\$ 50,747	
To: Associate Professor of Behavioral Sciences (Non-tenure)	11/01/88	70	12	50,747	
Source of Funds:					
Other:		\$ 50,747	Grant Funds		
CONTINUING EDUCATION					
Community Affairs - Continuing Education					
82. Garrett Graham					501
From: Special Assistant for Community Relations		100	12	38,862	
To: Special Assistant for Community Relations	12/01/88	100	12	43,662	
PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION					
Assistant Vice President, Facilities Services					
83. John Michalec					378
From: Assistant Director, Physical Plant Building Trades		100	12	46,145	
To: Director, Transportation and Moving Services	09/20/88	100	12	46,145	
Environmental Safety					
84. Kathryn Williams					478
From: Senior Biohazard Safety Specialist		100	12	30,168	
To: Director, Occupational Safety	11/01/88	100	12	34,968	
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
BASIC SCIENCES					
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology					
85. William Dowhan					468
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	86,300	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Chairman	01/01/89	100	12	109,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 88,000	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	21,000	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$109,000</u>	Total Salary			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Anesthesiology					
86. Steven Jeffrey Cannella					463
From: Instructor (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$105,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	01/01/89	100	12	105,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 71,500	Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	33,500	MSRDP Funds - Anesthesiology			
	<u>\$105,000</u>	Total Compensation			
87. Jabon R. Dawson					464
From: Instructor (Non-tenure)		100	12	105,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	01/01/89	100	12	105,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 71,500	Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	33,500	MSRDP Funds - Anesthesiology			
	<u>\$105,000</u>	Total Compensation			
88. Zachariah Gerger					465
From: Instructor (Non-tenure)		100	12	105,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	01/01/89	100	12	105,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 71,500	Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	33,500	MSRDP Funds - Anesthesiology			
	<u>\$105,000</u>	Total Compensation			
89. Frank Barry Florence					467
From: Instructor (Non-tenure)		100	12	113,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	01/01/89	100	12	115,500	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 59,000	Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	56,500	MSRDP Funds - Anesthesiology			
	<u>\$115,500</u>	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine					
90. John D. Milam					428
From: Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$125,000	
To: Professor of Clinical Pathology (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	125,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$100,800	MSRDP Grant Funds - Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
	<u>24,200</u>	MSRDP Funds - Pathology and Laboratory Medicine			
	<u>\$125,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
91. Robert W. Guynn					550
From: Professor (Tenure) and Interim Chairman		100	12	146,300	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Chairman	03/15/89	100	12	180,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 56,000	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	56,000	Grant Funds			
	<u>68,000</u>	MSRDP Funds - Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences			
	<u>\$180,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Radiology					
92. Matthew L. Powers					487
From: Clinical Fellow		100	12	30,600	
To: Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)	01/01/89	100	12	48,600	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 48,600	MSRDP Grant Funds - Radiology Faculty Salaries			
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Student Affairs					
93. Marcus McCoy					461
From: Health Science Center Assistant Registrar		100	12	32,640	
To: Dental Branch Director, Student Affairs	01/22/89	100	12	38,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Occlusion and Fixed Prosthodontics					
94. Hugh P. Pierpont					424
From: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Acting Chairman		100	12	\$60,900	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Chairman	12/01/88	100	12	65,000	
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Associate Dean for Management					
95. Judy Viebig					432
From: Associate Dean for Management		100	12	47,400	
To: Associate Dean for Management	12/01/88	100	12	55,000	
INSTRUCTION					
San Antonio Program					
96. David C. Warner					445
From: Professor (Non-tenure)		50	12	63,300	
To: Professor (Non-tenure)	01/01/89	33	12	65,445	
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
97. Linda Kaeser					175
From: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Isla Carroll Turner Professor in Gerontology		100	12	59,043	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Isla Carroll Turner Chair in Gerontological Nursing	09/01/88	100	12	59,043	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER					
PHYSICAL PLANT					
Assistant Vice President, Facilities Services					
Director of Environmental Safety					
98. Frank Weir	12/31/88	100	12	\$ 54,672	435
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
BASIC SCIENCES					
Pharmacology					
Visiting Research Scientist					
99. Jan Szopa	12/28/88	100	12	27,000	388
Pharmacology and Internal Medicine - Endocrinology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
100. Steven M. Petak	01/04/89	100	12	66,800	462
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 15,800				
Other:	51,000				
	<u>\$ 66,800</u>	Total Compensation			
Physiology and Cell Biology					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
101. Klaus Turnheim	11/30/88	100	12	50,000	368
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 50,000				
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Anesthesiology					
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
102. George Luck	12/05/88	100	12	105,000	383
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 52,500				
Other:	52,500				
	<u>\$105,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Internal Medicine - Cardiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
103. Michael E. Merhige	01/27/89	100	12	89,800	476
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 45,000				
Other:	44,800				
	<u>\$ 89,800</u>	Total Compensation			
Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery					
Director of Management Operations					
104. Wilhelmina Moore	02/06/89	100	12	30,300	503

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
105. David G. Moore	02/28/89	100	12	\$ 49,900	510
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
106. Victor Alpher	12/31/88	100	12	33,000	390
107. Debra Martin	12/31/88	100	12	74,000	421
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
108. Donald Hauser	01/31/89	45	12	88,889	495
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 4,444				
Other:	35,556				
	<u>\$ 40,000</u>	Total Salary			
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and U.T.M.S.I. - Outpatient Clinics					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure)					
109. Sebastian Cos	01/31/89	100	12	69,500	475
COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
110. Jeffrey D. Britton	12/31/88	10	12	63,000	429
Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine (Non-tenure)					
111. Gerald L. Bullock	01/20/89	100	12	110,000	474
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$110,000				
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Occlusion and Fixed Prosthodontics					
Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
112. Denise W. Hammond	12/31/88	60	12	30,800	434
Oral Biomaterials					
Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
113. Quynh T. Nguyen	11/30/88	60	12	28,000	364
Periodontics					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
114. Niramom Kittayanond	12/31/88	50	12	25,000	433
DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE					
Adjunct Professor (Non-tenure)					
115. John J. Ennever	12/31/88	15	12	55,600	385

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
INSTRUCTION					
Demographic and Population Genetics Center					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
116. Phillippa J. Talmud	01/12/89	100	12	\$ 12,000	450
Medical Genetics Center					
Assistant to the Director					
117. Dolores Lamb	03/01/89	100	12	33,600	477
HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Community Nutrition and Dietetics					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
118. Emedy Estrella	12/31/88	100	12	38,820	509
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Epidemiology					
Teaching Associate (Non-tenure)					
119. Dorothy E. M. Mackerras	12/30/88	50	12	25,000	431
Institute of Environmental Health					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
120. Mary Jane Almes	12/30/88	15	12	35,200	430
San Antonio Program					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
121. Mary Rhodes	01/31/89	30	12	28,400	499
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 28,400					
SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
Associate Professor of Clinical Speech Pathology (Non-tenure)					
122. Stephen A. Livesey	12/31/88	100	12	52,500	427
SERVICE DEPARTMENTS					
Telecommunications					
Director, Communications Networks and Office Automations					
123. David L. Vale	11/30/88	100	12	50,898	426

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

124. Amount of Transfer - \$14,880 455
 From: Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries
 To: Assistant Vice President, Support Services - Classified Salaries
 To provide funds for an Administrative Secretary during fiscal year 1988-89
125. Amount of Transfer - \$19,847 367
 From: Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries
 To: Human Resources and Employee Relations - Classified Salaries
 To provide funds for a Development Specialist during fiscal year 1988-89
126. Amount of Transfer - \$37,187 361
 From: Medical School - Microbiology - Classified Salaries
 To: Classified Salaries:
 Human Resources and Employee Relations (\$27,312)
 Neurobiology and Anatomy (\$9,875)
 To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89
127. Amount of Transfer - \$14,619 366
 From: Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries
 To: Planning Office - Classified Salaries
 To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89
128. Amount of Transfer - \$21,648 419
 From: Classified Salaries:
 Physical Plant - Medical School (\$8,994)
 Operations Center Building (\$6,202)
 Assistant Vice President - Facilities Services (\$6,452)
 To: Physical Plant Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation
 To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1988-89
129. Amount of Transfer - \$41,850 423
 From: Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation
 To: Security - Maintenance and Operation
 To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1988-89
130. Amount of Transfer - \$464,664 381
 From: Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation
 To: Physical Plant - Capital Projects - Maintenance and Operation
 To provide funds for various projects during fiscal year 1988-89

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

131. Amount of Transfer - \$106,000	439
From: Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation	
To: Physical Plant - Capital Projects - Maintenance and Operation	
To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1988-89	
132. Amount of Transfer - \$1,491,207	488
From: Unallocated Appropriations:	
Maintenance and Operation (\$1,191,207)	
Equipment (\$300,000)	
To: Physical Plant - Capital Projects:	
Maintenance and Operation (\$1,191,207)	
Equipment (\$300,000)	
To provide operating and equipment funds during fiscal year 1988-89	
133. Amount of Transfer - \$90,670	505
From: Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation	
To: Physical Plant - Capital Projects - Maintenance and Operation	
To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1988-89	
134. Amount of Transfer - \$371,026	506
From: Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation	
To: Physical Plant - Capital Projects - Maintenance and Operation	
To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1988-89	
135. Amount of Transfer - \$672,454	507
From: Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation	
To: Physical Plant - Capital Projects - Maintenance and Operation	
To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1988-89	
LIBRARY	
136. Amount of Transfer - \$25,524	454
From: School of Public Health Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries	
To: School of Public Health Library - Classified Salaries	
To provide funds for a Librarian II during fiscal year 1988-89	

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

LIBRARY (Continued)

137. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000 470

From: Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations -
Maintenance and Operation

To: School of Public Health Library:
Maintenance and Operation (\$26,000)
Books and Periodicals (\$3,000)
Computer Rental and Purchased Services (\$18,000)
Travel (\$3,000)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

138. Amount of Transfer - \$48,075 460

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: Neurobiology and Anatomy - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for a Professor during fiscal year 1988-89

139. Amount of Transfer - \$330,200 369

From: Faculty Salaries:
Microbiology (\$197,640)
Neurobiology and Anatomy (\$32,560)
Pharmacology (\$100,000)

To: Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

140. Amount of Transfer - \$13,000 457

From: Institutional Improvements/Equipment - Maintenance and Operation

To: Dean's Office - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1988-89

141. Amount of Transfer - \$15,500 493

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: Occlusion and Fixed Prosthodontics - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for a Visiting Instructor during fiscal year 1988-89

142. Amount of Transfer - \$15,500 497

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for a Visiting Professor during the fiscal year 1988-89

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

143. Amount of Transfer - \$60,000 511

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: Dental Science Institute - Administrative and Professional Salaries

To provide funds for an Associate Dean for Research and Director of the Dental Science Institute during fiscal year 1988-89

144. Amount of Transfer - \$13,000 456

From: Instructional Program Fund - Maintenance and Operation

To: Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation

To lapse Maintenance and Operation funds during fiscal year 1988-89

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

145. Amount of Transfer - \$28,653 508

From: Health Science Center Diagnostic Research Center -
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$16,473)
Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations -
Faculty Salaries (\$12,180)

To: General Instruction - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for a Professor of Biophysics during fiscal year 1988-89

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

146. Amount of Transfer - \$49,133 377

From: Dean - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$33,000)
Classified Salaries:
Interdisciplinary Studies (\$2,508)
Community Nutrition and Dietetics (\$10,604)
Respiratory Therapy (\$3,021)

To: Dean:
Maintenance and Operation (\$46,897)
Hourly Wages (\$1,000)
Interdisciplinary Studies - Classified Salaries (\$1,236)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

147. Amount of Transfer - \$12,120 437

From: Management and Policy Sciences - Faculty Salaries

To: Dean - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for Classified Salaries during fiscal year 1988-89

148. Amount of Transfer - \$16,591 436

From: Central Support Services - Classified Salaries

To: Associate Dean for Academic Affairs - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for Classified Salaries during fiscal year 1988-89

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

149. Amount of Transfer - \$13,000 438

From: Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries

To: Associate Dean for Research - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for Classified Salaries during fiscal year 1988-89

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

150. Amount of Transfer - \$68,845 471

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: General Instruction:

Lecturers, Clinics and Conferences (\$10,000)

Maintenance and Operation (\$50,000)

Classified Salaries (\$4,981)

Dean - Classified Salaries (\$3,864)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89

151. Amount of Transfer - \$14,385 479

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries

To: General Instruction - Classified Salaries

To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION

152. Amount of Transfer - \$52,266 458

From: Maintenance and Operation:

Dental Branch - Education and Research Computer Services
(\$26,414)

School of Nursing - General Instruction (\$5,508)

Office of Academic Computing - Equipment (\$3,484)

Computer Rental and Purchased Services:

Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences - Education and Research
Computer Services (\$5,283)

School of Public Health - Education and Research Computer
Services (\$11,577)

To: Office of Academic Computing:

Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$40,000)

Classified Salaries (\$12,266)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89

153. Amount of Transfer - \$96,500 472

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Equipment

To: Health Science Center Television - Equipment

To provide funds for equipment during fiscal year 1988-89

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

VARIOUS

154. Amount of Transfer - \$2,405,945

459

From: Faculty Salaries:

Health Science Center:

Service Delivery in the Border/Valley Region of Texas
(\$28,201)Center for Health Promotion, Research and Development
(\$62,293)

Houston Medical School:

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (\$16,961)

Neurobiology and Anatomy (\$237,992)

Pharmacology (\$77,911)

Physiology and Cell Biology (\$60,266)

Anesthesiology (\$28,500)

Internal Medicine:

General (\$25,400)

Gastrointestinal (\$134,062)

Hematology/Oncology (\$55,065)

Nephrology (\$77,700)

Rheumatology (\$46,000)

Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences (\$113,392)

Pathology and Laboratory Medicine (\$5,891)

Pediatrics (\$47,436)

Radiology (\$1,250)

Surgery:

General (\$6,790)

Neurosurgery (\$1,950)

Thoracic and Cardiac (\$90,000)

Family Practice and Community Medicine (\$46,700)

Outpatient Clinics (\$106,235)

Neurosciences Research Laboratories (\$35,904)

Biological Detoxification of Petrochemicals (\$2,073)

Houston Dental Branch:

General Practice (\$417)

Endodontics (\$16,889)

Periodontics (\$49,831)

Pathology and Oral Radiology (\$69,765)

Oral Biomaterials (\$21,539)

Biological Chemistry (\$15,407)

Practice Relations and Management (\$25,611)

Community and Preventive Dentistry (\$8,666)

Removable Prosthodontics (\$85,114)

Occlusion and Fixed Prosthodontics (\$152,088)

Operative Dentistry (\$16,397)

Dental Science Institute (\$179,847)

Houston Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences:

Demographic and Population Genetics Center (\$29,058)

General Instruction (\$13,529)

Houston Allied Health Sciences School:

Interdisciplinary Studies (\$12,200)

Medical Technology Education (\$9,600)

Community Nutrition and Dietetics (\$36,179)

Perfusion Technology (\$34,000)

Radiologic Technology Education (\$47,000)

Public Health School:

Management and Policy Sciences (\$9,598)

Behavioral Sciences (\$31,142)

Biometry (\$96,036)

Environmental Sciences (\$11,135)

Epidemiology (\$5,975)

Institute of Environmental Health (\$16,796)

San Antonio Program (\$15,654)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

VARIOUS (Continued)

From: Houston Nursing School:
 Nurse Anesthesia Education (\$37,000)
 General Instruction (\$51,500)

To: Unallocated Appropriations:
 Health Science Center (\$90,494)
 Medical School (\$1,217,478)
 Dental Branch (\$641,571)
 Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences (\$42,587)
 Allied Health Sciences School (\$138,979)
 Public Health School (\$186,336)
 School of Nursing (\$88,500)

To lapse all unfilled and uncommitted line-item faculty positions as of November 30, 1988

DESIGNATED FUNDS

155. Amount of Transfer - \$60,755 365

From: MSRDP - Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation

To: MSRDP - Physiology and Cell Biology - Fringe Benefits

To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89

156. Amount of Transfer - \$101,325 447

From: MSRDP - Surgery - Other Compensation

To: MSRDP Biochemistry and Molecular Biology:

Classified Salaries (\$11,800)
 Hourly Wages (\$1,000)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$4,580)
 Matching Retirement (\$2,048)
 Entertainment (\$1,000)
 Longevity (\$60)
 Equipment (\$9,830)
 Travel (\$1,000)

MSRDP Development Fund:

Consultants (\$25,000)
 Equipment (\$45,007)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89

157. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000 380

From: Health Science Center Television - Equipment

To: Medical School - Development of an Animal Model:

Classified Salaries (\$19,800)
 Vacation Benefits (\$119)
 Staff Benefits (\$3,497)
 Matching Retirement (\$1,584)

To provide funds for research support during fiscal year 1988-89

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

DESIGNATED FUNDS (Continued)

158. Amount of Transfer - \$25,780 473

From: School of Public Health - Dean's Allocation - Maintenance and
Operation

To: School of Public Health Dean - Administrative Expense -
Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1988-89

UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

159. Amount of Transfer - \$95,000 516

From: Health Science Center Plant Funds - Unallocated

To: Health Science Center Plant Funds - Special Projects and
Equipment

To provide funds for elevator repairs during fiscal year 1988-89

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

Medical Staff Appointments for the 1988-89 Biennium

These initial appointments were approved by the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff of the Harris County Psychiatric Center on January 5, 1989.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Staff Category</u>	<u>Privileges</u>
Iouros, Nashaat, M.D.	Active	Lumbar Puncture, Sedative Interview, EEG Interpretation
Itrahilevitz, A., M.D.	Courtesy	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

ale of University Owned Property (includes sales to University employees)

Equipment:	CAMECA Microprobe
Amount of Sale:	\$75,000
Vendor/Institution:	The University of Tennessee Space Institute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
 CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
 WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE
 FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1989

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

EUROBIOLOGY AND ANATOMY

Adjunct Assistant Professor
 Charles W. Bailey, Jr., M.D.

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor
 Luis J. Moreno, M.D.

DERMATOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor
 Melvin A. Hairston, M.D.**

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Assistant Professor
 Charles F. Lemaistre, M.D.*

Clinical Assistant Professor
 Albert H. Braden, III, M.D.
 Vinh H. Dang, M.D.
 Gary S. Hirsch, M.D.

Clinical Instructor
 Christine J. Ince, M.D.
 Albert E. Weeks, M.D.

OBSTETRICS, GYNECOLOGY AND REPRODUCTIVE SCIENCES

Clinical Instructor
 Peggy H. Taylor, M.D.

OTORHYNOLARYNGOLOGY - HEAD AND NECK SURGERY

Clinical Instructor
 George T. Brown, M.D.
 Steve G. Kirkikis, M.D.

PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINE

Adjunct Assistant Professor
 Harold Thomas Spillman, Ph.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL
(Continued)

PEDIATRICS

Professor
 Ayten Cangir, M.D.*

Assistant Professor
 Nancy C. O'Brien, M.D.*

Clinical Assistant Professor
 Marcella B. Murphy, M.D.
 Irina Zaydman, M.D., Ph.D.

Clinical Instructor
 Diane H. Freeman, M.D.

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Clinical Professor
 William Edwin Fann, M.D.

SURGERY

Adjunct Professor
 John E. Akin, Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor
 Donald B. Butler, M.D.

Assistant Professor
 Mark A. Schusterman, M.D.*

Clinical Assistant Professor
 Marni J. Bonnin, M.D.

Clinical Instructor
 Rolando Colon, M.D.
 Carl F. Lagerstrom, M.D.
 Ayaz Mahmud-Durrani, M.D.
 James M. McBath, M.D.
 Debra A. Reilly, M.D.
 Richard M. Vigness, M.D.
 John S. Yatsu, M.D.

FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Adjunct Assistant Professor
 Ruth S. DeHart, Ed.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL
(Continued)FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY
MEDICINE (Continued)Clinical Assistant Professor

James E. Baker, M.D.
 Raymond A. Martin, M.D.**
 Valerie C. Moore, M.D.
 Daniel R. Walker, M.D.
 Thomas E. Young, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Charles W. Harmon, M.D.
 Donald G. Henry, M.D.
 Fred B. Stein, M.D.
 George N. Stokes, M.D.
 Frank R. Wellborne, D.O.
 Michelle Zaniewski, M.D.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

ANATOMICAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Research Assistant Professor
 James M. Calcagno, M.A., MPhil., Ph.D.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

Adjunct Associate Professor
 Gary E. Kunke, B.S.E., M.S., Ph.D.

OCCLUSION AND FIXED PROSTHODONTICS

Clinical Associate Professor
 Kenneth W. Horowitz, D.D.S.

PERIODONTICS

Clinical Professor
 Clifford Ochsenbein, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Curton E. Becker, D.D.S.
 Clark R. Madden, D.D.S.
 Leonard S. Tibbetts, D.D.S., M.S.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL
OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Associate Professor
 John DiGiovanni, Ph.D.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF
BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

GENERAL INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Assistant Professor

Latitha Nagarajan, Ph.D.*
 Roman Perez-Soler, M.D.*

INSTITUTE FOR TECHNOLOGY
CRYOBIOLOGY RESEARCH CENTERResearch Assistant Professor

Stephen A. Livesey, Ph.D.

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH
SCIENCES SCHOOL

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY/CYTOGENETICS

Clinical Professor

Sen Pathak, Ph.D.**

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Professor

Jack L. Franklin, Ph.D.**

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Jane T. Simmons, Ph.D.

BIOMETRY

Clinical Professor

Kenneth Berge, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

M. Stewart West, Ph.D.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Associate Professor of
Occupational Health

T. Rick Irvin, Ph.D.
 Ellen G. Widess, J.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Roger W. Lee, M.S.

UBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)
NVIROMENTAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Adjunct Assistant Professor
of Aerospace Medicine
Stephen E. Piwinski, M.D., M.O.H.

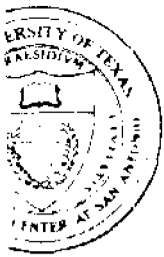
Adjunct Assistant Professor
of Occupational Health
Kenneth J. Tannen, M.S.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Associate Professor
Roger J. Winn, M.D.*

Adjunct Assistant Professor
Joah D. Cohen, Ph.D.
Annis M. Perrotta, Ph.D.

· Employees of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center
* Denotes Promotion



The University of Texas
Health Science Center at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

f the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

May 2, 1989

Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Chenier
Dear ~~Dr. Mullins~~:

The docket for the June 8, 1989 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "John P. Howe, III".

John P. Howe, III, M.D.
President

JPB:gs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR JUNE 8, 1989 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties	HS-3
Business Contracts for Services	HS-4
Standard Affiliation Agreements	HS-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HS-7
State and Local Government	HS-11
Federal and Foreign Government	HS-13
Student License Agreement.	HS-19
Recommendations to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HS-20
Recommendations to the 1989 Summer Session Budget	HS-30

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES, INCLUDING
TRAVEL AND REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIES

The following travel is required in accordance with Section 10.3 of Chapter I, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of the government of The University of Texas System.

Marilyn M. Faber, Assistant Professor, Psychiatry, to London, England, June 1, 1989 through September 30, 1989. Ms. Faber will meet with child passenger safety professionals in London at specified agencies and will give occasional lectures. This travel is supported by the Texas State Department of Highways and Public Transportation and will benefit the KidSafe community service project of the San Antonio Health Science Center.

Raymond A. Faber, M.D., Associate Professor of Psychiatry, to London, England, May 15, 1989 through October 6, 1989. Dr. Faber will participate in research and training conducted at the Institute of Psychiatry and Institute of Neurology in order to gain advanced expertise in the field of neuropsychiatry. Information gained will be incorporated into teaching and research activities at the San Antonio Health Science Center.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICE

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

- Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital
 Funds: \$180,808.25
 Period: December 19, 1988-March 18, 1989
 Title/Description: Interim Purchase Order - VA Scarce Medical Specialists Services, 4.6 FTE Anesthesiologists
- Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
 Funds: \$89,191
 Period: October 1, 1988-September 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Blood Gas Laboratory Services to BCHD
- Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
 Funds: \$430,875
 Period: September 1, 1988-August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Physician Resident Training
- Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
 Funds: Established fees per contract
 Period: September 1, 1988-August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Maternal & Infant Health Improvement Act (MIHIA) Provider Agreement - Pediatrics
- Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
 Funds: Established fees per contract
 Period: September 1, 1988-August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Maternal & Infant Health Improvement Act (MIHIA) Provider Agreement - Anesthesiology
- Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
 Funds: Established fees per contract
 Period: September 1, 1988-August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Maternal & Infant Health Improvement Act (MIHIA) Provider Agreement - Surgery
- Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
 Funds: Established fees per contract
 Period: September 1, 1988-August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Maternal & Infant Health Improvement Act (MIHIA) Provider Agreement - Ophthalmology

e University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 siness Contracts for Service (continued)
 ne 8, 1989 Meeting

Agency:	Bexar County Hospital District
Funds:	Established fees per contract
Period:	September 1, 1988-August 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Maternal & Infant Health Improvement Act (MIHIA) Provider Agreement - Radiology
Agency:	Bexar County Hospital District
Funds:	Established fees per contract
Period:	September 1, 1988-August 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Maternal & Infant Health Improvement Act (MIHIA) Provider Agreement - Obstetrics and Gynecology
. Agency:	Bexar County Hospital District
Funds:	Established fees per contract
Period:	September 1, 1988-August 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Maternal & Infant Health Improvement Act (MIHIA) Provider Agreement - Medicine
. Agency:	Lydia Goforth
Funds:	Established fees per contract
Period:	February 10, 1989-February 9, 1990
Title/Description:	Lease agreement for office space facilities

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreement recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents has been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and is based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

- . Facility: Austin Travis County Health
Department/City of Austin
Date: February 27, 1989
Purpose: To contribute to the training
opportunities of our students
- . Facility: Deer Park Hospital
Date: February 24, 1989
Purpose: To contribute to the training
opportunities of our students
- . Facility: El Paso Rehabilitation Center
Date: February 24, 1989
Purpose: To contribute to the training
opportunities of our students
- . Facility: Rebound, Inc.
Date: February 24, 1989
Purpose: To contribute to the training
opportunities of our students
- . Facility: Sebastian County Health Services
Date: February 10, 1989
Purpose: To contribute to the training
opportunities of our students
- . Facility: South Texas Children's Habilitation
Center
Date: November 21, 1988
Purpose: To contribute to the training
opportunities of our students

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the
U.T. Board of Regents:

- 1. Agency: American Cancer Society
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$10,000
 Current Period: July 1, 1989-June 30, 1990
 Title/Description: Clinical Oncology Fellowship
- 2. Agency: CIBA Vision Corporation
 No.: SP1060-2890
 New Funds: \$10,340
 Current Period: February 15, 1989-April 15, 1989
 Title/Description: Oxygen-17 Magnetic Resonance
 Imaging (MRI) and Spectroscopy (MRS)
 in the Rabbit Eye
- 3. Agency: Cancer Therapy and Research
 Foundation of South Texas
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$13,654
 Current Period: January 1, 1989-June 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Services of a Medical Technologist
 in the CTRC Flow Cytometry Facility
- 4. Agency: Cancer Therapy and Research
 Foundation of South Texas
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$10,579.86
 Current Period: January 1, 1989-December 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Agreement for Dr. G. Weiss to Serve
 as Assistant to Chairman of CTRC
- 5. Agency: Cancer Therapy and Research
 Foundation of South Texas
 No.: CA604-031-001
 New Funds: \$109,031
 Current Period: February 1, 1989-January 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Phase II Trial of Antiemetic BMJ
 25801 in Cancer Patients Receiving
 Cisplatin
- 6. Agency: Cancer Therapy and Research
 Foundation of South Texas
 No.: SWOG-8839
 New Funds: \$10,589
 Current Period: January 1, 1988-December 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Surgical Data Management Support to
 Southwest Oncology Group

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 June 8, 1989 Meeting

7. Agency: Cancer Therapy and Research
 Foundation of South Texas
 No.: SWOG-8924
 New Funds: \$27,921
 Current Period: January 1, 1989-December 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Urologic Cancer Outreach Program
 (UCOP) - Southwest Oncology Group
3. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$50,000
 Current Period: January 1, 1989-December 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Design of Agents for the Treatment
 of Cancer and AIDS
1. Agency: Eastman Kodak Company
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$750
 Current Period: April 24, 1989-April 28, 1989
 Title/Description: Radiology Consulting Services
0. Agency: Georgia Institute of Technology
 No.: B-10-A02-S1
 New Funds: \$36,022
 Current Period: September 19, 1988-January 18, 1989
 Title/Description: Ultra-High Dose X-Ray Effects:
 Phase I
1. Agency: Georgia Tech Research Corporation
 No.: BA-10-A04-S1
 New Funds: \$71,027
 Current Period: February 1, 1989-October 26, 1989
 Title/Description: Preparation, Purification, and
 Characterization of Green Hemoprotein
 and Its Artificial Substrate, and
 Diazoluminomelanin (DALM)
2. Agency: Juvenile Diabetes Foundation
 International
 No.: #389432
 New Funds: \$29,000
 Current Period: July 1, 1989-June 30, 1990
 Title/Description: Relationship Between Lipid and
 Glucose Metabolisms in Diabetes
 and Obesity
3. Agency: Susan G. Komen Foundation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Current Period: January 1, 1989-December 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Fellowship to Research: A
 Molecular Approach to Prognosis in
 Breast Cancer

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 June 8, 1989 Meeting

14. Agency: Krug International
 No.: P.O. #9310
 New Funds: \$24,704
 Current Period: February 1, 1989-December 31, 1989
 Title/Description: NASA - Health Maintenance Facility (HMF)
15. Agency: Lorex Pharmaceuticals
 No.: LBX43
 New Funds: \$38,280
 Current Period: February 1, 1989-July 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Acute and Chronic Pharmacokinetics of Betaxolol in Patients with Cirrhosis
16. Agency: Marion Laboratories, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$50,025
 Current Period: January 30, 1989-September 30, 1989
 Title/Description: The Effects of TA 3090 on Systemic and Regional Hemodynamics in Patients with Mild to Moderate Essential Hypertension
7. Agency: National Kidney Foundation of Texas
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$3,000
 Current Period: January 1, 1989-December 31, 1989
 Title/Description: An Exploration of Locus of Control in Dialysis Patients
8. Agency: Northside Independent School District
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$1,250
 Current Period: January 25, 1989-June 27, 1989
 Title/Description: Part-Time Services of Dr. Michael Miller as Consultant to the NISD Occupational Physical Therapy Overview Panel
9. Agency: Oral-B Laboratories
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$8,652
 Current Period: April 1, 1989-July 31, 1991
 Title/Description: A Fluoride Gel as an Adjunct to Root Caries Management
0. Agency: Orthopaedic Research and Education Foundation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$39,985
 Current Period: March 1, 1989-February 28, 1990
 Title/Description: Role of Vitamin D in Endochondral Development

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 June 8, 1989 Meeting

1. Agency: Pfizer, Inc.
 No.: #88-R-005
 New Funds: \$236,880
 Current Period: February 1, 1988-July 31, 1989
 Title/Description: A Comparison of Ampicillin Plus Sulbactam Versus Clindamycin Plus Gentamicin Versus Cefoxitin in the Treatment of Post-Partum Endometritis

2. Agency: Southwest Foundation for Biomedical Research
 No.: Subgrant to 1 R01 HD24308-01A1
 New Funds: \$51,317
 Current Period: March 1, 1989-February 28, 1990
 Title/Description: Programming of Cholesterol Metabolism by Infant Diet

3. Agency: Southwest Research Institute
 No.: P.O. 94030-P.O. 94031
 New Funds: \$8,200
 Current Period: January 1, 1989-December 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Histomorphometric Analysis of Analytic Bone Implant Tissue Samples

4. Agency: Therasonics Medical Systems, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$16,600
 Current Period: October 1, 1988-September 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Ultrasound Therapy of Fresh Fractures of the Tibial Diaphysis in a Weightbearing Model

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

- . Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
No.: BCHD Contract #22
Subagreement 88-01
New Funds: Up to \$1,145,448
Current Period: January 1, 1988-December 31, 1989
Title/Description: Affiliation Agreement for Administrative, Management and Supervisory Supplemental Services
- . Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
No.: BCHD Contract #22
Subagreement 88-02
New Funds: \$466,621.15
Current Period: January 1, 1988-December 31, 1988
Title/Description: Affiliation Agreement for Administrative, Management and Supervisory Services
- . Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
No.: BCHD Contract #22
Subagreement 88-03
New Funds: \$12,363.33
Current Period: January 1, 1988-December 31, 1988
Title/Description: Affiliation Agreement for Administrative, Management and Supervisory Services
- . Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
No.: #91673
New Funds: \$580,406.64 (supplement)
Current Period: October 1, 1987-May 31, 1989
Title/Description: Clinical Pathology Supervision Agreement
- . Agency: County of Bexar
No.: None
New Funds: \$37,000
Current Period: November 1, 1988-October 31, 1989
Title/Description: Dental Services for the Bexar County Adult Detention Center
- . Agency: San Antonio Metropolitan Health District
No.: Subgrant to TDH #C9000555
New Funds: \$19,727
Current Period: February 1, 1989-September 30, 1989
Title/Description: A Community Intervention to Promote Breastfeeding

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (continued)
 June 8, 1989 Meeting

7. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 No.: C9000916
 New Funds: \$1,450,000
 Current Period: October 1, 1987-August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: To provide medical and dental professional services to eligible legalized aliens under the State Legalization Impact Assistance Grant Program
3. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 No.: IAC (88-89)-0955, Amendment No. 1
 New Funds: \$89,098
 Current Period: May 25, 1988-August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Amendment to extend contract date
1. Agency: Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1268, Amendment No. 1
 New Funds: \$32,500
 Current Period: September 1, 1988-March 15, 1989
 Title/Description: Amendment to decrease the contract amount and shorten the contract length
0. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$262,001
 Current Period: January 1, 1989-December 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Buena Vida Sin Fumar: Media/Community Demonstration

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the J.T. Board of Regents:

- .. Agency: Brooke Army Medical Center
No.: DADA 11-88-C-0021
Modification P00001
New Funds: \$189,800
Current Period: February 1, 1989-January 31, 1990
Title/Description: Academic Diagnostic Radiology Service
- 1. Agency: DHHS
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 1 R01 AI27994-01
New Funds: \$154,483
Current Period: April 1, 1989-March 31, 1990
Title/Description: B Cell Immune Repertoire in Autoimmune Mice
- . Agency: DHHS
National Institute of Dental Research
No.: 1 R01 DE08603-01A1
New Funds: \$133,659
Current Period: March 1, 1989-February 28, 1990
Title/Description: Role of Bone Factors in Endochondral Ossification
- . Agency: DHHS
National Institute of Dental Research
No.: 1 R01 DE08915-01
New Funds: \$157,395
Current Period: April 1, 1989-March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Oral Streptococcal Virulence: New Molecular Approaches
- . Agency: DHHS
National Cancer Institute
No.: 1 R29 CA49675-01
New Funds: \$82,634
Current Period: March 15, 1989-February 28, 1990
Title/Description: Autocrine Growth Factors: Effect of Immunoneutralization

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)
 June 8, 1989 Meeting

5. Agency: DHHS
 National Institute of Diabetes and
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases
 No.: 2 R01 DK33538-06
 New Funds: \$244,886
 Current Period: April 1, 1989-March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: AGEPC-A Potent Lipid Biochemical
 Mediator in Liver
7. Agency: DHHS
 National Eye Institute
 No.: 2 R01 EY06891-02
 New Funds: \$225,723
 Current Period: April 1, 1989-March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Membrane Biosynthesis in Normal
 and Dystrophic Retina
1. Agency: DHHS
 National Heart, Lung and Blood
 Institute
 No.: 2 R01 HL24799-11
 New Funds: \$306,912
 Current Period: March 1, 1989-February 28, 1990
 Title/Description: Diabetes and Cardiovascular Risk in
 Mexican Americans
- . Agency: DHHS
 National Heart, Lung and Blood
 Institute
 No.: 2 R01 HL27504-07
 New Funds: \$126,119
 Current Period: April 1, 1989-March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Control of the Circulation During
 Thermal Stress
0. Agency: DHHS
 Division of Research Resources
 No.: 2 S03 RR03304-08
 New Funds: \$3,000
 Current Period: March 1, 1989-February 28, 1990
 Title/Description: Minority High School Student
 Research Apprentice Program - Medical
 School
1. Agency: DHHS
 Division of Research Resources
 No.: 2 S03 RR03305-07
 New Funds: \$3,000
 Current Period: March 1, 1989-February 28, 1990
 Title/Description: Minority High School Student
 Research Apprentice Program -
 Graduate School

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)
 June 8, 1989 Meeting

12. Agency: DHHS
 Division of Research Resources
 No.: 2 S03 RR03467-03
 New Funds: \$3,000
 Current Period: March 1, 1989-February 28, 1990
 Title/Description: Minority High School Student
 Research Apprentice Program - Dental
 School
13. Agency: DHHS
 Division of Medicine
 No.: 5 D15 PE16104-03
 New Funds: \$120,584
 Current Period: July 1, 1989-June 30, 1990
 Title/Description: Grants for Graduate Training in
 Family Medicine
14. Agency: DHHS
 Division of Medicine
 No.: 5 D28 PE56005-03
 New Funds: \$73,657
 Current Period: July 1, 1989-June 30, 1990
 Title/Description: Faculty Development in GIM and/or GP
15. Agency: DHHS
 National Institute of Dental Research
 No.: 5 K16 DE00152-04
 New Funds: \$391,399
 Current Period: July 1, 1988-June 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Dentist Scientist Program Award
16. Agency: DHHS
 National Institute on Alcohol Abuse
 and Alcoholism
 No.: 5 R01 AA04090-06
 New Funds: \$131,041
 Current Period: April 1, 1989-March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Ethanol GABA Interactions in Primary
 Cultured Neurons
17. Agency: DHHS
 National Institute on Alcohol Abuse
 and Alcoholism
 No.: 5 R01 AA06723-03
 New Funds: \$71,037
 Current Period: March 1, 1989-February 28, 1990
 Title/Description: Drinking Patterns and Consequences:
 A Tri-Ethnic Study
18. Agency: DHHS
 National Institute on Aging
 No.: 5 R01 AG07572-02
 New Funds: \$156,125
 Current Period: April 1, 1989-March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Modulation of Aging Bone Loss By
 Anabolic Hormones

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)
 June 8, 1989 Meeting

19. Agency: DHHS
 National Institute of Allergy and
 Infectious Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 AI25001-02
 New Funds: \$116,812
 Current Period: August 1, 1988-July 31, 1989
 Title/Description: T Cell Regulation of B Cell
 Idiotype Expression
20. Agency: DHHS
 National Cancer Institute
 No.: 5 R01 CA46900-02
 New Funds: \$127,432
 Current Period: March 1, 1989-February 28, 1990
 Title/Description: Fluorescent Steroid Conjugates
 for ER and PR Studies
21. Agency: DHHS
 National Institute of Diabetes and
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 DK19473-14
 New Funds: \$155,399
 Current Period: March 1, 1989-February 28, 1990
 Title/Description: Regulatory Mechanisms in Hepatic
 Metabolism
22. Agency: DHHS
 National Institute of General
 Medical Sciences
 No.: 5 R01 GM23476-09
 New Funds: \$89,217
 Current Period: April 1, 1989-March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Control of Microtubule Assembly
 in Vitro and in Vivo
23. Agency: DHHS
 National Institute of General
 Medical Sciences
 No.: 5 R01 GM27220-08
 New Funds: \$137,716
 Current Period: April 1, 1989-March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Diadenosine Tetraphosphate - A Role
 in Oxidative Stress
24. Agency: DHHS
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood
 Institute
 No.: 5 R01 HL20663-11
 New Funds: \$53,171
 Current Period: April 1, 1989-March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Regulation of Skin Blood Flow in Man

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)
 June 8, 1989 Meeting

25. Agency: DHHS
 National Institute of Neurological
 and Communicative Disorders and
 Stroke
 No.: 5 R01 NS24224-03
 New Funds: \$2,184,899
 Current Period: January 1, 1989-December 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Stroke Prevention in Atrial
 Fibrillation
26. Agency: DHHS
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood
 Institute
 No.: 5 R10 HL33749-05
 New Funds: \$116,912
 Current Period: March 1, 1989-February 28, 1990
 Title/Description: Pathobiological Determinants of
 Atherosclerosis in Youth
27. Agency: DHHS
 National Cancer Institute
 No.: 5 R29 CA44764-03
 New Funds: \$81,536
 Current Period: April 1, 1989-March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Molecular Analysis of Chromosome
 Aberrations in Cancer
28. Agency: DHHS
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood
 Institute
 No.: 5 R29 HL41894-02
 New Funds: \$73,648
 Current Period: April 1, 1989-March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Chemoreceptor Input to Non-
 Respiratory Cells in NTS
29. Agency: DHHS
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood
 Institute
 No.: 5 R37 HL12415-19
 New Funds: \$93,115
 Current Period: April 1, 1989-March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Regulation of the Circulation in
 Conscious Animals
30. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DCB-8711241
 New Funds: \$83,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1988-August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Pineal-Reproductive Interactions:
 Temperature Effects

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)
June 8, 1989 Meeting

31. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: DMB-8613978
New Funds: \$85,000
Current Period: April 1, 1989-March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Multiple Sigma Subunits of Bacillus subtilis RNA Polymerase
32. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
No.: P063P86584
New Funds: \$36,904 (incremental)
Current Period: July 1, 1988-June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Pell Grant Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

PATENT LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreement has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee:	Lifeline, Inc. 11550 I.H. 10 West, Suite 290 San Antonio, Texas
License Issue Fee:	None
Royalty:	6% of net sales
Description:	"Osteoport" (Intramedullary Catheter)

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the function of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the department salaries account.

1. APPOINTMENTS TO NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS, ENDOWED FELLOWSHIPS, ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS, AND ENDOWED CHAIRS - 1988-89 BUDGET

Appointments were approved through Agenda action at prior meetings of the Board of Regents, as follows:

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>
MEDICAL SCHOOL				
Psychiatry				
Meadows/San Antonio Area Foundation (Semp Russ) Research Professor in Child Psychiatry				
1. Graham A. Rogeness (RBC 210)	3/08/89	80	12	\$76,457

Source of Funds:

State:	\$54,284
Other:	6,881 DHHS Grant
	\$76,457 Total Compensation

APPOINTMENTS

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Office of Student Services

Director, Special Programs

2.	Blanca E. Zaragoza	3/01/89	100	12	\$ 28,500	201
----	--------------------	---------	-----	----	-----------	-----

General Services

Assistant Director of General Services

3.	Deborah K. Cornwell	2/01/89	100	12	28,500	179
----	---------------------	---------	-----	----	--------	-----

MEDICAL SCHOOL

Anesthesiology

Instructor in Anesthesiology
(Non-Tenure Research Appointment)

4.	Cristobal Garcia	3/07/89	100	12	12,000	202
----	------------------	---------	-----	----	--------	-----

Medicine

Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)

5.	Stephano Del Prato	12/01/88	100	12	80,000	155
----	--------------------	----------	-----	----	--------	-----

Assistant Professor of Medicine
(Non-Tenure Research Appointment)

6.	Joseph A. Tam1	1/01/89	100	12	25,524	173
----	----------------	---------	-----	----	--------	-----

Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenure
Research Appointment)

7.	Jaya T. Venkatraman	1/16/89	100	12	27,000	188
----	---------------------	---------	-----	----	--------	-----

Source of Funds:

Other: DHHS Grant

Obstetrics and Gynecology

Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure)

8.	George W. Mitchell, Jr.	2/01/89	50	12	96,000	190
----	-------------------------	---------	----	----	--------	-----

Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-
Tenure)

9.	Inn Soo Kang	3/01/89	100	12	21,576	213
----	--------------	---------	-----	----	--------	-----

Source of Funds:

Other: DHHS Grant

he University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 ments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)
 une 8, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (continued)					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Ophthalmology					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
10. Johan T. Zwaan	1/01/89	100	12	\$150,000	175
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 79,380				
Other:	17,623 VA Hospital				
	\$ 97,003 Total Salary				
Augmentation:	52,997 MSRDP Augmentation				
	\$150,000 Total Compensation				
Orthopaedics					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
11. Peter F. Holmes	1/10/89	20	12	71,576	177
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 64,470 Department of Orthopaedics				
Augmentation:	7,106 MSRDP Augmentation				
	\$ 71,576 Total Compensation				
Instructor in Orthopaedics (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)					
12. Kyriacos A. Athanasiou	3/15/89	100	12	42,000	206
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)					
13. Anthony A. Scott	1/16/89	100	12	45,000	178
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 26,100 DHHS Grant				
	18,900 Children's Hospital L.A.				
	\$ 45,000 Total Compensation				
14. Susana P. Juarez-Leal	3/01/89	100	12	42,000	205
Source of Funds:					
Other:	BCHD Contract				
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
15. Melanie Sweet	3/01/89	25	12	60,000	214
Source of Funds:					
Other:	State Coordinating Board Project				

he University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 ments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)
 une 8, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (continued)					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Psychiatry					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
16. Terence F. McGuire	2/01/89	10	12	\$ 82,688	191
Radiology					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
17. Janet L. Potter	1/01/89	75	12	117,500	160
Source of Funds:					
Other: BCHD Contract					
Surgery					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
18. Anita K. Bowes	2/01/89	50	12	80,000	186
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
19. William C. Pederson	4/01/89	100	12	95,000	207
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 42,500					
Other: 29,146 VA Hospital					
\$ 71,646 Total Salary					
Augmentation: 23,354 MSRDP Augmentation					
\$ 95,000 Total Compensation					
Microbiology					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
20. John R.W. Govan	3/20/89	100	12	42,000	208
DENTAL SCHOOL					
Community Dentistry					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
21. Daniel L. Jones	7/01/89	100	12	43,260	185
Dental Diagnostic Science					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
22. Rose M. Gutierrez	3/01/89	50	12	23,800	203
Source of Funds:					
Other: DHHS Grant					
Periodontics					
Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
23. Jeom-Il Choi	3/01/89	100	12	30,000	200

the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)
 June 8, 1989 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
APPOINTMENTS (continued)					
LIBRARY					
24. Librarian II Gina M. Sink	4/17/89	100	12	\$ 25,000	219

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)
 June 8, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES IN STATUS					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of Institutional Management Support					
25. Margaret M. Drake					183
From: Director of Institutional Management Support		100	12	\$ 61,200	
To: Director of Institutional Management Support and Interim Executive Director of Information Technology	1/26/89	100	12	67,320	
Purchasing					
26. Archie F. Ragland					180
From: Director of Purchasing		100	12	42,000	
To: Director of Purchasing and General Services	2/01/89	100	12	45,000	
Office of Student Services					
27. W. Budge Mabry					189
From: Acting Registrar		100	12	29,812	
To: Associate Registrar	1/01/89	100	12	29,812	
DENTAL SCHOOL					
Pediatric Dentistry					
28. Ronald J. Jorgenson					193
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$ 68,403	
To: Professor (Tenure)	11/01/88	100	12	71,823	

the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)
 June 8, 1989 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)					
DENTAL SCHOOL					
Restorative Dentistry					
29. Alfred S. Windeler					192
From: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)		49	12	54,506	
To: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	2/01/89	40	12	61,250	
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
MSRDP Services					
30. Jack C. Spruce					199
From: Assistant Director of Internal Audit		100	12	36,248	
To: Assistant Director of MSRDP Central Office	3/15/89	100	12	40,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: MSRDP Central Office					

he University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 emendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)
 une 8, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Instructor in Anesthesiology (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)					
31. Philip E. Helser	2/28/89	100	12	\$ 29,387	209
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
32. Alan D. Zablocki	3/31/89	100	12	127,200	216
Medicine					
Assistant Professor of Medicine (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)					
33. Sattar A. Ahmed	3/13/89	100	12	34,000	217
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
34. Mara J. Dinsmoor	6/30/89	100	12	80,000	211
Professor and Jane and Roland Blumberg Professorship (Tenure)					
35. Ronald S. Gibbs	3/20/89	100	12	188,000	215
Pediatrics					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
36. Neil T. Tucker	2/28/89	50	12	68,000	218
Radiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
37. Rudolph Alvarado	1/27/89	100	12	109,730	184
Surgery					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
38. Thomas W. Nau	1/31/89	20	12	62,000	187
Cellular and Structural Biology					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
39. Yoshinori Matsumoto	1/31/89	100	12	21,000	181
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
40. Ann M. Killary	2/14/89	100	12	48,748	197
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
41. Tsuyoshi Soji	3/17/89	W/O/S	12	W/O/S	212

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)
 June 8, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u> (continued)					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Microbiology					
Instructor in Microbiology (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)					
42. Rosana Arroyo de Ortega	3/31/89	100	12	\$ 16,956	220
43. Kathy A. Neale	3/31/89	100	12	16,956	221
Pathology					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
44. Pal Rohlich	2/08/89	100	12	60,000	198
DENTAL SCHOOL					
Periodontics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
45. Donald H. Newell	1/25/89	100	12	58,708	182
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
46. Carol N. Brownstein	2/28/89	100	12	64,014	204
RESIGNED FUNDS					
MSRDP Services					
Associate Director of MSRDP Central Office					
47. Ronald L. Coultas	2/03/89	100	12	54,500	195
Cooperative Research Center					
Business Director					
48. Kevin E. Bennet	2/03/89	100	12	63,600	196

the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)
 June 8, 1989 Meeting

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

49. Amount of Transfer - \$528,748.81 176

From:	Family Practice Teaching Salaries	\$ 24,666.68
	Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries	63,565.32
	Psychiatry Teaching Salaries	.04
	Medical School Unallocated Teaching Salaries	236,618.72
	Biochemistry Teaching Assistants	916.68
	Basic Science Unallocated Teaching Salaries	45,937.29
	Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries	28,571.58
	Periodontics Teaching Salaries	35,135.78
	Restorative Dentistry Teaching Salaries	45,962.00
	Graduate School Unallocated Teaching Salaries	7,916.70
	Dental Lab Technology Teaching Salaries	6,165.91
	Allied Health Unallocated Teaching Salaries	19,834.09
	Nursing School Teaching Salaries	13,458.02
To:	Medicine Teaching Salaries	43,512.04
	Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries	25,291.88
	Pediatrics Teaching Salaries	229,594.72
	Radiology Teaching Salaries	5,399.64
	Surgery Teaching Salaries	21,052.48
	Cellular & Structural Biology Teaching Assistants	18,820.13
	Cellular & Structural Biology Teaching Associates	5,185.04
	Physiology Teaching Salaries	15,624.98
	Physiology Teaching Assistants	7,223.82
	Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries	2,972.70
	Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Assistants	34.37
	General Practice Teaching Salaries	45,962.00
	Orthodontics Teaching Salaries	1,267.20
	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Teaching Salaries	10,568.00
	Dental School Unallocated Teaching Salaries	48,865.09
	Graduate School Physiology Teaching Assistants	7,916.70
	Medical Technology Teaching Salaries	26,000.00
	Nursing School Unallocated Teaching Salaries	13,458.02

For: Transfer of funds due to appointments, terminations,
 and changes in fund sources.

50. Amount of Transfer - \$112,144.71 194

From:	Medicine Teaching Salaries	\$ 11,370.62
	Radiology Teaching Salaries	49,754.47
	Cellular & Structural Biology Teaching Salaries	23,764.65
	Dental School Unallocated Teaching Salaries	21,508.32
	Graduate School Cellular & Structural Biology Teaching Salaries	2,640.53
	Graduate School Cellular & Structural Biology Teaching Assistants	3,106.12

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)
 June 8, 1989 Meeting

TRANSFER OF FUNDS(continued)

RBC

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

50. Amount of Transfer - \$112,144.71 (continued)

194

To:	Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries	\$	27,492.57
	Pediatrics Teaching Salaries		9,934.60
	Psychiatry Teaching Salaries		4,823.49
	Surgery Teaching Salaries		16,099.96
	Medical School Unallocated Teaching Salaries		2,774.47
	Cellular & Structural Biology Teaching Associates		542.16
	Pathology Teaching Salaries		1,500.00
	Physiology Teaching Assistants		353.40
	Basic Science Unallocated Teaching Salaries		21,369.09
	Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries		7,210.00
	Orthodontics Teaching Salaries		230.40
	Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Salaries		3,705.00
	Periodontics Teaching Salaries		5,530.21
	Restorative Dentistry Teaching Salaries		4,832.71
	Graduate School Unallocated Teaching Salaries		5,746.65

For: Transfer of funds due to appointments, terminations,
 and changes in fund sources.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE 1989 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

SUMMARY OF 1989 SUMMER SESSION

Source of Funds:

Summer Session Faculty Salaries in 1988-89 Educational and General Budget	\$ 88,580
Unallocated Resident Instruction	19,881
	\$108,461

Application of Funds:

1989 Summer Session Budget	
Educational and General	
Resident Instruction	
Faculty Salaries - Nursing	\$108,461

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
SCHOOL OF NURSING

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title - Name - Code</u>	<u>Appointment Period</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>1988-89 Academic Rate</u>	<u>1988-89 Amount</u>
1.	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR- 30 Bell, Margaret T T	6-01 7-16 7-17 8-31	75 75	\$ 37,841 37,841	\$ 4,730 4,730
2.	Brackley, Margaret	7-17 8-31	100	36,000	6,000
3.	Byers, Vicki	6-01 7-16	100	27,193	4,532
4.	Garza-Escobedo, Edna	7-17 8-31	75	28,000	3,500
5.	Gravely, Elaine	6-01 6-30	100	30,640	3,404
6.	Heye, Mary	7-17 8-31	100	25,646	4,274
7.	Kirksey, Kenneth	6-01 7-16 7-17 8-31	100 75	31,000 31,000	5,167 3,875
8.	Lamborn, Marilyn	6-01 7-16	100	29,768	4,961
9.	Lopez, Linda	6-01 7-16	75	28,620	3,578
10.	Matteson, Mary Ann	6-01 7-16	100	36,000	6,000
11.	Norton, Joy	6-01 7-16	100	31,800	5,300
12.	Poplin, Irene T	6-01 7-16	75	30,337	3,792
13.	Roll, Lona	6-01 6-30	100	28,451	3,161
14.	Sisney, Kathy	6-01 7-16	75	26,232	3,279
15.	Staurovsky, Linda	6-01 6-30 7-17 8-31	100 75	33,365 33,365	3,707 4,171
16.	Thomas, Sarah	6-01 7-16	75	29,960	3,745
17.	Vancini, Margaret	6-01 7-16	100	31,873	5,312
	<u>INSTRUCTOR - 40</u>				
18.	Balzar, Margaret	7-17 8-31	100	27,000	4,500
19.	Noll, Mary Lou	6-01 8-31	100	26,739	8,913
20.	Russell, Edward	6-01 7-16	100	23,320	3,887
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF CLINICAL NURSING - 267				
21.	Linton, Adrienne	6-01 7-16	75	31,542	3,943
TOTAL (RBC 223)					\$108,461

MD ANDERSON
CANCER CENTER

3885

Office of the President

April 28, 1989

Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The Docket for the June 8, 1989 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

Charles A. LeMaistre

Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.
President

CAL:aj

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

DOCKET FOR JUNE 8, 1989

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	CC-3
Business Contracts for Services	CC-5
Standard Affiliation Agreement	CC-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	CC-7
State and Local Government (Funds Coming In)	CC-9
State and Local Government (Funds Going Out)	CC-10
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Coming In)	CC-11
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	CC-17

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.* Hoffmann-La Roche Nutley, NJ 07110	Third and final payment of a medical education/grant	\$33,333.33
2.* Miles, Inc. Elkhart, Indiana	Infectious disease research	\$54,500
3. Mr. Dan G. Best c/o Office of Investments and Trusts The University of Texas System 210 West Sixth Street Austin, TX 78701	Lung cancer research and clinical pastoral education	\$39,763.67
4. Estate of Betty B. Marcus 3100 Monticello, Suite 511-LB27 Dallas, TX 75205	General institutional support	\$50,000
5.* Rockefeller Foundation 1133 Avenue of The Americas New York, NY 10036	Study of DNA replication in mammalian cells	\$50,750
6.* Mike Hogg Foundation via First City, Texas P.O. Box 809 Houston, TX 77001-0809	Support educational programs in pathology	\$28,500
7. David Bruton, Jr. Charitable Trust c/o of Daniel J. Kelly Vice President/Personal Trust NCNB, Texas One Dallas Centre P.O. Box 83500 Dallas, TX 75283-3500	Second and final payment for support of endowment	\$130,000
8. Samuel H. Kahn Estate c/o Charles W. Spencer Vice President NCNB Texas One Dallas Centre P.O. Box 83500 Dallas, TX 75283-3500	Cancer research	\$78,355.31

*No letter of transmittal from the donor

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations
Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

- | | | |
|--|--|----------|
| 9. Carl B. & Florence E. King
Foundation
c/o Carl L. Yeckel
Vice President
5956 Sherry Lane, Suite 620
Dallas, TX 75225 | Support workshop for science
educators | \$50,000 |
| 10. *Margaret P. Sullivan
4606 Waynesboro
Houston, TX 77035 | Support W.W. Sutow Visiting
Professorship in Pediatrics | \$50,000 |
| 11. Pennzoil Company
Pennzoil Place
P.O. Box 2967
Houston, TX 77252-8200 | First installment of a five-
year grant | \$35,000 |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been approved by the Office of the Chancellor and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: NCNB Texas National Bank
Funds: \$2,596/month escalating to \$3,115/month in year five of contract
Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989
Title/Description: Lease of 2,596 square feet for Blood Bank Recruitment and Office of AVP for Institutional Affairs

2. Agency: NCNB Texas National Bank
Funds: \$8,864/month escalating to \$10,636 in year five of the contract
Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
Title/Description: Lease of 8,864 square feet for Outreach Physics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENT

The following agreement has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

- 1. Facility: Southern Nevada Cancer Research Foundation
CCOP
- Date: October 20, 1988
- Purpose: Consortium to aid in the delivery of modern
research advances in the field of cancer

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
No.: 5-659
New Funds: \$17,500
Period: February 1, 1989 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Genetic Analysis of the Control Mechanisms Underlying Tissue-Specific Gene Expression
2. Agency: Lilly Research Laboratories
No.: Amendment
New Funds: \$85,450
Period: February 1, 1989 through September 30, 1989
Title/Description: Phase I Clinical and Pharmacology Study of Compound LY188011
3. Agency: Cytogen Corporation
No.: None
New Funds: \$80,000
Period: January 30, 1989 through July 29, 1990
Title/Description: Phase I/II Trial of Intraperitoneal Monab B72.3-GYK-DTPA⁹⁰Y in Patients with Ovarian Carcinoma
4. Agency: Medtronic, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$45,000
Period: January 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990
Title/Description: Phase I/II Trial of Pulse Hepatic Arterial FUDR Infusion for Colorectal Cancer Metastatic to the Liver using the Medtronic SynchroMed Pump
5. Agency: General Electric Medical Systems Group
No.: Amendment No. 8
New Funds: \$60,000
Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
Title/Description: CT Treatment Planning Activities
6. Agency: Roerig Pfizer
No.: CS89-18
New Funds: \$637,500
Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1992
Title/Description: Evaluation of Cefoperazone Plus Sulbactam as Initial Therapy of Infections in Cancer Patients
7. Agency: Leukemia Society of America, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$93,960
Period: July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1992
Title/Description: Early Detection of Minimal Residual Disease in the t(14;18) Carrying Lymphomas

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center
 Non-Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
 Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

8. Agency: Leukemia Society of America, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$216,000
 Period: July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1994
 Title/Description: New Investigational Approaches in Chronic Myelogenous Leukemia
9. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$62,685
 Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Somatic Cell Genetic Approach to Myotonic Dystrophy
10. Agency: Seragen, Inc.
 No.: CS89-15
 New Funds: \$156,250
 Period: February 1, 1989 through January 31, 1991
 Title/Description: Phase I Study of DAB₄₈₆IL-2 in Patients with IL-2 Receptor Expressing Hematologic Malignancies
11. Agency: XOMA Corporation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$55,000
 Period: November 17, 1988 through November 16, 1989
 Title/Description: Phase I/II Study to Determine the Safety and Efficacy of XomaZyme -H65 in the Treatment of Cutaneous T-Cell Lymphoma
12. Agency: Parke-Davis Pharmaceutical
 No.: CS89-23
 New Funds: \$115,625
 Period: February 27, 1989 through August 26, 1990
 Title/Description: Phase I Clinical and Pharmacology Evaluation of CI-973, A Platinum Derivative: Single Dose Repeated Every 28 Days
13. Agency: National Arthritis Foundation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$18,000
 Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Regulation of Type I Collagen Synthesis by Transforming Growth Factor-Beta

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts have been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Medical Association
No.: None
New Funds: \$4,150
Period: March 16, 1989 until completion
Title/Description: The Establishment of Smoke-Free Hospitals
2. Agency: Texas Medical Association
No.: None
New Funds: \$5,000
Period: March 16, 1989 until completion
Title/Description: Physician Treatment of Nicotine Dependence
3. Agency: Texas Cancer Council
No.: (88-89) 1409
New Funds: \$276,363
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Continue support of the Texas Cancer Data Center
4. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center
No.: None
New Funds: \$85,201
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Operation of an International Affairs-Visa Office
5. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
No.: (88-89) 1582
New Funds: \$8,000
Period: January 1, 1989 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Processing and Preparing Frozen, Paraffin and Electron Microscopic Histological Sections from Tissue Specimens
6. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
No.: (88-89) 1309
New Funds: \$2,500,000
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Provide Telephone Services, Academic and Research Computer Services, Dental Branch Boiler Room Services and other such Supplies and Services
7. Agency: Texas Medical Association
No.: None
New Funds: \$10,000
Period: March 31, 1989 until completion
Title/Description: Digital Video Interactive Project Phase II

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$145,456
 Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: M.D./Ph.D. Program
2. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler
 No.: (88-89) 1567
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Significant Analytical Services Regarding Asbestos and Advise on How to Deal With the Newsmedia and Concerned Staff
3. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Services Furnished by Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Faculty
4. Agency: Rice University
 No.: None
 New Funds: As per contract
 Period: February 16, 1989 through June 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Provide Work to Students Eligible to Participate in College Work-Study Program
5. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 No.: (88-89) 0536, Amendment No. 1
 New Funds: \$300,000
 Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Printing Services
6. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 No.: (88-89) 1614
 New Funds: \$60,557
 Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Microfilming Services
7. Agency: Cadwalder Behavioral Center
 No.: None
 New Funds: As per contract
 Period: October 1, 1988 until termination
 Title/Description: Smoking Cessation Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Etiology
No.: 5 R01 CA04484-31 RAD
New Funds: \$263,860
Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: DNA Repair and Recovery in the Mammalian Cell Cycle
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Etiology
No.: 5 R01 CA46886-02 MEP
New Funds: \$133,181
Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
Title/Description: The Role of Omega-3 PUFA in Cancer Prevention
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Etiology
No.: 5 R01 CA46629-02 MEP
New Funds: \$122,098
Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
Title/Description: Regulation of Ornithine Decarboxylase by Phorbol Esters
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
No.: 5 R29 CA46251-02 EI
New Funds: \$85,344
Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
Title/Description: Head & Neck Cancer: Clinical Impact of Natural Immunity
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
No.: 5 R01 CA46687-02 PTHB
New Funds: \$67,991
Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
Title/Description: Biology of Pancreatic Adenocarcinoma
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
No.: 5 R01 CA47372-02 PTHB
New Funds: \$116,544
Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
Title/Description: Detection of P210 BCR-ABL in Tissues from CML Patients

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
 Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 No.: 5 R01 CA45225-02 EI
 New Funds: \$156,519
 Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: In Vitro Analysis of Human Lak Cells
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 No.: 5 R01 CA45265-02 CTY
 New Funds: \$120,451
 Period: April 1, 1989 though March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Regulation of the Neu Oncogene
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 5 R01 CA23270-12 ET
 New Funds: \$150,558
 Period: April 1, 1989 thorough March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Modulation of Antitumor Drug Action by DNA Repair
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 5 R01 CA34465-06 SB
 New Funds: \$99,891
 Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Presurgical Intravenous Nutrition and Rectal Cancer
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 No.: 5 R01 CA47276-02 CPA
 New Funds: \$116,429
 Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Altered DNA Ligase I in Cancer-Prone Hereditary Disease
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Etiology
 No.: 5 R01 CA36979-06 CPA
 New Funds: \$141,400
 Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: The Role of DNA Binding in Mouse Skin Tumor Initiation
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Etiology
 No.: 5 R01 CA38871-05 CPA
 New Funds: \$147,198
 Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Genetics of Susceptibility to Mouse Skin Tumor Promotion

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
 Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Etiology
 No.: 2 R01 CA42157-04 CPA
 New Funds: \$132,838
 Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Chromosome Alterations During Chemical Carcinogenesis
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 No.: 1 R01 CA47845-01A1 PBC
 New Funds: \$169,216
 Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Role of PS in Pathology and Macrophage Recognition
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Etiology
 No.: 2 R01 CA37912-04A2 CPA
 New Funds: \$103,157
 Period: March 15, 1989 through February 28, 1990
 Title/Description: Mechanisms of MNU Induced Lymphoma in AKR Mice
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Prevention and Control
 No.: 5 U01 CA48369-02 SRC (70)
 New Funds: \$209,066
 Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Chemoprevention in Human Bronchial Metaplasia/Dysplasia
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 No.: 2 R37 CA39853-06 PTHB
 New Funds: \$189,750
 Period: March 17, 1989 through February 28, 1990
 Title/Description: Genomic Instability & Clonality in Tumor Progression
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Prevention and Control
 No.: 5 T32 CA09599-02 CT (30)
 New Funds: \$85,295
 Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Training of Academic Surgical Oncologists
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 No.: 1 R01 CA49515-01 PBC
 New Funds: \$176,210
 Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Cellular Control Mechanisms in the Synthesis of Extracellular Matrix Components by Fibroblastic Cells

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
 Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Etiology
 No.: 1 R01 CA49935-01 CPA
 New Funds: \$153,877
 Period: September 1, 1989 through August 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Immunomodulation and Chemically Induced
 Carcinogenesis
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 No.: 1 R01 CA49443-01 PTHB
 New Funds: \$86,555
 Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Minimal Residual disease in Lymphomas with
 the T(14;18)
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Etiology
 No.: 5 R01 CA40173-04 EDC-2
 New Funds: \$130,377
 Period: May 1, 1989 through April 30, 1990
 Title/Description: Genetic Epidemiology of Male and Female
 Breast Cancer
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 No.: N01-CN-55482, Modification No. 7
 New Funds: \$327,084
 Period: February 16, 1989 through November 15, 1989
 Title/Description: Cancer Communication Systems
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and
 Human Development
 No.: 5 R01 HD18210-06 BCE RS
 New Funds: \$165,990
 Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
 Title/Description: Chemistry of Inhibin and Related Hormones
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical
 Sciences
 No.: 7 R29 GM37999-03 MGN
 New Funds: \$45,667
 Period: February 1, 1989 through April 30, 1989
 Title/Description: Tissue-Specific Gene Regulation in
 Plasmacytoma Cells
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis and
 Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases
 No.: 1 R01 AR39849-01 CTY
 New Funds: \$189,631
 Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
 Title/Description: Regulation of Myoblast Differentiation

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
 Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 No.: 2 R01 DE07120-06 OBM-1
 New Funds: \$137,341
 Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
 Title/Description: Substrate Interaction in Craniofacial
 Morphogenesis
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical
 Sciences
 No.: 5 R01 GM33185-07 PC
 New Funds: \$157,862
 Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Enzymatic Conversion of Proteins to
 Glycoproteins
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical
 Sciences
 No.: 1 F31 GM13004-01 MRC
 New Funds: \$11,188
 Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Mechanisms for the NEU Oncogene
 Overexpression
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical
 Sciences
 No.: 5 R01 CM38212-04 MBY
 New Funds: \$134,494
 Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Control of Cellular and Viral Gene
 Expression by USF
32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and
 Infectious Diseases
 No.: 1 R01 AI28213-01 ARR-4 (AHR-V)
 New Funds: \$254,012
 Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
 Title/Description: Cell-Permeable Anti-HIV Nucleotide Analogues
33. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: BSR-8819355
 New Funds: \$59,876
 Period: April 1, 1989 through September 30, 1990
 Title/Description: Origins and Evolution of Duplicated Enzyme
 Loci in Fishes
34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Division of Research Resources
 No.: 2 S03 RR03170-08 NSS
 New Funds: \$4,500
 Period: March 1, 1989 through February 28, 1990
 Title/Description: Minority High School Student Research
 Apprentice Program

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
 Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institutes of Health
 No.: 263-MD-915272
 New Funds: \$24,950
 Period: March 1, 1989 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Holding and Maintenance of HIV Infected
 Animals
36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 No.: 1 R01 CA47891-01A1 ET-2
 New Funds: \$138,002
 Period: April 10, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Biology of Human Tumor Infiltrating
 Lymphocytes
37. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Division of Research Resources
 No.: 2 S07 RR05511-27 NSS
 New Funds: \$251,073
 Period: April 1, 1989 through March 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Biomedical Research Support Grant

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
<u>Laboratory Medicine</u>					
Research Associate, non-tenured					
1. Wan-Lu Lin	3/1/89	100	12	\$25,000	78
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$25,000	DHHS Grant			
Assistant Professor, non-tenured					
2. Ann M. Killary, Ph.D.	2/15/89	100	12	\$52,000	69
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$26,000	General Funds			
Other:	26,000	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$52,000</u>	Total Compensation			
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
<u>Biochemistry & Molecular Biology</u>					
Research Associate, non-tenured					
3. Naseema M. Hoosein, Ph.D.	3/15/89	100	12	\$26,000	86
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$26,000	Komen Foundation			
<u>Experimental Radiation Physics</u>					
Assistant Physicist, non-tenured					
4. Yunping Zhu, Ph.D.	2/15/89	100	12	\$42,000	77
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$42,000	DHHS Grant			
<u>Experimental Pediatrics</u>					
Research Associate, non-tenured					
5. Anuradha Dutt, Ph.D.	3/1/89	100	12	\$26,000	71
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$26,000	DHHS Grant			

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Clinical Immunology & Biological Therapy					
Research Associate, non-tenured					
6. Grzegorz Gryniewicz, Ph.D.	2/27/89	100	12	\$25,000	70
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$25,000	Argus Pharmaceutical Contract			
Veterinary Medicine & Surgery					
Assistant Professor, non-tenured					
7. Roger E. Price, D.V.M.	3/20/89	100	12	\$50,000	85
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$18,000	General Funds			
Other:	32,000	DHHS Grant			
	\$50,000	Total Compensation			
<u>SCIENCE PARK</u>					
Carcinogenesis					
Research Associate, non-tenured					
8. Effat Kodari, Ph.D.	3/15/89	100	12	\$24,500	87
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$24,500	DHHS Grant			
Assistant Biochemist, non-tenured					
9. Barbour S. Warren, Ph.D.	2/17/89	100	12	\$35,000	68
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$35,000	Olga Keith Wiess Chair			

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center
 Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

CHANGE OF STATUS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>HOSPITAL & CLINIC ACTIVITIES</u>					
Nutrition and Food Service					
10. Gary D. Marsh					72
From: Associate Director of Nutrition & Food Service		100	12	\$36,040	
To: Director of Nutrition & Food Service	3/1/89	100	12	\$49,000	

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center
 Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

LEAVE OF ABSENCE (EXTENDED LEAVE)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Laboratory Medicine					
Faculty Associate, non-tenured					
11. Cheryl F. Ginsberg, M.D.	4/30/89	100	12	\$52,500	88

Source of Funds:

Other: \$52,500 Faculty Associate Program Fund

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

RESIGNATIONS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>					
Accounting					
Accounting Supervisor					
12. William J. Spindler	3/19/89	100	12	\$35,500	76
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Medical Oncology					
Professor, non-tenured					
13. Peter W. Mansell, M.D.	3/15/89	100	12	\$134,728	79
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 68,000	General Funds			
Other:	17,000	PRS Staff Salaries			
Augmentation	49,728	PRS			
	<u>\$134,728</u>	Total Compensation			
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Biochemistry & Molecular Biology					
Research Associate, non-tenured					
14. Harold D. Woodward, Ph.D.	3/27/89	100	12	\$27,000	90
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$27,000	DHHS Grant			
Visiting Scientist, non-tenured					
15. Grazyna Palamarczyk	4/30/89	100	12	\$25,000	81
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$25,000	DHHS Grant			
Tumor Biology					
Visiting Scientist, non-tenured					
16. Richard J. O'Kennedy, Ph.D.	1/27/89	100	12	\$18,000	73
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$18,000	Polycell Inc. Fund			
Experimental Radiation Physics					
Instructor, non-tenured					
17. Thomas H. Kirby, Ph.D.	3/24/89	100	12	\$58,100	89
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$58,100	DHHS Grant			
<u>EDUCATION</u>					
Office of VP for Academic Affairs					
Clinical Training Coordinator					
18. Shirley J. Crow	3/15/89	100	12	\$29,484	80
Office of Cancer Public Education					
Research Associate & Senior Subject Specialist, non-tenured					
19. Ronald D. Hutchins	1/31/89	100	12	\$39,800	82
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$39,800	McConnell Estate Fund			

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting June 8, 1989

RESIGNATIONS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>EDUCATION</u>					
Office of Cancer Public Information					
Senior Subject Specialist					
20. William L. Karahin	1/31/89	100	12	\$36,000	83
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$36,000 McConnell Estate Fund					
<u>HOSPITAL & CLINIC ACTIVITIES</u>					
Social Work					
Associate Director of Social Work					
21. Lou Cote	2/12/89	100	12	\$45,343	74
<u>GENERAL SERVICES</u>					
Development Office					
Assistant Director of Development- Annual Campaign					
22. Susan K. Raney	3/31/89	100	12	\$30,740	84
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$30,740 Allotment for Development Office					
Biomedical Communications					
Instructional Developer					
23. Karen I. Adsit	2/28/89	100	12	\$29,495	75

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
P. O. BOX 2003, TYLER, TEXAS 75710

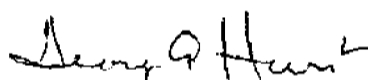
April 28, 1989

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the June 8, 1989 meeting
of the Board of Regents is submitted for your
recommendations and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



George A. Hurst, M.D.
Director

Enclosures
GAH/DST/kb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

DOCKET FOR JUNE 8, 1989 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges.....	HT-3
Business Contracts for Services (Funds Coming In).....	HT-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Education Services.....	
State and Local Government (Funds Going Out).....	HT-5
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Coming In).....	HT-6
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfer of funds within existing budget totals).....	HT-7

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

The following revised hospital room rate schedule for The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler is submitted for approval and ratification by The Board of Regents:

Semi-private	\$ 230.00
Private	250.00
Intensive Care Unit	575.00
Coronary Care Unit	575.00

These rates have been reviewed for appropriateness and are supported by cost data available in our Medicare Cost Report.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts have been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: MedicalControl, Inc. (MCI)
 Funds: Itemized billing by UT Health Center
 Period: 12/01/88 to 12/31/89
 Description: The University of Texas Health Center provides health care services to MCI individuals to cover Inpatient, Outpatient, and Emergency Room services.

2. Agency: Medcorp Southwest, Inc. (PPO)
 Funds: Itemized billing by UT Health Center
 Period: 04/01/89 to 04/01/90
 Description: The University of Texas Health Center provides health care services to PPO individuals to cover Inpatient, Outpatient, and Emergency Room services.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, TRAINING AND
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
(STATE FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following contract is submitted for approval and ratification by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Commission on Human Rights
Contract No: IAC (88-89) 1643
Funds: \$3,900.00
Period: 02/26/89 to 08/31/89
Description: The Texas Commission on Human Rights will provide The University of Texas Health Center an indepth training program for supervisory and management personnel on compliance with fair employment laws and equal employment opportunities.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by The U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No: BIO 5 R01 HL38600-04
Funds: \$ 46,898.00
Period: 04/01/89 to 03/31/90
Title: Neutrophil Activation and Expression of Surface Antigens

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

JUNE 8, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGETS

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
APPOINTMENTS					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Executive Asso. Director for Administration & Business Affairs					
Assistant Director for Human Resources					
1. Michael Wilson	03/27/89	100	12	\$60,000	81
PATIENT SERVICES					
Sponsored Programs Administration					
Sponsored Programs Administrator					
2. Joe Godwin	04/03/89	100	12	\$35,000	86
Department of Medicine					
Assistant Professor of Medicine					
3. Christopher Ruud, M.D.	01/01/89	100	12	\$82,456	69
Source of Funds:	\$ 65,500	Medicine - Professional Salaries			
Other:	16,956	MSRDP Funds			
Total Compensation:	\$ 82,456				
Volunteer Services					
Director of Volunteer Services					
4. Linda Small	02/01/89	100	12	\$19,300	68

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES IN STATUS					
PATIENT SERVICES					
Employee Health					
Director of Employee Health					
5. Dorothy McGowan, R.N.					
From: Director of Allergy Clinic		100	12	\$36,002	87
To: Director of Employee Health	04/01/89	100	12	\$36,002	
Department of Medicine					
Professor of Medicine					
6. Ben Bridges, M.D.					
From: Professor of Medicine		100	12	\$97,341	65
To: Professor of Medicine	01/01/89	100	12	\$110,000	
Sources of Funds:	\$ 75,747	Medicine - Professional Salaries			
Other:	34,253	MSRDP Funds			
Total Compensation	\$110,000				
Surgery					
7. Glenda Sealey, R.N.					
From: Chief Nurse Anesthetist		100	12	\$60,000	71
To: Chief Nurse Anesthetist	09/01/88	100	12	\$62,040	
8. David Beeman, R.N.					
From: Staff Nurse Anesthetist		100	12	\$52,530	72
To: Staff Nurse Anesthetist	09/01/88	100	12	\$54,316	
9. Odellia Peters-Tadesse, R.N.					
From: Director of Surgical Services		100	12	\$41,335	73
To: Director of Surgical Services	09/01/88	100	12	\$42,740	
10. Odellia Peters-Tadesse, R.N.					
From: Director of Surgical Services		100	12	\$42,740	74
To: Director of Surgical Services	01/01/89	100	12	\$44,193	
Physical Therapy					
11. Judith Robinson					
From: Director of Physical Therapy		100	12	\$45,436	63
To: Director of Physical Therapy	02/01/89	100	12	\$47,936	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Development Office					
Assistant Director of Development					
12. Bettie Beckworth	02/28/89	100	12	\$30,900	75
PATIENT SERVICES					
Volunteer Services					
Director of Volunteer Services					
13. Betty Williamson	01/31/89	100	12	\$20,981	67

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:RBC

PATIENT SERVICES

Occupational Medicine Clinic

14. Amount of Transfer - \$ 14,230.41 79

From: Medicine - Professional Salaries

To: Occupational Medicine Clinic - Maintenance & Operation (\$9,320.41)
Occupational Medicine Clinic - Equipment (\$4,910)

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1988-89.

Chief of Staff

15. Amount of Transfer - \$ 60,000.00 80

From: Surgery - Professional Salaries

To: Chief of Staff - Technical Components (\$25,000)
Chief of Staff - Professional Components (\$35,000)

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1988-89.

Surgery

16. Amount of Transfer - \$ 11,700.00 55

From: Surgery - Professional Salaries (\$4,000)
Surgery - Maintenance & Operation (\$7,700)To: Surgery - Travel (\$4,000)
Surgery - Equipment (\$7,700)

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1988-89.

17. Amount of Transfer - \$ 13,656.00 84

From: Nursing - Administration -- Classified Salaries

To: Surgery - Classified Salaries

To provide funds to create (1) Nurse Clinician effective March 1, 1989.

18. Amount of Transfer - \$ 12,342.00 85

From: Nursing - Administration -- Classified Salaries

To: Surgery - Classified Salaries

To provide funds to create (1) Nurse Clinician effective March 1, 1989.

Exercise Physiology

19. Amount of Transfer - \$ 22,800.00 82

From: Respiratory Therapy - Classified Salaries

To: Exercise Physiology - Equipment

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1988-89.

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:RBC

PATIENT SERVICES (con't)

Medical Records

20. Amount of Transfer - \$ 10,000.00 70

From: Respiratory Therapy - Classified Salaries

To: Medical Records - Maintenance & Operation

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1988-89.

21. Amount of Transfer - \$ 15,000.00 78

From: Respiratory Therapy - Classified Salaries

To: Medical Records - Maintenance & Operation

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1988-89.

Patient Accounts

22. Amount of Transfer - \$ 13,284.00 66

From: Staff Benefits - O.A.S.I. Matching

To: Patient Accounts - Classified Salaries

To provide additional funds to create (2) Billing Clerk positions effective March 1, 1989.

GENERAL SERVICES

Housekeeping

23. Amount of Transfer - \$ 15,000.00 64

From: Housekeeping - Classified Salaries

To: Housekeeping - Maintenance & Operation

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1988-89.

24. Amount of Transfer - \$ 34,000.00 83

From: Housekeeping - Other Staff Salaries (\$13,000)
Housekeeping - Classified Salaries (\$21,000)

To: Housekeeping - Maintenance & Operation

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1988-89.

RESEARCH

Biochemistry I

25. Amount of Transfer - \$ 17,230.00 76

From: Biochemistry - Professional Salaries

To: Biochemistry - Maintenance & Operation (\$7,230)
Biochemistry - Equipment (\$10,000)

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1988-89.